
University Personnel

- 1090 Officers of the University
- 1090 The Council of the University
- 1090 The Senate of the University
- 1091 Deans
- 1093 Faculty of Arts and Education
- 1102 Faculty of Business and Economics
- 1107 Faculty of Engineering and Design
- 1112 Faculty of Law
- 1114 Faculty of Medical and Health Sciences
- 1149 Faculty of Science
- 1160 Auckland Bioengineering Institute
- 1162 Liggins Institute
- 1163 Alumni Relations and Development
- 1163 Auckland UniServices Limited
- 1163 Campus Life
- 1163 Communications and Marketing
- 1164 Digital Services
- 1164 Financial Services
- 1164 Foundation Studies Programmes
- 1164 Human Resources
- 1165 International Office Leadership Team
- 1165 Libraries and Learning Services
- 1165 Office of the Vice-Chancellor
- 1165 Office of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education)
- 1166 Office of the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Māori)
- 1166 Office of the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Pacific)
- 1166 Organisational Performance and Improvement
- 1166 Planning and Information
- 1166 Property Services
- 1167 Research and Innovation Office
- 1168 School of Graduate Studies
- 1168 Hāpai Tauira, Pūmātauranga | Student and Academic Services
- 1168 Honorary Graduates
- 1169 Honorary Fellows
- 1169 Professores Emeriti
- 1173 Distinguished Alumni

UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL

Officers of the University

Chancellor

Cecilia Tarrant, LLM *UC Berk.*, BA LLB(Hons) *(Term ends 31.12.25)*

Pro-Chancellor

Cathy Quinn, LLB *Well.* *(Term ends 31.12.25)*

Vice-Chancellor

Dawn Freshwater, BA(Hons) *Manc.*, PhD *Nott.*

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education) (Interim)

Simon Holdaway, MA *Otago*, PhD *Penn.*

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Frank H. Bloomfield, ONZM, BSc(Hons) MBChB *Manc.*, PhD; FRACP, MRCP(UK)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Strategic Engagement)

Erik Lithander, BSc *LSE*, MPhil DPhil *Camb.*

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Operations) and Registrar

Adrienne Cleland, MBA *Massey*; CPA(Aust.) *FFIN*

General Counsel

Rebecca Ewert, LLB *Otago*, LLM *Well.*, MBA

The Council of the University

Officers

Cecilia Tarrant, Chancellor, LLM *UC Berk.*, BA LLB(Hons) *(Term ends 31.12.25)*

Cathy Quinn, Pro-Chancellor, LLB *Well.* *(Term ends 31.12.25)*

Dawn Freshwater, Vice-Chancellor, BA(Hons) *Manc.*, PhD *Nott.* *(Ex officio)*

Appointed by the Minister of Education

Julia Arnott-Neene, BA BCom *Cant.* *(Term ends 27.05.27)*

Candace Kinser, MMgt *Massey* *(Term ends 17.06.28)*

Jonathan Mason, BA *Beloit*, MA MBA *Yale* *(Term ends 28.02.26)*

Cathy Quinn, LLB *Well.* *(Term ends 17.06.28)*

Māori Member

John Paitai *(Term ends 31.12.25)*

Elected Academic Staff Member

Julia R. Tolmie, LLM *Harv.*, LLB(Hons) *(Term ends 31.12.2027)*

Elected Professional Staff Member

Gemma Skipper, BVA *MAD Auck.UT* *(Term ends 31.12.2027)*

Elected Student Member

FaAfuha Fia *(Term ends 31.10.25)*

Alumnus of the University of Auckland

Cecilia Tarrant, LLM *UC Berk.*, BA LLB(Hons) *(Term ends 31.12.28)*

Skills-based Appointee

Robert McDonald *(Term ends 02.06.25)*

The Senate of the University

Chair: The Vice-Chancellor

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Strategic Engagement)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Operations) and Registrar

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Māori)

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Equity)

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Pacific)

All Distinguished Professors, Professors and Emeritus Professors employed on 0.1 FTE or more

Academic Heads

Deans *(not being members of the Professorial staff)*

One Deputy Dean from each faculty and School of Graduate Studies

One Associate Dean Academic, Associate Dean Teaching and Learning, Associate Dean Research and Associate Dean Postgraduate Research from each faculty

One Associate Director Academic, Associate Director Research, Associate Director Postgraduate Research from each Large Scale Research Institute

One Deputy Director from each Large Scale Research Institute

Directors of Large-scale Research Institutes

Director of Learning and Teaching

Director of Libraries and Learning Services

The two elected permanent members of Academic and Professional staff on Council, if not already members

Elected Members of the sub-professorial staff (two faculty members of each faculty and eleven from the sub-professorial staff at large)

President, Auckland University Students' Association and five student members *(four undergraduate and one postgraduate nominated by Auckland University Students' Association)*.

Deans

Faculty of Arts and Education

Dean

Nuala Gregory, BA *Ulster*, PhD

Te Tumu

...

Deputy Deans

Camilla Highfield, MFA *RMIT*, DipTchg *ACE*, EdD

Katherine Smits, BA(Hons) *BJur W.Aust.*, MPhil *Camb.*,
PhD *Cornell*

Associate Dean (Academic)

Jason Brown, MA *Calif. State (Fresno)*, PhD *Br.Col.*

Associate Dean (Equity)

Jennifer Tatebe, BA *MED Br.Col.*, PhD

Associate Dean (International)

Lawrence Zhang, BA *Shanghai Int. Stud.*, MA
Northwestern Normal, MA *Henan*, PhD
PGDipELT *Nanyang Technol.*

Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching)

Lindsay Diggelmann, MA PhD

Associate Dean (Pacific)

Caroline Vercoe, MA PhD

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Research)

Christa Fouche, MA *Rand Afrikaans*, DLitt et Phil *S.Af.*;
RSW

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Taught)

Lindsay Diggelmann, MA PhD

Associate Dean (Research)

Nancy R. November, BSc *MMus Well.*, MA PhD *Cornell*,
LTCL

Assistant Dean (Learning and Teaching)

Tara Winters, MFA

Assistant Dean (Learning and Teaching – Māori)

...

Assistant Dean (Postgraduate Research)

Nicholas Malone, BA *Colorado*, PhD *Oregon*

Assistant Dean (Research – Māori)

...

Head of Initial Teacher Education

Paul Heyward, DipTchg PGDipEd *ACE*, BA *MED EdD*

Kaiārahi

Leanne Tamaki, MA

Faculty of Business and Economics

Dean

Susan M. Watson, LLB(Hons) *MJur*

Deputy Deans

Carla Houkamau, BA(Hons) *BCom PhD*

Andrew J. Patterson, *MCom Otago*

Associate Dean (Academic Programmes and International)

Susan S. Laurenson, MA *MCom*

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Research)

...

Associate Dean (Research, PBRF)

Snejina Michailova, MSc *UNWE Sofia*, PhD *Copenhagen*
Bus. Sch.

Associate Dean (Teaching and Learning)

Douglas G. Carrie, *BCom Br.Col.*, MBA *Thunderbird*,
PhD *Lond.*

Associate Dean (Equity and Diversity)

Barbara Plester, MBS PhD *Massey*, DipTchg *Cant.*

Associate Dean (Māori)

Jason Mika, MPP *Well.*, BMS(Hons) *Waik.*, PhD *Massey*

Associate Dean (Pacific)

Sione Taufa, *MCom*

Associate Dean (Professional Programmes, Technology)

Andrew Eberhard, *BCom PGCertHigherEd PGDipCom*;
SFHEA

Associate Dean (External Engagement)

Drew Franklin, BBS *Massey*, MA PhD *Auck.UT*

Associate Dean (Faculty)

Helen Delaney, BA *MCom PhD*

Kaiārahi

John Arohaina T. Thorpe, BSc *Well.*, HigherDipTchg
Waik., *BCom*

Assistant Dean (Learning and Teaching)

Lesley A. Gardner, MSc PhD *LSE*; CITPNZ SFHEA FRGS

Assistant Dean (Research)

Lina El-Jahel, MA *AU Beirut*, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Assistant Dean (Professional Programmes)

Michael S. W. Lee, MSc PhD

Assistant Dean (Postgraduate Research)

Alan R. Toy, LLM PhD

Director of Doctoral Studies

Karen V. Fernandez, *BCom Melb.*, MBA *Pittsburg State*,
PhD *Kansas*

Faculty of Engineering and Design

Dean

Richard Clarke, MMath PhD *Nott.*

Deputy Dean

Jason M. Ingham, PhD *UCSD*, MBA *ME*; FEngNZ
FIStructe FNZSEE, MASCE

Te Tumu

Deidre Brown, MArch PhD; FNZIA FRSNZ

Associate Dean (Pacific)

...

Associate Dean Postgraduate (Research)

Mark I. Jones, BE PhD; CEng CPEng, FIMMM, MEngNZ
MRSNZ

Associate Dean Postgraduate (Taught)

Cody Mankelow, BA BSc *MHSc MEngst PhD*

Associate Dean (Research)

Jenny Malmstrom, MSc *Chalmers*, PhD *Aarhus*

Associate Deans (Teaching and Learning)

Paola Boarin, MSc PhD *Ferrara*

Enrique del Rey Castillo, MEng *TU Madrid*, ME *Gdansk TU*, MSc *Minho*, MSc *CTU*, PhD *PGCertHigherEd*, CMEng *CPEng*

Associate Dean (Academic)

Michael A. Hodgson, BE PhD

Associate Dean (International)

...

Associate Dean (Equity and Diversity)

Catherine Watson, BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.*

Assistant Dean (Academic)

Andrew J. Mason, PhD *Camb.*, BE(Hons); MEngNZ

Assistant Dean (Teaching and Learning)

Febelyn Reguyal, MSc *UP Diliman*, MHigherEdPhD; MEngNZ

Kaiārahi

Steve Roberts, BSc ME

Faculty of Law**Acting Dean**

Jaime King, BA *Dartmouth*, JD *Emory*, PhD *Harv.*

Acting Deputy Dean

John Ip, LLM *Col.*, BA LLB(Hons)

Acting Associate Dean (Academic)

Christopher Noonan, LLB PhD

Associate Dean (CFT, Teaching and Learning)

Bronwyn Davies, MM *Macq.*, LLB

Associate Dean (Equity)

Hanna Wilberg, BA LLB(Hons) *Otago*, BCL MPhil *Oxf.*

Associate Dean (International)

David P. Grinlinton, BA *Massey*, LLM *W.Aust.*, MDS *RMC*, LLB(Hons)

Associate Dean (Māori)

...

Associate Dean (Moana Oceania-Pacific)

Guy Sinclair, JSD *NYU*, BA LLM

Associate Dean (Postgraduate – Research)

Treasa Dunworth, LLM *Harv.*, LLB(Hons)

Associate Dean (Postgraduate – Taught)

Joanna M. Manning, MCompL *George Wash.*, BA LLB(Hons)

Associate Dean (Research)

Jodi Gardner, LLB B.Int.Rels *Griff.*, LLM *ANU*, BCL M.Phil *D.Phil Oxf.*

Assistant Dean (Academic)

An Hertogen, Lic Jur *KU Leuven*, LLM *Col.*, PhD

Assistant Dean (Postgraduate)

Robert Batty, BA LLM PhD

Assistant Dean (Research)

Katherine Sanders, LLM *Yale*, BA LLB(Hons)

Assistant Dean (Teaching and Learning)

Jayden Houghton, BA LLM

Kaiārahi

Wiremu Tipuna, MA *Auck.UT*

Faculty of Medical and Health Sciences**Dean**

Warwick Bagg, MBBCh *Witw.*, MD; FRACP

Deputy Dean

Matire Harwood, KSM, PhD *Otago*, MBChB; FRNZCGP

Tumuaki, Deputy Dean (Māori)

M. J. Papaarangi Reid, DipComH *Otago*, BSc MBChB *DipObst*; FNZCPHM *FRACS*

Associate Dean (Academic)

Laura Wilkinson-Meyers, MSc *LSE*, PhD

Associate Dean (Equity and Diversity)

Emma Sadara, BA(Hons) *Lond.*, MA *Open(UK)*; SFHEA

Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching)

John P. Egan, BA *SUNY Oswego*, MA PhD *Br.Col.*, MHigherEd

Associate Dean (Pacific)

Collin Tukuitonga, KNZM, DSM *FSM*, MPH *Syd.*; FRNZCGP *FNZCPHM*

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

John Parsons, BSc(Hons) *Brun.*, PGDipHSc *Auck.UT*, MHSc PhD; NZRP

Associate Dean (Research)

Cliona Ni Mhurchu, BSc(Hons) *Trinity(Dub.)*, PhD *S'ton*

Associate Dean (Rural Health)

Kyle Eggleton, DIH *Otago*, MBChB MMedSc MPH PhD *DipPaed DipObstMedGyn*; FRNZCGP(Dist.)

Clinical Campus Dean, Waitematā

Janak De Zoysa, MBChB MCLinEd; FASN FASN FRACP *FRCF FRCPEd*, MRCP(UK)

Clinical Campus Dean, South Auckland

Andrew G. Hill, MBChB MD EdD; FRCSEd(Hon) *FACS* *FISS FRACS FRSNZ*

Clinical Campus Dean, Waikato

Michael Jameson, MBChB PhD; FRACP *FRCPEd*

Clinical Campus Dean, Bay of Plenty

Peter Gilling, CNZM, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACS

Faculty of Science**Dean**

Sarah Young, BSc PhD *Otago*

Deputy Dean

Julie Rowland, DipTchg *ACE*, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*

Associate Dean (Academic)

Bruno Fedrizzi, MSc PhD *Padova*

Associate Dean (Diversity and Inclusion)

Sonia Fonua, BSc MA PhD

Associate Dean (Doctoral)

Vivien Kirk, PhD *Camb.*, MSc; FNZMS

Associate Dean (International)

Sebastian Link, MSc *TU Clausthal*, PhD *Massey*, DSc

Associate Dean (Māori)

Jade Le Grice, BA(Hons) PhD

Associate Dean (Masters and Postgraduate Taught)

Tilo Sönnel, DiplChem PhD *TU Dresden*; MNZIC

Associate Dean (Pacific)

Sina R. Greenwood, MSc PhD

Associate Dean (Research)

Jan Lindsay, Dr. rer. nat. *Giessen*, MSc

Associate Dean (Sustainability)

Gillian Lewis, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*

Associate Dean (Teaching and Learning)

Andrew Luxton-Reilly, BSc MA PhD PGCertAcadPrac;
MACM Mem.IEEE

Assistant Dean (International)

Sathiamoorthy Manoharan, BTech *IIT Kharagpur*, PhD
Edin.

Associate Dean (PBRF)

Robert Amor, MSc *Well.*, PhD

Associate Dean (CFT)

Murray Ford, MSc PhD

Kaiārahi

Teariki Tuiono, BSc NZ, MED CCE, GradDipLnTchg
Massey

School of Graduate Studies**Pro Vice-Chancellor Global and Graduate Research**

JR Rowland, DipTchg ACE, PhD *Otago*, BSc(Hons)

Deputy Dean (Acting)

Vivien Kirk, PhD *Camb.*, MSc

Faculty of Arts and Education

Dates given are those of taking up employment. Where degrees and diplomas are shown without the name of the awarding university, the university is Auckland. ◇ Denotes a part-time, permanent appointment.

Faculty Management Team**Dean**

Nuala Gregory, BA *Ulster*, PhD

Te Tumu

...

Deputy Deans

Camilla Highfield, MFA *RMIT*, DipTchg ACE, EdD
Katherine Smits, BA(Hons) BJur *W.Aust.*, MPhil *Camb.*,
PhD *Cornell*

Associate Dean (Academic)

Jason Brown, MA *Calif. State (Fresno)*, PhD *Br.Col.*

Associate Dean (Equity)

Jennifer Tatebe, BA MED *Br.Col.*, PhD

Associate Dean (International)

Lawrence Zhang, BA *Shanghai Int. Stud.*, MA
Northwestern Normal, MA *Henan*, PhD
PGDipELT *Nanyang Technol.*

Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching)

Lindsay Diggelmann, MA PhD

Associate Dean (Pacific)

Caroline Vercoe, MA PhD

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Research)

Christa Fouche, MA *Rand Afrikaans*, DLitt et Phil *S.Af.*;
RSW

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Taught)

Lindsay Diggelmann, MA PhD

Associate Dean (Research)

Nancy R. November, BSc MMus *Well.*, MA PhD *Cornell*,
LTCL

Assistant Dean (Learning and Teaching)

Tara Winters, MFA

Assistant Dean (Learning and Teaching – Māori)

...

Assistant Dean (Postgraduate Research)

Nicholas Malone, BA *Colorado*, PhD *Oregon*

Assistant Dean (Research – Māori)

...

Head of Initial Teacher Education

Paul Heyward, DipTchg PGDipEd ACE, BA MED EdD

Kaiārahi

Leanne Tamaki, MA

Director of Tai Tokerau Campus

Māia Hetaraka, BEd(Tchg)(Hons) EdD

Director of Faculty Operations

Claire Philipson, BA

Director of Faculty Finance

Bevan Iles, BMS *Waik.*; CA

Curriculum Development Managers

Lawrence May, BA(Hons) PhD
Richard Durham, MSc *SUNY*
Bettina Schwenger, PGCertOnlineEd *Massey*, PGDipEd
Unitec, MA *Bamberg*, EdD

University Research Centre**James Henare Māori Research Centre****Director**

Tia Dawes, MA PhD

Centre of Research Excellence

Ngā Pae o te Māramatanga

Pou Matarua (Co-Directors)

Tahu Kukutai, BA(Hons) MSocSci Waik., MA PhD Stan.
(The University of Waikato)

Linda Waimarie Nikora, MSocSci DPhil Waik. (The
University of Auckland)

Faculty Research Centres

Centre for Asia Pacific Refugee Studies

Co-Directors

Rêz Gardi, LL.M. Harv., BA LLB(Hons)

Jay Marlowe, BA(Hons) N.Carolina, MSW PhD Flin.;
RSW

Centre for the Arts and Social Transformation

Co-Directors

Selina Tusitala Marsh, ONZM, MA PhD

Peter O'Connor, PhD Griff., DipTchg ACE, DipRSADrama
RSA, BA

Centre of Methods and Policy Application in the Social Sciences (COMPASS)

Director

Barry Milne, BA(Hons) MSc Otago, PhD King's Coll.
Lond.

Public Policy Institute

Director

Jennifer Curtin, MA Waik., PhD ANU

Schools

Counselling, Human Services and Social Work

Head of School

Jay Marlowe, BA(Hons) N.Carolina, MSW PhD Flin.;
RSW

Group Services Coordinator

Max Coombes

Professors

1995 Liz Beddoe, MA Well., PhD Deakin, BA; RSW

2008 Christa Fouché, MA Rand Afrikaans, DLitt et
Phil S.Af.; RSW

2010 Jay Marlowe, BA(Hons) N.Carolina, MSW PhD
Flin.; RSW

211 Carol Mutch, BA Cant., MA N.Lond., PhD Griff.,
DipTchg CTC

Associate Professors

2003 Allen Bartley, BA(Hons) PhD Massey

2015 John Fenaughty, MA PhD

Senior Lecturers

2019 Laura Chubb, BPE MSc Nfld., PhD

2011 Irene de Haan, MSW(App) PhD Massey, MA
Edin.; RSW

2013 Ian Hyslop, MPP DipSocSci Massey, LLB PhD;
RSW

2010 Matt Rankine, MSW(Applied) Massey, BA
PGDipProfSup PhD; RSW

2020 Brian Rodgers, MSc PhD Abertay, PGDipCouns
Strath., BSc; MBACP

2011 Barbara Staniforth, BSW Ryerson, MSW
W.Laur., PhD Massey; RSW

◇2022 Nicki Weld, BA Cant., MA(Applied) Well., PhD;
RSW

Lecturers

2024 Kendra Cox, PGCertHSc Auck.UT, MSW

2021 Sarah McRobie, BSocPrac Unitec, MCouns PhD

Honorary Senior Lecturer

Kelsey Deane, BA(Hons), New Br., PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

2025 John Darroch, DipSustHort Unitec, MSW PhD

◇2021 Georgina Guild, MSW(Applied) Massey, BA;
RSW

◇2025 Fiona Howard, MA DipClinPsych

2020 Eileen Joy, BA MSW(Prof) PhD; RSW

2018 Jerry Lo, MSW(Applied) Massey; RSW

◇2021 Janet May, DHSc Auck.UT, MSc Brist., BSW
Massey

◇2021 Roberto McLeay, BEd(Tchg) Massey, MCouns;
MNZAC

2025 Deb Stanfield, BSW Calg., CertAdultTertEd,
GradDipProfSupn Wintec, PhD; MANZASW

◇2022 Tumanako Tomo, BSW MAIK TWoA

2022 Kiri Wilder, BSocP Unitec, MSW PGDipProfSup;
RSW

2008 Sabrina Zoutenbier, PGDipTheol Otago, DipTchg
CTC, MED; MNZAC

Critical Studies in Education

Head of School

◇John Morgan, BSc(Hons) PGCE Wales, MA PhD Lond.

Group Services Coordinator

Will Lafaele

Professors

2001 Louisa Allen, MA PhD Camb.

◇2012 John Morgan, BSc(Hons) PGCE Wales, MA PhD
Lond.

2017 Missy Morton, BA(Hons) MEd Otago, PhD
Syracuse

1996 Elizabeth Rata, DipEd Massey, DipTchg ASTC,
BA MED PhD

Associate Professors

2023 David Fa'avae, PGCCCT S.Pac., BA MProfSt PhD
GradDipTchg(Sec) PGDipEdLd

◇2011 Barbara M. Grant, TTC Loreto Hall, MA PhD

2013 Kirsten Locke, BMus Cant., DipTchg CTC, MED
PhD

2009 Sean Sturm, MA PhD PGCertAcadPrac

Senior Lecturers

2015 Frances Kelly, MA PhD

2019 Judith Macarthur, BA(Hons) PhD NZDipTchg
Otago, DipTchg DCE

2014 Molly Mullen, MA Lond., PhD

- 2004 Tanya Wendt Samu, PhD *Cant.*, DipTchg *ACE*,
BA MED
2013 Ritesh Shah, BSc *Stan.*, MA PhD
2001 Alexis Siteine, BA *Brigham Young (Hawaii)*,
DipTchg *ACE*, Med PhD

Lecturers

- 2009 Tim Poasa Baice, MA
◇2006 Claudia Rozas Gómez, MA PhD DipTchg

Research Fellow

- 2024 Ampersand Pasley, BSc *Well.*, PhD

Honorary Associate Professor

- Susan Carter, PhD *Tor.*, MA PGCertAcadPrac

Honorary Research Fellows

- Eve Coxon, CNZM, DipTchg *Massey*
Linlin Xu, BA *SISU*, MA *C.Lancs*, PhD

Cultures, Languages and Linguistics**Head of School**

- Martin East, MA *Lond.*, PGCE *W.Lond. IHE*, PhD

Group Services Coordinators

- Iranna Ashton
◇Andrea Bartlett
Joanna Burnett

Deputy Head of School (Academic)

- Ellen Nakamura, BA(Hons) *ANU*, Med *Tokyo Gakugei*,
PhD *ANU*

Deputy Head of School (Postgraduate)

- Norbert Vanek, MA *UKF*, MPhil PhD *Camb.*

Deputy Heads of School (Research)

- Annie Goldson, ONZM, BSc *Otago*, MA *NYU*, DipJ *Cant.*,
PhD
Bernadette Luciano, MA *Stan.*, PhD *Col.*

Deputy Head of School (Teaching and Learning)

- Viviane Lopes, MA *Denis Diderot Paris VII*

Associate Head of School (Teaching and Learning)

- Michiyo Mori, BA *Tsuda*, MA

Applied Language Studies and Linguistics**Professors of Applied Language Studies**

- 2001 Gary Barkhuizen, BA(Hons) *HDE Rhodes*, MA
Essex, Edd *Col.*
1998 Helen Basturkmen, BA *Lond.*, MSc *METU*, Dip
Tefla PhD *Aston*
2008 Martin East, BA(Hons) *MA Lond.*, PGCE *W.Lond.*
IHE, PhD
2004 Tan Bee Tin, MA *Lond.*, PhD *Chichester*

Associate Professors in Applied Language Studies

- ◇2004 Michael Barlow, BSc *Liv.*, MSc *Salf.*, PhD *Stan.*
2014 Louisa Buckingham, MA *Macq.*, MA *Salamanca*,
PhD *Granada*, PGDipTranslation *Valladolid*

Senior Lecturer in Applied Language Studies

- 2020 Norbert Vanek, MA *UKF*, MPhil PhD *Camb.*

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2007 Neil Matheson, MAT *SIT*, BA
2023 Maria Treadaway, MA PhD
2021 Dave Walker, BA(Hons) *Kent*

Associate Professor in Linguistics

- 2010 Jason Brown, MA *Calif. State (Fresno)*, PhD
Br.Col.

Senior Lecturer in Linguistics

- 2018 Saurov Syed, MA MPhil *Hyd.*, MA PhD *Calif.*

Professional Teaching Fellow

- 2007 Keith Montgomery, MA PhD

Asian Studies**Associate Professor in Chinese**

- 2017 Danping Wang, MA *Renmin*, EdD *EdUHK*

Lecturer

- 2022 Xichen Sun, BEngl BEMgt *Tianjin*, PhD *Nankai*,
PhD

Senior Lecturers in Chinese

- 2021 Ian Fookes, MA PhD
2013 Karen Huang, BSc *Nat. Taiwan*, MA PhD *Hawaii*

Professional Teaching Fellow in Chinese

- 2023 Xian Zhao, BA *NCWU*, MA *MUC*

Professor of Japanese

- ◇2013 Mark R. Mullins, BA *Alabama*, MCS *Regent*
Coll., PhD *McM.*

Senior Lecturers in Japanese

- 2001 Harumi Minagawa, BA *Tsuda*, MA PhD *ANU*
2002 Ellen Nakamura, BA(Hons) *ANU*, Med *Tokyo*
Gakugei, PhD *ANU*
1998 Rumi Sakamoto, MA PhD *Essex*

Professional Teaching Fellow in Japanese

- ◇2011 Michiyo Mori, BA *Tsuda*, MA

Senior Tutor in Japanese

- ◇1998 Reiko Kondo, BEd *Shinshu*, MA

Associate Professors in Korean

- 2014 Mi Yung Park, MA PhD *Hawaii*
2002 Changzoo Song, BA *Kookmin U.*, MA *Hankuk*
UFS, PhD *Hawaii*

Senior Lecturer in Korean

- 1989 Inshil Choe Yoon, MA *Seoul NU*, PhD

Lecturers in Korean

- 2022 Irene Lee, BA(Hons) PhD
2021 Danny Lim, MA *OKCU*, MA *IGSE*

Communication**Professor**

- 1993 Annie Goldson, ONZM, BSc *Otago*, MA *NYU*,
DipJ *Cant.*, PhD

Associate Professors

- 2021 Bridget Conor, MA *Auck.UT*, PhD *Goldsmiths*
2001 Luke Goode, BA(Hons) PhD *Nott.Trent*
2024 Ian Goodwin, BCom *Well.*, MA PhD *Birm.*

Senior Lecturers

- 2017 Ethan Plaut, BA *MSJ Northwestern*, MA PhD
Stan.
2024 Leon Salter, BA *Birm.*, MSc *Open(UK)*, PhD
Massey
2020 Bingjuan Xiong, BA *Henan*, MA *Zhejiang*, PhD
Colorado

Lecturer

2022 Kiri West, MA PhD

European Languages and Literatures**Professor in French**2001 T. M. Adams, BA *Minn.*, MA *Texas*, PhD *Johns Hopkins***Associate Professor in French**2002 Deborah Walker-Morrison, DU *Paris VIII*, MA PhD**Senior Lecturer in French**2005 Trudy Agar, MA *Waik.*, PhD/DNR *Auck./Paris Nord***Professional Teaching Fellow in French**2012 Viviane Lopes, MA *Denis Diderot Paris VII***Associate Professor in German**

2005 Stephan Resch, MA PhD

Senior Lecturer in German2016 Nicole Perry, MA *McG.*, PhD *Tor.***Professional Teaching Fellow in German**◇2021 Mareike Schmidt, MA *Jena***Professor in Italian**1994 Bernadette Luciano, MA *Stan.*, PhD *Col.***Professional Teaching Fellow in Italian**2021 Barbara Martelli, BA *Milan*, MA *Bologna*, PhD**Associate Professor in Spanish and Latin American Studies**2009 Carlos Eduardo Piñeros, MA PhD *Ohio State***Professional Teaching Fellow in Spanish**2022 Eva Anton, BOccTher *UNMdP*, PGDipTchg
SpecEd *InstPablo*, CTLA *Unitec***Global Studies****Associate Professors**2020 Jamie Gillen, BS *Virginia Tech.*, MA *Kentucky*,
PhD *Colorado*2024 Chris Ogden, BA *Sheff.*, MA *Durh.*, PhD *Edin.***Senior Lecturer**2023 Linetto Basilone, MA *Naples*, PhD**Curriculum and Pedagogy****Head of School**Aaron Wilson, BA(Hons) *Waik.*, DipTchg *ACE*, MEd PhD**Group Services Coordinator**

Carlos Yang

Professors2011 Toni Bruce, BPhEd *Otago*, MSc PhD *Illinois*2010 Katie Fitzpatrick, BEd *Cant.*, BSpLS(Hons) PhD
Waik., DipTchg *CCE*2012 Janet Gaffney, BA *St Louis*, MEd *Missouri*, PhD
*Arizona State*2010 Rebecca Jesson, DipTchg *ACE*, BA MEd PhD2008 Barbara Kensington-Miller, BSc *Massey*, DipTchg
ACE, MEd PhD

1976 Stuart McNaughton, ONZM, MA PhD

2010 Peter O'Connor, PhD *Griff.*, DipTchg *ACE*,
DipRSADrama *RSA*, BA2011 Lawrence Zhang, BA *Shanghai Int. Stud.*,
MA *Northwestern Normal*, MA *Henan*, PhD
PGDipELT *Nanyang Technol.***Associate Professors**2002 Sally Birdsall, GradDipITEd *Waik. Polytech.*,
DipTchg *ACE*, BA MEd PhD2006 Fiona Ell, DipTchg *ACE*, MA PhD2004 Rosemary Erlam, DipTchg *ACE*, MA PhD

◇2003 Mei Kuin Lai, MA PhD

2013 Graham McPhail, MusB(Hons) *Otago*, MMus
Well., DipTchg *ACE*, MEd EdD1992 Alan Ovens, MEd *Deakin*, PhD *Qld.*, DipTchg
ASTC, DipPE *Otago*2015 Darren Powell, BPhEd *Otago*, DipTchg *WCE*,
MEd PhD *C.Sturt*, PGDipEd2003 Aaron Wilson, BA(Hons) *Waik.*, DipTchg *ACE*,
MEd PhD**Senior Lecturers**2018 Blake Bennett, BSpC *Cant.*, MSpSc *OUHS*
(*Japan*), PhD *Cant.*2017 Christine Biebricher, MA *Newcastle(UK)*,
StateExamTchg PhD *PH Ludwigsburg*2018 Lisa Darragh, DipTchg *ACE*, MEd PhD2025 Margaret Henley, MA *Well.*, PhD DipBrC DipTchg◇2015 Nina Hood, BA(Hons) *Lond.*, MA *NYU*, MSc DPhil
Oxf., GradDipTchg(Sec)1998 Kerry Lee, BSc PhD *Massey*, DipTchg *ACE*, MEd2015 Hayley McGlashan, BPE *ACE*, MProfStuds PhD2018 Naashia Mohamed, BA *Stir.*, MA PhD2014 Jacinta Oldehaver, BEd DipTchg *ACE*, MEd PhD2010 Rod Philpot, BA BEd *Leth.*, MEd PhD

PGDipEdMgt

2016 Jennifer Tatebe, BA MEd *Br.Col.*, PhD2008 Constanza Tolosa, BA *The Andes (Colombia)*,
MA *SUNY Stony Brook*, EdD2022 Jean M Uasike Allen, BEd *ACE*, MEd PhD2017 Analosa Veukiso-Ulugia, BSW MPP PhD *Massey*,
PGCertHSc**Professional Teaching Fellows**

2017 Megan Clune, BEd(Tchg) MProfStuds PGDipEd

2022 Michal Denny, BHortSci *Lincoln(NZ)*, MEd
Massey, GDipTchg *ACE*2023 Carlos Kucera, BSHPE PGDipTchg *UNICAP*,
MCMov *UFPB*, PhD

◇2016 Toni Driller, BCom MEdPrac GradDipTchg

2012 Gail Ledger, DipEd *ACE*, BEd(Tchg)(Hons)2022 Michelle McKinlay, BMedSci MB ChB BA *Otago*,
DipTchg *Well.*, GradDipTESSOL2025 Vanessa Narbey, MFA DipTchg(Sec) *ACE*

2025 Patrice O'Brien

2000 Barbara Ormond, DipTchg *ACE*, BTP MA PhD2020 Cynthia Orr, BA PGDipArts *Otago*, DipTchg *CCE*,
MEDLd2025 Katy Perry, BCom MProfStuds PhD
GradDipTchg(Sec)**Research Fellows**

2014 Selena Meiklejohn-Whiu, MEd EdD

2017 Analosa Veukiso-Ulugia, BSW(Hons) MPP PhD
Massey, PGCertHSc; RSW

Honorary Professors

Richard Tinning, BEd(PE) *W.Aust.*, BEd *La Trobe*, PhD *Ohio State*, HonD *Deakin*
 Ian Wilkinson, BEcon *James Cook*, MAppPsych *Qld.*, PhD *Illinois*

Honorary Associate Professor

Wayne Smith, DipPE *Otago*, MEd *Deakin*, PhD *Qld.*

Honorary Principal and Senior Lecturers

Elizabeth Anderson, BA *Cant.*, MEd *Massey*, EdD
 Nola Harvey, MEd PGDipLangLit *Waik.*, DipTchg *NSTC*,
 DipTchg(ECE) *ACE*, CertTESOL *Trinity (Lond.)*, BA
 Rena Heap, BSc *Well.*, DipTchg *WCE*, PGCertDigital
Unitec, MEd PhD
 Adrienne Sansom, MA PhD *N.Carolina Greensboro*,
 DipDanceDramaEd HDipTchg *ACE*, DipKTchg
AKC

Honorary Research Fellow

Naomi Rosedale, MA PhD GradDipTchg PGDipEdLd

Ngā Akoranga Kanikani | Dance Studies**Head of Programme**

Ralph Buck, BEd *Newcastle(NSW)*, MA *Sur.*, PhD *Otago*

Group Services Coordinator

Beatriz Corá

Professors

2005 Ralph Buck, BEd *Newcastle(NSW)*, MA *Sur.*, PhD *Otago*
 2008 Alys Longley, BA MPhEd *Otago*, PhD *Vic.(Aust.)*
 2008 Nicholas Rowe, DipDance *ABS*, PhD *Kent*

Senior Lecturers

2020 Sarah Foster-Sproull, DipDancePerf *NZSD*,
MDanceSt
 2005 Mark Harvey, GradDipTchg PhD *Auck.UT*, BA
MCPA
 2013 Sarah Knox, DipDancePerf *NZSD*, *MCPA*
 2020 Tia Reihana, BEd AssDipArts *NSW*, *MCPA* PhD
 2020 Becca Weber, BA *Agnes Scott*, MA *C.Lancs*, MFA
Temple, PhD *Coventry*

Professional Teaching Fellows

2022 Jiahui Liu, MMusDanceSt *BDA*, MCommDance
 PhD
 2008 Barbara Snook, MFA(Dance) *Qld.UT*, PhD
 2024 Rebekah Williamson, BA *Massey*; DTAA (Prof
 DMT)

Elam | Te Waka Tūhura | Fine Arts and Design**Head of School**

2008 Fiona Jack, BGD *Auck.UT*, MFA *CalArts*

Group Services Coordinator

Kim Ellis

Deputy Head of School

Jim Speers, BFA *Cant.*, DipTchg

Professor

1997 Nuala Gregory, BA *Ulster*, PhD

Associate Professors

2007 Joyce Campbell, BFA *Cant.*, MFA PhD
 2008 Gavin Hipkins, MFA *Br.Col.*, BFA
 2008 Fiona Jack, BGD *Auck.UT*, MFA *CalArts*
 2003 Sean Kerr, DocFA
 2008 Alexandra Monteith, DocFA
 2003 Peter Robinson, BFA DipTchg *Cant.*
 1994 Peter Shand, LLM *King's Coll. Lond.*, LLB PhD
 2002 Jim Speers, BFA *Cant.*, DipTchg

Senior Lecturers

2004 Jon Bywater, BA(Hons) *Cant.*
 2008 James Cousins, BFA DipTech *Cant.*, MFA
 2002 Lisa Crowley, MFA
 2000 Lucille Holmes, MA *Otago*, PhD
 2008 Simon Ingram, MA *W.Syd.*, PGDip *Syd.*, DocFA
 2006 Ruth Watson, BFA *Cant.*, MVA *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*,
PCAS Cant.
 2002 Tara Winters, MFA

Humanities**Head of School**

Kim Phillips, BA(Hons) *Melb.*, DPhil *York(UK)*

Group Services Coordinators

Josanne Blyth
 Monir Noorirad

Deputy Heads of School (Academic)

Jeremy Armstrong, BA *New Mexico*, MLitt PhD *St And.*
 Alex McAuley, BA(Hons) PhD *McG.*, MSc *Edin.*

Deputy Head of School (Postgraduate)

Sophie E. Tomlinson, BA(Hons) *Well.*, PhD *Camb.*

Deputy Head of School (Research)

Michael Mawson, MA *Well.*, PhD *Notre Dame*

Deputy Head of School (Teaching and Learning)

Andrew Withy, MA PhD

Art History**Professors**

1997 Ngarino Ellis, LLB MA PhD
 2010 Gregory Minissale, MSc *City(UK)*, MA PhD *Lond.*

Associate Professors

2002 Erin Griffey, MA PhD *Courtauld Inst.*
 1997 Caroline Vercoe, MA PhD

Lecturer

2024 Katherine Stapleton Bond, PhD *Camb.*, MA

Classical Studies and Ancient History**Professor**

2008 Jeremy Armstrong, BA *New Mexico*, MLitt PhD *St And.*

Associate Professor

◇2004 Lisa Bailey, PhD *Prin.*, MA

Senior Lecturers

2003 Jennifer Hellum, MA PhD *Tor.*
 2012 Maxine Lewis, BA(Hons) *Newcastle(NSW)*, PhD
Syd.

Lecturer

2023 Alex McAuley, BA(Hons) PhD *McG.*, MSc *Edin.*

English and Drama

Professors

- 1988 Alex Calder, MA PhD
 2014 Erin G. Carlston, AB Harv., DEA Jussieu Paris VII, MA PhD Stan.
 2005 Selina Tusitala Marsh, ONZM, MA PhD
 2006 Lisa Samuels, BA N.Carolina, MA PhD Virginia

Associate Professors

- 2005 Jan Cronin, BA(Hons) Trinity(Dub.), PhD Leeds
 2015 Paula Morris, MNZM, MA Well., MFA Iowa, DPhil York(UK)
 1991 Sophie E. Tomlinson, BA(Hons) Well., PhD Camb.
 2014 Emma Willis, MA PhD

Senior Lecturer

- 2010 Rina Kim, MA UC Dublin, PhD Warw.

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2021 Andrew Dawson, MA
 ◇2018 Sparkle Gibbs, MA PhD
 1993 Stephanie Wyatt, MA DipTchg
 2015 Agnieszka Zabicka, MA Jagiellonian, PGDipArts PhD

History

Professors

- 2003 Maartje M. Abbenhuis, BA(Hons) PhD Cant.
 1988 Linda Bryder, DPhil Oxf., MA
 1992 Malcolm Campbell, BA(Hons) PhD NSW
 1993 Caroline Daley, BA(Hons) PhD Well.
 1997 Kim Phillips, BA(Hons) Melb., DPhil York(UK)
 2009 Jonathan Scott, BA(Hons) Well., PhD Camb.

Associate Professors

- ◇2004 Lisa Bailey, PhD Prin., MA
 2007 Lindsay Diggelmann, MA PhD
 2003 Jennifer Frost, BA Calif., MA UC Davis, PhD Wisconsin-Madison
 2006 Aroha Harris, MNZM, MPhil Massey, PhD

Senior Lecturers

- ◇2008 Felicity Barnes, BA PhD DipMgt
 2021 Rowan Light, BA(Hons) Syd., PhD
 2017 Deborah Montgomerie, PhD Duke, MA
 1999 Paul Taillon, BA Northwestern, PhD Wisc.
 1999 Joseph Zizek, BA BSc Alberta, MA PhD UC Berk.

Senior Tutor

- 2004 Sara Buttsworth, BA(Hons) PhD W.Aust.

Media and Screen

Professor

- 2012 Neal Curtis, BA(Hons) E.Lond., MA Nott., PhD Nott.Trent
 1992 Laurence Simmons, PhD Well., MA

Associate Professors

- 2010 Allan Cameron, BA(Hons) MA Otago, PhD Melb.
 1998 Shuchi Kothari, MA Pune, MA PhD Texas-Austin
 2001 Sarina Pearson, BA Calif., MAVA S.Calif., PhD
 2003 Xuelin Zhou, MA Guangzhou, MA Warw., PhD
 1997 Nabeel Zuberi, BA(Hons) Nott., MA Mich., PhD Texas-Austin

Senior Lecturers

- ◇2012 Brendan Donovan, BA BCom Otago, MA

Professional Teaching Fellow

- 2007 Peter Simpson, MA

Museums and Cultural Heritage

David and Corina Silich Associate Professor

- 2006 Linda Tyler, MA Cant.

Philosophy

Professors

- 1994 Christopher J. Martin, MA Sus., PhD Prin.
 2012 Timothy P. Mulgan, BA(Hons) Otago, DPhil Oxf.
 1995 Robert L. Wicks, BA Michigan State, MA PhD Wisconsin-Madison

Associate Professors

- 2008 Patrick Girard, BA McG., PhD Stan.
 2008 Matheson Russell, BA Syd., PhD NSW, DipTh Oxf.

Peter Kraus Associate Professor in Philosophy

- 2023 Krushil Watene, PhD St And., MA

Senior Lecturers

- 2015 Emily C. Parke, BA Reed, PhD Penn.
 1999 Jeremy M. Seligman, BA Oxf., PhD Edin.

Professional Teaching Fellow

- 2018 Andrew Withy, MA PhD

Theological and Religious Studies

Professor

- ◇2013 Mark R. Mullins, BA Alabama, MCS Regent Coll., PhD McM.

Maclaurin Goodfellow Associate Professor in Theological and Religious Studies

- 2023 Michael Mawson, MA Well., PhD Notre Dame

Senior Lecturer

- 2009 Nicholas J. Thompson, BA(Hons) MTh Otago, MA Br.Col., PhD Glas., DipLib Well., DipGrad Otago

Mildred Weissman Professional Teaching Fellow

- ◇2018 Orna Weinroth, BA Sarah Lawrence, PhD George Wash.

Learning, Development and Professional Practice

Head of School

- Jason M. Stephens, BA Vermont, MEd Vanderbilt, PhD Stan.

Group Services Coordinator

- Amanda Moller

Professors

- 2005 Gavin T. L. Brown, BEDTESL C'dia (Québ.), MEd Massey, PhD; FAPS
 2005 Deidre Le Fevre, BED Massey, PhD Mich., DipTchg PNTC, MEd
 1998 Christine Rubie-Davies, MNZM, DipTchg NSTC, BA MEd PhD; FAPA FAPS FRSNZ

2012 Jason M. Stephens, BA *Vermont*, MEd
Vanderbilt, PhD Stan.

2013 Marek Tesar, TTC MA *Comenius*, PhD

Associate Professors

2011 Pat Bullen, BSc *Loyola Chicago*, BA(Hons) PhD

2009 Maria Cooper, DipTchg PGDipEd *ACE*, BCom
MEd PhD

1991 Helen Dixon, BEd *Waik.*, MEdAdmin *Massey*,
DipEHC *ACE*, EdD

◇1986 Lexie Grudnoff, MA PhD *Waik.*, DipEd DipEHC
DipMan HDipTchg *Henley*

1987 Eleanor Hawe, MEd DipTchg *Waik.*, PhD

2015 Kane Meissel, MSc PhD

2015 Frauke Meyer, MEd *Oldenburg*, MEd PhD

2009 Claire Sinnema, LTCL, DipTchg *ACE*, BEd
MEdMgt EdD

Senior Lecturers

2015 Angel Chan, MEd PhD *Massey*, TCert *Northcote*
CE (HK)

◇2002 Maree Davies, PhD *Melb.*, DipTchg DipMathEd
PGDipEd *ACE*, BA MEd

2003 Esther Fitzpatrick, BEd DipTchg *Waik.*, MEd PhD

◇2020 Kiri Gould, MEd DipTchg *Waik.*, PGDipEd *Unitec*,
PhD

2019 Camilla Highfield, MFA *RMIT*, DipTchg *ACE*, EdD

1999 Lyn McDonald, DipTchg *ACE*, BEd MEdAdmin
Massey, EdD

2020 Jo Smith, PhD *S.Calif.*, GradDipEd *Melb.*

Lecturers

2020 Hilary Dutton, MA PhD

2004 Annaline Flint, BA *S.Af.*, HDE *Cape Town*, MEd
PhD

2023 Willow Sainsbury, AB *Prin.*, BSc(Hons)
Open(UK), MSc *Oxf.*, MEdPsych PhD GDipTchg
Well.

◇2013 Deborah Widdowson, PhD *UC Berk.*, MA

Professional Teaching Fellows

2024 Hailey Chan, MEd *CUHK*, PhD

2002 Sandra Chandler, DipTchg *ACE*, BA MEd

2002 Paul Heyward, DipTchg PGDipEd *ACE*, BA MEd
EdD

◇2015 Kiri Jaquiere, BEd *Auck.UT*, PGDipEd

◇2010 Vivienne Mackisack, DipTchg *WCE*, PGDipSM
Unitec, DipSTN *ACE*, MEd PhD

2002 Brian Marsh, PhD PGDipEd *Massey*, DipTchg
ACE, MA

◇2015 Justine O'Hara-Gregan, BA DipTchg *Waik.*, DipEI
ACE, MEd PhD

◇2015 Shareen Sapsworth, BEd *ACE*, PGDipEdMgt
PGDipBus

◇2011 Tessa Tupai, BEd(Tchg)(Hons) MEd

2020 Megan Welton, MSc PhD

Senior Tutor

◇2002 Sheryll McIntosh, MEd DipTchg

Research Fellow

2016 Shengnan Wang, BA *Yunnan*, MA *Durh.*, PhD

Honorary Associate Professors

Mavis Haigh, PhD *Waik.*, DipTchg *ACE*, BA BSc

Richard Hamilton, MA PhD *Illinois*

Mary Hill, BA *Well.*, MEd PhD *Waik.*, DipTchg *WTC*

Honorary Principal and Senior Lecturers

Diti Hill-Denee, DipTchg *ATC*, MA

Ngaire Hoben, DipTchg *ACE*, MEdAdmin MA EdD

John Hope, DipEd *ACE*, MA PhD

Frances Langdon, BA *Massey*, MEdStud MEd *S.Aust.*,
PhD *Waik.*

Jean Rockel, MEd DipEd *Massey*, DipTchg

Penelope Watson, LTCL LRSM DipTchg *ACE*, BA PhD
PGDipEd

Honorary Lecturer

Kaye Twyford, BA *Massey*, DipTchg *PNTC*, MA PhD
PGDipEdLd

Honorary Senior Research Fellow

Louise Keown, MA PhD

Honorary Research Fellows

Mohamed Alansari, MA PhD

Ann Dunphy, MNZM, MA

Joy Eaton, BA DipSM *Unitec*, DipTchg *ACE*

Georgi Toma, MA *NYU*, PhD *Syd.*, *Auck.*

Julia Westera, BA *Tas.*, DipEd *Qld.*, DipEdPsych MA PhD

Te Wānanga o Waipapa | Māori Studies and Pacific Studies

Co-Heads of School

Tiopira McDowell, MA PhD

Gordon Nanau, MA PGDD *S.Pac.*, PhD *E.Anglia*

Group Services Coordinator

Iranna Ashton

Deputy Head, Academic

Mohi Rua, MSocSc PhD PGDipPsc *Waik.*

Deputy Head, Research

Linda Waimarie Nikora, MSocSci DPhil *Waik.*

Deputy Head, Teaching and Learning

Marcia Paula Leenen-Young, MA PhD

Māori Studies

Professors

1999 Tracey McIntosh, MNZM, MA PhD

1988 Margaret S. Mutu, BSc MPhil PhD

2017 Linda Waimarie Nikora, MSocSci DPhil *Waik.*

Distinguished Professor of Māori Studies and Anthropology

1971 Anne Salmond, CBE DBE ONZ, PhD *Penn.*, MA;
FANAS FBA FNZAH FRSNZ

Associate Professors

2017 Daniel Hikuroa, MA PhD

2022 Mohi Rua, MSocSc PhD PGDipPsc *Waik.*

Senior Lecturers

2023 Erana Louise Foster, MA

2013 Tiopira McDowell, MA PhD

2023 Sally Akevai Te Namu Nicholas, MA PhD

Lecturers

2024 Ash Gillon, MPubHealth PhD GDipArts

2023 Kapua O'Connor, MTchg(Primary)

Professional Teaching Fellows

◇2012 Paora Sharples, BA

- 2020 Makere Muriwhenua Thompson, BA(Hons)
 2023 Te Amorangi Rikirangi-Thomas, BA

Pacific Studies

Professors in Pacific Studies

- 2017 Jemaima Tiatia-Siau, MA DPH PhD
 2004 Yvonne J. Underhill-Sem, MNZM, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *Waik.*

Associate Professor in Pacific Studies

- 2024 Gordon Nanau, MA PGDD S.Pac., PhD *E. Anglia*

Senior Lecturers in Pacific Studies

- 2023 Emalani Case, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *Well.*
 2018 Marcia Paula Leenen-Young, MA PhD
 1996 Melenaita Taumoeolau, BA GCED S.Pac., MA *Wales*, PhD

Lecturers

- 2023 Sarah McLean-Orsborn, MA PhD
 2022 Caleb Marsters, MA PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2022 Julia Mageau Gray, BA(Hons) *Adel.*
 2025 Musuiaiga Neil Tapu, MAIK *TWOA*

Te Whare o ngā Pūkōrero Pūoro | Music

Head of School

David Chisholm, BMus(Hons) *Monash*, BCA *W'gong*, PhD *Melb.*

Deputy Head of School

Gregory Camp, BA *George Wash.*, MSt DPhil *Oxf.*

Group Services Coordinator

Victoria Kim

Professors

- 1999 David Lines, BMus MEd PhD DipTchg
 2006 Nancy R. November, BSc MMus *Well.*, MA PhD *Cornell*, LTCL
 2007 W. Dean Sutcliffe, MPhil PhD *Camb.*, BMus MA

Associate Professors

- 2009 Allan Badley, MMus PhD
 2007 Leonie Holmes, MMus DMus, LTCL
 2006 Te Oti Rakena, MMus *N. England Conserv.*, DMA *Texas-Austin*, BMus

Senior Lecturers

- 2016 Morag Atchison, DipRAM PgDip(Opera) LRAM ARAM *RAM*, BMus(Hons) *DMA*
 2013 Gregory Camp, BA *George Wash.*, MSt DPhil *Oxf.*
 2019 David Chisholm, BMus(Hons) *Monash*, BCA *W'gong*, PhD *Melb.*
 2010 Stephen De Pledge, CRDip *Guildhall*, LTCL, BMus
 2009 Kevin D. Field, DMA PGDipMus LTCL *Trinity (Lond.)*
 2022 Chris Gendall, MMus *Well.*, DMA *Cornell*
 2006 Olivier Holland, Diplom-Musiker *FH Essen*, DMA
 2019 Millie Locke, DipTchg *DCE*, PhD *Waik.*, MED
 2009 Roger W. Manins, BMus(Hons) *Massey, Well.*, DMA
 2019 Keith Price, MMus *Bran.*

- ◇2016 Marie Ross, BMus *Eastman*, MMus *SFCM*, MMus *RC Hague*, DMA *North Texas*
 2003 Ron Samsom, BMus *St FX*, MMus *McG.*
 2019 Sarah Watkins, BMus *Cant.*, MMus *DMA Juilliard*

Lecturers

- 2003 Stephen Matthews, BMus(Hons) *Waik.*, MMus
 2025 Luc Vitk, DiS *Brno.Cons.*, PhD *JAMU*
 2025 Andrea Young, BMus *Well.*, MMus *RC Hague*, DMA *CalArts*

Professional Teaching Fellows

- ◇2021 Mark Bennett, DipAdvStudies *RAM*, BMus, LRSM
 ◇2016 Huw Dann, BMus(Perf) *Syd.*
 2012 Godfrey de Grut, BMus
 ◇2018 Rachel Fuller, BMus(Hons) *Cant.*, MMus *ARAM RAM*
 2012 Jason Holecliffe, BSc *MCPA*
 2023 Jono Palmer, MMus *Indiana*, BA BMus GDipTchg(Sec)
 2022 Aleisha Ward, MA *Rutgers*, PhD
 ◇2006 Robert Wiremu, BMus *Well.*, DipMus
 ◇2018 James Yoo, MMus *Waik.*

Social Sciences

Head of School

Francis Collins, MA PhD

Group Services Coordinators

Gaye van Druten
 Adam White

Deputy Head of School (Academic)

Carisa R. Showden, AB *Syracuse*, MA PhD *N.Carolina*

Deputy Head of School (Postgraduate)

Judith H. Littleton, BA(Hons) *Syd.*, MA PhD *ANU*

Deputy Head of School (Research)

Ethan Cochrane, MA PhD *Hawaii*

Deputy Head of School (Teaching and Learning)

Martin Wilkinson, MA DPhil *Oxf.*

Anthropology

Professors

- 1996 Melinda S. Allen, BA *Arizona*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *Wash. (Seattle)*
 1993 Gregory D. Booth, BMusEd *Temple*, MMus PhD *Kent State*
 1999 Simon Holdaway, MA *Otago*, PhD *Penn.*
 1993 Thegn N. Ladefoged, BA *UCSB*, MA PhD *Hawaii*
 1998 Judith H. Littleton, BA(Hons) *Syd.*, MA PhD *ANU*
 2018 Marama Muru-Lanning, DipTchg *Waik.*, MA PhD
 2003 Susanna Trnka, BA *UC Berk.*, PhD *Prin.*

Associate Professors

- 2012 Ethan Cochrane, MA PhD *Hawaii*
 2010 Nicholas Malone, BA *Colorado*, PhD *Oregon*
 2016 Rebecca Phillipps, MA PhD

Senior Lecturers

- 2014 Heather Battles, BA *Well.*, MA PhD *McM.*
 2002 Mark Busse, MA *Chicago*, PhD *Calif.*
 2011 Sun Hee Koo, MA *NYU*, PhD *Hawaii*
 2000 Kirsten Zemke, MA PhD

Lecturer

2020 Callie Vandewiele, BA(Hons) *Pacific*, PhD *Camb.*

Professional Teaching Fellows

2022 Coventry Manavahetau, MSc
2016 Sharon Televave, MA

Criminology**Professor of Criminology**

2010 James Oleson, MPhil PhD *Camb.*, JD *UC Berk.*

Associate Professors of Criminology

2012 Alice Mills, BA(Hons) MSc PhD *Cardiff*
2016 Tamasailau Suaalii-Sauni, MNZM, LLB MA PhD

Senior Lecturers in Criminology

2013 Ronald Kramer, BA *La Trobe*, MA MPhil PhD *Yale*
2015 Claire Meehan, BSc(Hons) PhD *Ulster*, MSSc *PGCE Belf.*
2013 Robert Webb, MA PhD
2020 Susann Wiedlitzka, BS *Cal. Polytech.*, MA *Hamburg*, PhD *Qld.*

Lecturer in Criminology

2024 Emmy Rakete, BA(Hons) PhD

Development Studies**Associate Professor**

2015 Jesse Hession Grayman, MA MPH *Mich.*, PhD *Harv.*

Politics and International Relations**Professors**

2006 Jennifer Curtin, MA *Waik.*, PhD *ANU*
1992 Martin Wilkinson, MA DPhil *Oxf.*

Associate Professors

2014 Maria Armoudian, BA *SW Oklahoma State*, PhD *S.Calif.*
2013 Stephen Noakes, BA(Hons) *Qu.*, MA *Br.Col.*, PhD *Qu.*
2004 Katherine Smits, BA(Hons) BJur *W.Aust.*, MPhil *Camb.*, PhD *Cornell*
2007 Stephen Winter, BA *Br.Col.*, MA *Dal.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Senior Lecturers

2018 Timothy Fadgen, BA *Mass.*, MA *Syracuse*, JD *Maine*, PhD
2013 Thomas Gregory, BA(Hons) *Sheff.*, MSc *Aberystwyth*, PhD *Manc.*
2002 Geoffrey Kemp, MA MPhil PhD *Camb.*
2019 Fabio Scarpello, MA PhD *Murd.*
2012 Christopher Wilson, MA PhD *ANU*

Lecturers

2023 Nicole Wegner, MA PhD *McM.*
2024 Victoria Woodman, MA

Public Policy**Professor**

2006 Jennifer Curtin, MA *Waik.*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturer

2018 Timothy Fadgen, BA *Mass.*, MA *Syracuse*, JD *Maine*, PhD

Lecturers

2021 Sarah Bickerton, MA *Cant.*
2021 Mohammad Salimifar, MA *Ferdowsi*, PhD

Quantitative Social Sciences**Professor**

2008 Barry Milne, BA(Hons) MSc *Otago*, PhD *King's Coll. Lond.*

Senior Lecturer

2015 Stephanie D'Souza, BSc(Hons) PhD

Sociology**Professors of Sociology**

2022 Francis Collins, MA PhD
2000 Steve Matthewman, MA PhD

Associate Professors in Sociology

2008 Bruce M. Z. Cohen, BSc(Hons) *Tees.*, MSc *Hudd.*, PhD *Brad.*
2020 Sereana Naepi, PhD *Br.Col.*, MA
2015 Carisa R. Showden, AB *Syracuse*, MA PhD *N.Carolina*

Senior Lecturers in Sociology

2009 Ciara Cremin, MA PhD *Leeds*
2020 Moeata Keil, MA PhD
2011 Manuel Vallee, MA PhD *UC Berk.*

Lecturer in Sociology

2022 Karly Burch, PhD *Otago*

Professional Teaching Fellow

2023 Chris McMillan MA PhD *Massey*

Te Puna Wānanga**Head of School**

Piata Allen, BMD *Auck.UT*, MEd PhD

Group Services Co-ordinator

Mals Araullo

Professors

◇1987 Alison Jones, MNZM, BSc *Massey*, MPhil PhD
2009 Stephen May, BA(Hons) *Well.*, MEd *Massey*, PhD *Brist.*, DipTchg *CCE*, BA; FRSNZ
1996 Tony Trinick, EdD *Waik.*, HDipTchg *PNTC*, MA *DipMathsEd*
2002 Melinda Webber, BEd DipTchg *ACE*, MEd PhD *PGDipEd*

Associate Professor

2004 Peter J. Keegan, BA(Hons) PhD *Well.*, MPhil *Waik.*

Principal Lecturer

1996 Hēmi Dale, DipTchg *ACE*, BA Med PGDipArts

Senior Lecturers

2016 Piata Allen, BMD *Auck.UT*, MEd PhD
2016 Helene Connor, BA DipTchg PGDipWomSt *Massey*, MEd PhD
2021 Hana Turner-Adams, DipTchg *ACE*, MEd PhD
1992 'Ema Wolfram-Foliaki, MA PhD *PGCertAcadPrac*

Lecturer

2022 Rahera Meinders, BA *Well.*, GradDipT *Waik.*, MEd

Professional Teaching Fellows

2022 Melina Amos, BEd(Tchg)(Hons)

2021 Ata Houppapa, MEd

◇ 2019 Ella Newbold, MSc *Waik.*, DipTchg *ACE*

2024 Emma Parangi, BA *Well.*, PGDipEd *Massey*, MEd GradDipTchg(ECE)

◇ 2015 Rochai Taiaroa, BLS *Waik.*, BSportSci *Wintec*, GradDipT *Waik.*, MProfStuds

2024 Sandra Yellowhorse, AAS BUS MA *New Mexico*

Research Fellows

◇ 2022 Frances Hancock, BSW(Hons) *Massey*, MTS *Harv.*, PhD

2014 Selena Meiklejohn-Whiu, MEd EdD

2020 Rachel Mukweza Tapera, BSc *Z'bwé*, MPH PhD

2022 Rose Yukich, GradDipTchg *ATC*, MA PhD

Post Doctoral Fellow

2024 Rochelle Nafatali, BPsych MSc *Well.*, PhD *Massey*

Honorary Lecturers

Frances Hancock, BSW(Hons) *Massey*, MTS *Harv.*, PhD
John McCaffery, BA(Hons) DipTchg HDipTchg DipTESSOL *Well.*

Tai Tokerau Campus**Director of Tai Tokerau**

Māia Hetaraka, BEd(Tchg)(Hons) EdD

Group Services Coordinator

Marama Temu

Lecturers

2019 Tania Cliffe-Tautari, BA GradDipTchg PGDipEd *Waik.*, MEd PhD

2012 Māia Hetaraka, BEd(Tchg)(Hons) EdD

Professional Teaching Fellow

2018 Mirko Wojnowski, MA *Kansas*, MA *Tor.*, PGCertAcadPrac

Faculty of Business and Economics

Dates given are those of taking up employment. Where degrees and diplomas are shown without the name of the awarding university, the university is Auckland. ◇ Denotes a part-time, permanent appointment.

Faculty Management Team**Dean**

Susan M. Watson, LLB(Hons) MJur

Deputy Deans

Carla Houkamau, BA(Hons) BCom PhD

Andrew J. Patterson, MCom Otago

Associate Dean (Academic Programmes and International)

Susan S. Laurenson, MA MCom

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Research)

...

Associate Dean (Research, PBRF)

Snejina Michailova, MSc *UNWE Sofia*, PhD *Copenhagen Bus. Sch.*

Associate Dean (Teaching and Learning)

Douglas G. Carrie, BCom *Br.Col.*, MBA *Thunderbird*, PhD *Lond.*

Associate Dean (Equity and Diversity)

Barbara Plester, MBS PhD *Massey*, DipTchg *Cant.*

Associate Dean (Māori)

Jason Mika, MPP *Well.*, BMS(Hons) *Waik.*, PhD *Massey*

Associate Dean (Pacific)

Sione Taufa, MCom

Associate Dean (Professional Programmes, Technology)

Andrew Eberhard, BCom PGCertHigherEd PGDipCom; SFHEA

Associate Dean (External Engagement)

Drew Franklin, BBS *Massey*, MA PhD *Auck.UT*

Associate Dean (Faculty)

Helen Delaney, BA MCom PhD

Kaiārahi

John Arohaina T. Thorpe, BSc *Well.*, HigherDipTchg *Waik.*, BCom

Assistant Dean (Learning and Teaching)

Lesley A. Gardner, MSc PhD *LSE*; CITPNZ, FRGS SFHEA

Assistant Dean (Research)

Lina El-Jahel, MA *AU Beirut*, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Assistant Dean (Professional Programmes)

Michael S. W. Lee, MSc PhD

Assistant Dean (Postgraduate Research)

Alan R. Toy, LLM PhD

Director of Faculty Operations

Steven McLean, MBA *Brun.*; CA

Director of Faculty Finance

Patience Douglas; CA

Director of Doctoral Studies

Karen V. Fernandez, BCom *Melb.*, MBA *Pittsburg State*, PhD *Kansas*

Research Units, Centres and Institutes**Dame Mira Szászy Research Centre for Kaimahi Hauora****Director**

Maree Roche, BSocSci MMS PhD PGDipOB *Waik.*

New Zealand Asia Institute

Director

Natasha Hamilton-Hart, BA(Hons) *Otago*, MA PhD
Cornell

Associate Director

Antje Fiedler, Dipl.-Kffr. *Giessen*, PhD

Research Fellow

Xin Chen, MA *Peking*, MA PhD *Hawaii*

Director, China Studies Centre

Stephen Noakes, BA(Hons) *Qu.*, MA *Br.Col.*, PhD *Qu.*

Director, Japan Studies Centre

Mark R. Mullins, BA *Alabama*, MCS *Regent Coll.*, PhD
McM.

Director, Korea Studies Centre

Yuri Seo, MCom PhD

Co-directors, New Zealand APEC Study Centre

Asha Sundaram, BA *Mumbai*, M.Phil *Oxf.*, MA PhD
Syracuse

Haiping Zhang, MA *UIBE*, PhD *Bonn*

Director, Southeast Asia Studies Centre

Benjamin P. Fath, Dipl.-Kfm. *Giessen*, PhD

Schools and Departments

Accounting and Finance

Head of Department

Prasanna Gai, BEcon(Hons) *ANU*, MPhil DPhil *Oxf.*

Group Services Team Leader

Jennifer Tham, BA(Hons) *Herts.*

Group Services Coordinator

...

Professors of Accounting

2004 Steven Cahan, BA *Vanderbilt*, MBA *Kansas*, PhD
Colorado; FCA

1992 Norman Wong, MCom PhD; FCA

Professor of Auditing

2000 David Hay, BCom *Otago*, MCM *Lincoln(NZ)*,
PhD; FCA

Research Professor of Accounting

2006 W. Robert Knechel, BS *Delaware*, PhD
N.Carolina

Professor of Accounting Information Systems

2000 David Hay, BCom *Otago*, MCM *Lincoln(NZ)*,
PhD; FCA

Professors of Finance

2008 Henk Berkman, MEcon PhD *Erasmus*

2010 Dimitri Margaritis, MA PhD *SUNY Buffalo*

Professors of Management Accounting

2016 Charl de Villiers, MBA DCom *Pret.*; CA

1987 A. P. B. Rouse, MCom PhD; CA

Associate Professor

2019 Lina El-Jahel, MA *AU Beirut*, MSc PhD *Lond.*

2008 Julie Harrison, MCom MTaxS PhD; CA

Senior Lecturers

2005 Davood Askarany, MA PhD *S.Aust.*; CIMA CPA

2012 Sharlene Biswas, BCom(Hons) PhD

2020 Xing Han, BEc *Fudan*, MSc *Antwerp*, MSc
Maastricht, PhD *Ghent*

2012 Maryam Hasannasab, BSc *UI*, MSc PhD *KHU*

2017 Dulani Jayasuriya, BSc(Hons) *Lond.*, MPhil
Camb., PhD *NU Singapore*

2009 John Lee, MCom PhD *Wash.*

2014 Michelle Li, BCom(Hons) *Lincoln(NZ)*, PhD
Cant.

2001 Angela Liew, BSc MCom PhD; CA CPA

2013 Diandian Ma, BA *Xiamen*, MSc *Lough.*, PhD
Well.

2013 Fred Ng, BCom(Hons) PhD

2016 Karin Olesen, MCom PhD GradDipTertTchg
Auck.UT; CAANZ

2019 Hui Zhou, BA *Shanghai*, MSc *Missouri*, PhD
Illinois (Urbana-Champaign)

Lecturers

2024 Justin James Case, BusFin B.Eng M.AppSc PhD
Qld.UT

2019 Jerry Chen, BBA *CUIT*, PhD *HKPU*

2020 Yeguang (Shaq) Chi, BA MSc *Harv.*, MBA PhD
Chicago

2024 Yuki Guo, BCom(Hons) PhD *Monash*

2012 Maryam Hasannasab, BSc *UI*, MSc, PhD *KHU*

2018 Lina Li, BCom(Hons) PhD

2024 Fangbin Lin, B.Econ *CUEB*, MSc *NU Singapore*,
PhD *NSW*

2024 Pengfei Liu, BCom MEcon PhD *Well.*

2024 Edmund Lou, BSc DipGrad *Otago*, BCom(Hons)
MA PhD *Northwestern*

2024 Frank Ma, BCom(Hons) *Qld.*, PhD *W.Aust.*,
Postdoc *KU Leuven*

2023 Man Pham, BA *VNU-HCM*, MSc *Qld.*, PhD
W.Aust.

2024 Gertjan Verdickt, MFinMar MCommSci *UL de*
Bruxelles, PhD *Antwerp*

2024 Xing (Alex) Yang, B.Eng, MC *Melb.*, PhD

2018 Ramona Zharfpeykan, MSc *Alzahra*, PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

2002 Christine Clarke, BCom; CA

2002 Deborah van Dyk, BCom(Hons) GradDipCom
Natal, MCom

2017 Marco Eugster BCom(Hons) PhD; CFA

2010 Terry Li, MCom

2008 Willow Li, BCom(Hons)

2016 Patricia Scott, MCom; CA

2019 Bill (Yijun) Shen, BMgmt *Shanghai*, MProfAcctg
MCom

2008 Yen Hung Shih, BCom(Hons); CA CPA

2014 Sione Taufa, MCom

2012 Graeme Treasure, MCom; CA

2008 Brianna Wang, BCom(Hons)

2010 Karis Wang, MCom

2018 Dedre van Zyl, BCompt(Hons) BCom *S.Af.*; CA

Commercial Law

Head of Department

Tana Pistorius, LLB *S.Af.*, BA LLM LLD *Pret.*

Group Services Coordinator

Jacqueline Hong, BCom

Professors of Commercial Law

- 2024 Alexandra Andhov, SJD *Central European*
 2019 Tana Pistorius, LLB *S.Af.*, BA LL M LLD *Pret.*
 2000 Alexandra Sims, LLB *Otago*, PhD *Macq.*,
 MComLaw

Associate Professors

- 2024 Marta Andhov, PhD *Aarhus*
 1991 Gehan Gunasekara, BA LLB *Well.*, LL M
 1990 Christopher Nicoll, LLB(Hons)
 2016 Alan Toy, LL M PhD

Senior Lecturers

- 2024 Lynn Buckley, LL M *Limerick*
 2013 Nadia Dabee, BEng(Hons) *NU Singapore*,
 LLB(Hons) *Lond.*, LL M PhD; FHEA
 2014 Benjamin Liu, LLB(Hons) PhD
 2024 Victoria Plekhanova, BA LLB *TSU*, LL M *Priv-Law*,
 PhD
 2005 John Ren, PhD *Syd.*, LLB(Hons)
 2020 Bram Van Wiele, LL M *Antwerp*, *Cape Town*, PhD
Cape Town

Lecturers

- 2024 Christabel Pahl, BCom LL M
 2019 Jagdeep Singh-Ladhar, BA(Hons) LL M PhD
Waik.

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2023 Anna Hales, LLB(Hons) *Birm.*; FHEA, SHC
 2024 Mark McConnell, BSc *G.Caledonian*, LLB *Med*
Aberd., MDiv *Regent Coll.*, PhD *Brun.*
 2019 Belinda Zohrab-McConnell, BA LL M *Melb.*

Economics**Head of Department**

Prasanna Gai, BEcon(Hons) *ANU*, MPhil DPhil *Oxf.*

Deputy Head of Department

Asha Sundaram, BA *Mumbai*, MPhil *Oxf.*, MA PhD
Syracuse

Group Services Coordinator

Jacqueline Hong, BCom

University Distinguished Professor

- 1992 Peter C. B. Phillips, HonMA *Yale*, HonD
York(UK), HonD *Cyprus*, PhD *Lond.*, MA; FRSNZ
 FBA

Professor of Experimental Economics

- 2003 Ananish Chaudhuri, BSc(Hons) *Calc.*, MA *J.*
Nehru U., MA PhD *Rutgers*

Professor of Economics

- 1984 Sholeh A. Maani, MSc PhD *Illinois (Urbana-
 Champaign)*

Matthew Abel Professor of Macroeconomics

- 2012 Robert MacCulloch, MPhil DPhil *Oxf.*, BSc MCom

Professor and Chair in Energy Economics

- 1993 Emilson C. D. Silva, PhD *Illinois (Urbana-
 Champaign)*

Professor and Chair in Health Economics

- 2023 Paula Lorgelly, BSc(Hons) *Cant.*, PhD *Otago*

Associate Professors

- 2014 Ryan Greenaway-McGrevy, BA BCom(Hons) PhD
 1997 John Hillas, BA BEcon(Hons) *Qld.*, PhD *Stan.*
 2014 Steffen Lippert, Dipl.-Volkswirt *Mannheim*, PhD
Toulouse, Mannheim
 2005 Stephen J. Poletti, MSc *ANU*, PhD
Newcastle(UK), BSc(Hons) MCom PhD
 2020 Susan M. St John, QSO CNZM, BSc MA PhD
 2016 Asha Sundaram, BA *Mumbai*, MPhil *Oxf.*, MA
 PhD *Syracuse*

Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Debasis Bandyopadhyay, BSc(Hons) *Calc.*, MA
Florida, PhD *Minn.*
 2016 Alexandre Dmitriev, MA PhD *UA de Barcelona*
 2016 Simona Fabrizi, MSc MPhil PhD *Toulouse*, PhD
Bologna
 2004 Erwann Sbail, BSc(Hons) *Marne-la-Vallee*,
 MEcon PhD *Toulouse*
 2016 Le Wen, BCom(Hons) PhD
 2016 Haiping Zhang, MA *UIBE*, PhD *Bonn*

Lecturers

- 2023 Channele Duley, BCom(Hons) *Rhodes*, MCom
 PhD
 2023 Greta Meggiorini, B.Sc.Eng *Padova*, MA PhD *UC
 Irvine*
 2022 Haikun Zhan, BCom MEcon PhD *Melb.*

Research Fellows

- 2018 Claire Dale, BCom MA PhD
 2016 Selena Sheng, BA BCom(Hons) PhD

Honorary Professors

Reiko Aoki, BS *Tokyo*, MA *Tsukuba*, MS PhD *Stan.*
 Glenn W. Harrison, MEcon *Monash*, PhD *UCLA*

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2023 David Ratliff, MS *Utah State*, PhD *George Mason*
 2014 Xingang Wang, MBS *Waik.*, MCom PhD

Graduate School of Management**Director: Graduate School of Management**

Andrew Eberhard, BCom PGCertHigherEd PGDipCom;
 SFHEA

Programme Director: Master of Business**Administration**

Michael S. W. Lee, MSc PhD

Programme Director: Master of Business Analytics

Leo Paas, MSc *Amsterdam*, PhD *Tilburg*

**Programme Director: Postgraduate Diploma in Business
 MāoriDev**

Kiri Dell, BA *Massey*, MMgt PhD

Programme Director: Business Masters Programmes

Dedre van Zyl, BCom *Pret.*, BCompt(Hons) *S.Af.*; CA

Programme Director: Master of Applied Management

Marco Eugster, BCom(Hons) PhD; CFA

Programme Director: Master of Business Management

Deepika Jindal, MBA *Punj.Ag.*, MHigherEd PhD

Programme Director: Master of Information Governance

Tana Pistorius, LLB *S.Af.*, BA LL M LLD *Pret.*

Programme Director: Master of Business DevelopmentGuy W. Bate, BSc(Hons) *Manc.*, PhD *Liv.***Programme Director: Master of Property Practice**Michael J. Rehm, BArch *Houston*, MS PhD *Texas A&M***Programme Director: Postgraduate Diploma in Business**Xingang Wang, MBS *Waik.*, MCom PhD**Curriculum Design Manager**Martin Walsh, BCL LLM GradDipTESOL *NUI Dublin*, MSC *Belf.*, MA TESOL *Nott.***Team Leader Business Communication Team**Richelle Hewin, BIntBus *Griff.*, MTESOL**Professional Teaching Fellows, Business****Communication Team**Lilianne Oliveira, LLB *CIESA*, PGDipELT *UFAM*, MTESOLJet Tonogbanua, BA(Hons) *Lond.*, MTchg *Melb.*,PGDipTchg *VNU-Hanoi*Rohan K. Willis, MA *SD.Nat.*, PhD *Auck.UT***Programme Manager, Professional Programmes**Jenny Jefferson, BA *Sheff.*, MA PGCE *Nott.***Team Leader Professional Programmes – MBA****Programme**

Lisa Filitonga, BCom MBA PGDipBus GradDipTESSOL

Group Services CoordinatorAshley Wei, MMgt *Massey***Information Systems and Operations Management****Head of Department**Kenneth Husted, MSc PhD *Copenhagen Bus. Sch.***Deputy Head of Department**Josephine Lee, BSc *NSW*, MCom**Group Services Coordinator**Elviera Cowan, BCom *Pune***Professors**2018 Julia Kotlarsky, MSc *Technion*, PhD *Erasmus*

1989 Michael D. Myers, MA PhD

2018 Ilan Oshri, BA Tel Aviv, MSc PhD *Warw.*1996 David M. Sundaram, BE PGDipE *Madri.*, BTheol PhD**Associate Professors**2004 Fernando Beltrán, BE *The Andes (Colombia)*, MS PhD *SUNY Stony Brook*1996 Lesley A. Gardner, MSc PhD *LSE*; CITPNZ, FRGS *SFHEA***Senior Lecturers**2017 Subhamoy Ganguly, MBA *Michigan State*, PhD *Colorado*2023 Farkhondeh Hassandoust, BEng *Guilan*, MKM *Multimedia(M'sia)*, PhD *Auck.UT*2020 Mahdi Mahmoudzadeh, MS *Amirkabir UT*, PhD *Georgia Tech.*2023 Sarah Marshall, BCA *MSC Well.*, PhD *Edin.*, PGDipAdvAcadStudies *Strath.*; *FHEA*2024 Binyamin Oz, BA PhD *Hebrew*2010 Valery Pavlov, MS *Moscow Inst. Physics Technol.*, PhD *Penn. State*

1998 Gabrielle Peko, MCom PhD

2025 Pooja Sengupta, MS MSc PhD *Old Dominion*2015 Xinwei Wang, BEng MSc PhD *NU Singapore*2020 Ying Zhang, BComp PhD *NU Singapore***Lecturers**2023 Jade Wendy Brooks, BA MSc PhD *Lough.*

2001 Johnny Chan, BCom(Hons) BSc PhD

2025 Haokun Du, BEcon, *Sun Yat-Sen (China)*, PhD *Texas-Dallas*2023 Lisa Hillas, BA BE(Hons) PhD *Chicago*

2017 Shohil Kishore, MCom

2024 Saima Qutab, BA MLIS *Punjab (Lahore)*, MPhil *Bahawal.*, PhD2021 Randy Wong, BBA(Hons) MPhil PhD *HK Baptist*2024 Jiayuan Zhang, BMan *BUPT*, PhD *Tsinghua***Professional Teaching Fellows**2023 Ruhi Bajaj, ME *Mumbai*, PhD2001 Andrew Eberhard, BCom PGCertHigherEd PGDipCom; *SFHEA*2023 Param Iyer, BE *IIT Roorkee*, ME *MIT*2001 Josephine Lee, BSc *NSW*, MCom2020 Udayangi Muthupoltotage, BSc *Manc.Met.*, MBA *Sri Jay.*, PhD

2002 Anson Kin Tat Li, MCom PhD

2013 Khushbu Tilwawala, BSc *US Internat. (Kenya)*, MCom PhD; *FHEA***Management and International Business****Head of Department**Kenneth Husted, MSc PhD *Copenhagen Bus. Sch.***Deputy Head of Department**Brigid J. Carroll, MA *Aberd.*, MBA *Fordham*, PhD**Group Services Coordinator**Jenny Jin, MA *Syd.***Professors**1987 Peter F. Boxall, PhD *Monash*, MCom; DistFHRNZ2000 Brigid J. Carroll, MBA *Fordham*, MA PhD2016 Gordon Cheung, BBA(Hons) *CUHK*, PhD *Virginia Tech.*; ANZAM-L2002 Susan Geertshuis, BA(Hons) *Wales*, PhD *Nott.*; CPsych, AFBPS *PFHEA*2011 Natasha Hamilton-Hart, BA(Hons) *Otago*, MA PhD *Cornell*

2007 Carla Houkamau, BA(Hons) BCom PhD

2005 Kenneth Husted, MSc PhD *Copenhagen Bus. Sch.*2013 Rod McNaughton, BA(Hons) *W.Laur.*, MA PhD *W.Ont.*, PhD *Lanc.*2005 Snezhina Michailova, MSc *UNWE Sofia*, PhD *Copenhagen Bus. Sch.*2025 Jason Mika, MPP *Well.*, BMS(Hons) *Waik.*, PhD *Massey*2020 Stefano Pascucci, MSc *Wageningen*, MSc PhD *Federico II*2022 Maree Roche, BSocSc MMS PhD PGDipOB *Waik.*

2000 Christine R. Woods, MA PhD

Associate Professors

2002 Lisa Callagher, MCom PhD

- 2012 Helen Delaney, BA MCom PhD
 2012 Julia Fehrer, BA *Stuttgart*, MAdvSt *Zurich*, PhD *Bayreuth*
 2007 Barbara Plester, MBS PhD *Massey*, DipTchg *Cant.*
 1998 Christina Stringer, MSc *Brigham Young*, PhD
 2000 Rachel M. Wolfram, MCom PhD

Senior Lecturers

- 2023 Omid Aliasghar, PhD *Otago*
 2023 Nimbus Awhina, BBus PhD *Auck.UT*
 1992 Brent Burmester, LLB *Well.*, MCom PhD
 2017 Kiri Dell, BA *Massey*, MMgt PhD
 2014 Benjamin P. Fath, Dipl.-Kfm. *Giessen*, PhD
 2024 Kenny Ching, BSc *Johns Hopkins*, SM PhD *MIT*
 2014 Antje Fiedler, Dipl.-Kffr. *Giessen*, PhD
 2021 Stefan Korber, MA *FH-WN*, MCom *Vienna*, PhD
 2017 Rhiannon Lloyd, MSc PhD *Cardiff*
 2018 Billie Jane Lythberg, MA PhD
 2022 Yat Ming Ooi, BA(Hons) *Herts.*, MCom *NSW*, PGCertResMeth(EFS) *Macq.*, PhD
 2019 Joanne Mutter, PhD *Massey*, BCom
 2016 Jamie Newth, MCom PhD
 2023 Amber Nicholson, BCom(Hons), BMaoriBus *Auck.UT*, PhD
 2023 Jongwook Pak, BSc *Sejong*, MSc *Lond.*, EMLS *Milan*, PhD *Seoul*
 2000 Peter Smith, MBA PhD PGDipCom PGCertAcadPrac
 2016 Janine Swail, BA(Hons) PhD *Ulster*
 2007 Daniel Tisch, BSc *Br.Col.*, MBA *S.Aust.*, PhD
 2010 Charlotta Windahl, MSc *KTH Stockholm*, PhD *Linköping*
 2022 Sihong Wu, BFinance *Durban UT*, MEcon *GDUFE*, MAFinance PhD *W.Aust.*
 2019 Joseph Yan, BCom(Hons) PhD GradDipBus *Monash*
 2008 Peter Zamborsky, MA *Comenius*, MSc *LSE*, PhD *Brandeis*

Lecturers

- 2024 Emmy van Esch, MSc *Tilburg*, MA *CUHK*, PhD *HK Baptist*
 2024 Marissa Kaloga, BA MSW PhD *Ohio State*, BS *Franklin*
 2018 Grigorij Ljubownikow, MCom PhD
 2022 Patricia Loga, BA MComm PGDipComm *S.Pac.*, PhD *Massey*
 2022 Sasha Maher, MA *Well.*, PhD
 2017 Denis Odlin, BA BBus *Chisholm*, Mint.Bus. *Melb.*, PGDipBus *Massey*, PhD
 2017 Sisikula Sisifa, BBus MMgt PGDipCom *Massey*, PhD
 2024 Nele Terveen, MSc *NSBE*, PhD *TU Munich/Stan.*
 2024 Jitao (Mario) Yan, MGBus *Auck.UT*, BBus PhD
 2024 Elena Zubielevitch, MA PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2019 Kim Ashton, BBS MMgt PGDipBusAdmin *Massey*, CAT *AIT*, MHigherEd
 2022 Guy W. Bate, BSc(Hons) *Manc.*, PhD *Liv.*
 2019 Hanoku Bathula, MA *Madr.*, MBS *Massey*, PhD *Auck.UT*, PGCertAcadPrac
 2019 Deepika Jindal, MBA *Punj.Ag.*, MHigherEd PhD

- 2012 Michelle Kilkolly-Proffit, BSc MBA MMgt *Massey*, PhD
 2013 Parizad Mulla, BA(Hons) LLB MCom PhD
 2014 Wender Lemos Martins, BComm *Mackenzie*, MintBus PhD
 2014 Andrew J. Patterson, MCom *Otago*
 2023 Nuddy Pillay BA(Hons) *MEd(Hons) Witw.*, PhD *Curtin*
 2019 Peter Rachor, MS *NEU*, BA *Mich. State*
 2016 Audrea Warner, MCom
 2019 Jo Wright, BCom MBA

Marketing**Head of Department**

Kenneth Husted, MSc PhD *Copenhagen Bus. Sch.*

Deputy Head of Department

Margot Bowker, BA MCom

Group Services Coordinator

Christine Wise

Professors

- 2001 Karen V. Fernandez, BCom *Melb.*, MBA *Pittsburg State*, PhD *Kansas*
 2006 Michael S. W. Lee, MSc PhD
 2019 Leo Paas, MSc *Amsterdam*, PhD *Tilburg*

Associate Professors

- 2006 Laszlo Sajtos, MSc *Econ. Sci. Budapest*, PhD *Corvinus*
 2016 Yuri Seo, MCom PhD

Senior Lecturers

- 2023 Drew Franklin, BBus *Massey*, MBus PhD *Auck.UT*
 2010 Catherine Frethey-Bentham, MCom PhD
 2023 Marilyn Giroux, BA(Ma) MBA *Laval*, PhD *Concordia-Mont.*
 2023 Shahper Richter, BA BCom(Hons) MCom PhD
 2023 Shameek Sinha, BSc MSQE *I.Stat.I.*, MSc PhD *Texas*
 2010 Sandra Smith, MA *Massey*, MA PhD
 2012 Richard Starr Jr, BA *Rochester*, MA *Col.*, PhD

Lecturers

- 2018 'Ilaisaane Fifita, BBIM MCom PhD
 2020 Xiaoyi (Sylvia) Gao, BS MA *Xiamen*, PhD *UC Irvine*
 2023 Tim Kalwey, BA MSc Dr.sc.pol. *Münster*
 2023 Saira Khan, PGDipBus *Massey*, MCom PhD
 2024 Pragea Putra, BEc *Kalbis*, PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2012 Margot Bowker, BA MCom
 2010 Nina Brosius, MCom PhD
 1995 Douglas G. Carrie, BCom *Br.Col.*, MBA *Thunderbird*, PhD *Lond.*
 2021 Patrick Dodd, BSc *Utah*, MBA *Thunderbird*
 2018 Inna Piven, MBus GradDipEd
 2011 Herbert Sima, MCom *Massey*

Property**Head of Department**

Prasanna Gai, BEcon(Hons) *ANU*, MPhil DPhil *Oxf.*

Group Services Coordinator

Jacqueline Hong, BCom

Professor1986 Deborah S. Levy, BLE *Aberd.*, MPA PhD; FPINZ FRICS**Associate Professors**2016 Abdul-Rasheed Amidu, BSc Kwame Nkrumah UST, MPhil O.Awolowo, PhD *Birm.*, MRICS

2017 William K. S. Cheung, BSSc MPhil CUHK, MSc PhD HK; MPINZ MRICS

2005 Olga Filippova, BArch *Kazakh Arch. Cons.*, MS PhD *Texas A&M*2005 Michael J. Rehm, BArch *Houston*, MS PhD *Texas A&M*2019 Edward C. Y. Yiu, BSc MPhil PhD *HK*; FRICS, MHKIS MIFMA**Senior Lecturers**

2017 Kiri Dell, BA Massey, MMgt PhD

2008 Zhi Dong, BE *Tongji*, MSc PhD *NU Singapore*, PGCertAcadPrac**Lecturer**2023 Mayowa I. Adegoriola, MSc *Lagos*, PhD *HKPU*

Faculty of Engineering and Design

Dates given are those of taking up employment. Where degrees and diplomas are shown without the name of the awarding university, the university is Auckland. ◇ Denotes a part-time, permanent appointment.

Faculty Management Team**Dean**

Richard Clarke, MMath PhD Nott.

Deputy DeanJason M. Ingham, PhD *UCSD*, MBA ME; FEngNZ FIStructE FNZSEE, MASCE**Te Tumu**

Deidre Brown, MArch PhD; FNZIA FRSNZ

Associate Dean (Pacific)

...

Associate Dean Postgraduate (Research)

Mark I. Jones, BE PhD; CEng CPEng, FIMMM, MEngNZ MRSNZ

Associate Dean Postgraduate (Taught)

Cody Mankelow, BA BSc MHSc MEngst PhD

Associate Dean (Research)Jenny Malmstrom, MSc *Chalmers*, PhD *Aarhus***Associate Deans (Teaching and Learning)**Paola Boarin, MSc PhD *Ferrara*Enrique del Rey Castillo, MEng *TU Madrid*, ME *Gdansk TU*, MSc *Minho*, MSc *CTU*, PhD PGCertHigherEd; CMEng CPEng**Associate Dean (Academic)**

Michael A. Hodgson, BE PhD

Associate Dean (International)

...

Associate Dean (Equity and Diversity)Catherine Watson, BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.***Assistant Dean (Academic)**Andrew J. Mason, PhD *Camb.*, BE(Hons); MEngNZ**Assistant Dean (Teaching and Learning)**Febelyn Reguyal, MSc *UP Diliman*, MHigherEdPhD; MEngNZ**Kaiārahi**

Steve Roberts, BSc ME

Director of Faculty Operations

Michael Willimott, MMath

Director of Faculty Finance

Suzanne Pohlen, BCom; CA

Departments, Schools and Programme Units**Chemical and Materials Engineering****Head of Department**Ashvin Thambyah, BSMBE *Marquette*, MSc DIC *Imperial*, PhD *NU Singapore*, PGCertAcadPrac**Deputy Head of Department (Academic)**Amanda Dilenno, BS *Carnegie-Mellon***Deputy Head of Department (Postgraduate and Research)**Saeid Baroutian, BSc *Azad*, MEng *Shahid Bahonar*, PhD *Malaya*, PGCertAcadPrac; AMICHEM**Professors**2015 Saeid Baroutian, BSc *Azad*, MEng *Shahid Bahonar*, PhD *Malaya*, PGCertAcadPrac; AMICHEM2009 Peng Cao, BEng *Xi'an Jiao Tong*, ME *Shanghai Jiao Tong*, PhD *Qld.*; MRSNZ MEngNZ1992 Wei Gao, ONZM, BE *Northeastern (China)*, ME *BCRI (China)*, DPhil *Oxf.*; FRSNZ FEngNZ, MTMS MMRS

2005 Mark I. Jones, BE PhD; CEng CPEng, FIMMM, MEngNZ MRSNZ

2007 Ashvin Thambyah, BSMBE *Marquette*, MSc DIC *Imperial*, PhD *NU Singapore*, PGCertAcadPrac**Professor and Chair in Food and Process Systems Engineering**2006 Brent Young, BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.*, GradCertHighEd *Technol.Syd.*; CEng, FICHEM FEngNZ**Emeritus Professors**Neil D. Broom, BEMet(Hons) *Melb.*, PhD; FRSNZ

John J. J. Chen, BE, PhD; CEng, FICHEM FRSNZ

Geoffrey G. Duffy, BSc, ASTC Dip. NSW, PhD DEng;
CEng, FIChemE, FRSNZ
Mohammed M. Farid, BSc *Baghdad*, MSc PhD *Swansea*;
CEng, FIChemE
W. George Ferguson, BSc BE NZ, PhD; CEng CSci,
FEngNZ FIEAust FIMMM
Barry J. Welch, MSc NZ, PhD, DSc; CChem CEng,
FIChemE FNZIC FRACI FRSNZ, MAIME
MNorskATS

Associate Professors

2015 Steve Matthews, BE PhD
2010 Jenny Malmstrom, MSc *Chalmers*, PhD *Aarhus*
2010 Ashton Partridge, PhD *La Trobe*, BSc; MNZIC
2019 Meng Wai Woo, BE *James Cook*, PhD *NU Malaysia*; CEng, MIChemE

Senior Lecturers

2018 Amar Auckaili, BSc *Baghdad*, MSc *Jordan*,
MHigherEd PhD; CEng, MIChemE
2019 Laura J. Domigan, BSc(Hons) PhD *Cant. (jointly with Biological Sciences)*
1993 Michael A. Hodgson, BE PhD
2015 Kaveh Shahbaz, BSc *Azad*, MSc *Semnan*, PhD *Malaya*, PGCertHigherEd; AMIChemE
2013 Filicia Wicaksana, BEng *Widya Mandala*, MSc *DIC Imperial*, PhD *NSW*
2019 Shanghai Wei, BEng *HUAT*, MEng *Sichuan*, PhD; MEngNZ MRSNZ
2019 Shan Yi, BEng *Tianjin*, MEng PhD *Nanyang Technol.*
2008 Wei Yu, BE *Liaoning*, MS PhD *Qu.*

Lecturers

2019 Reza Arjmandi, BSc(Hons) *Isfahan UT*, MEng *Tech.U.Malaysia*, PhD *Auck.UT*
2022 Hasini Wijayarathne, ME PhD
2022 Wen Zhang, BE *Tongji*, MSc *ASU*, PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

2015 Paul Collins, BE(Hons)
2019 Amanda Dilenno, BS *Carnegie-Mellon*
2019 Andrea Kolb, Dipl.-Ing (FH) *Nuremberg Tech.*, PhD *Well.*
2022 Marc Lewis, BE(Hons)
2023 Bryan Li, BSc BE(Hons); AMIChemE
2018 Thomas Loho, BE(Hons) PhD

Senior Research Fellows

2019 Jingjing Liu, ME *Northeastern (China)*, PhD; AMIChemE

Research Fellows

2018 Alireza Akbarinejad, MSc *Sharif UT*, PhD *Tarbiat*
2019 Anaïs Chalard, Dipl.-Ing *Toulouse INP-ENSIACET*, PhD *Paul Sabatier*
2015 Muhammad Hayat, BE MSc *Chalmers*, PhD
2019 Vonne M. van Heeswijk, MSc *Eindhoven UT*, PhD
2022 Jake Jin-Kyo Oh, BTech MSc PhD
2023 Subhasree Bhaskar Sarkar, BPharmTech *WBUT*, MEng *Hanseo*, PhD

Honorary Academic

Harvey Weake, BE(Hons) *Cant.*; FEngNZ

Honorary Research Fellow

John Kennedy, BSc *Madurai-K*, MSc *Madr.*, PhD

Civil and Environmental Engineering

Head of Department

Seosamh B. Costello, BE *NUI*, MSc PhD *Birm.*; CEng, CMEngNZ MIEI

Head of Department (Acting)

Richard S. Henry, BE(Hons) PhD; MEngNZ

Deputy Head of Department (Academic)

Rolando P. Orense, MSc *Philippines*, DEng *Tokyo*; CMEngNZ MASCE, PE

Deputy Head of Department (Research)

Theuns Henning, ME *Pret.*, PhD; FEngNZ, IntPE

Deputy Head of Department (Service)

Colin N. Whittaker, BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.*; MIAHR MEngNZ

Professors

2008 G. Charles Clifton, BE(Hons) ME *Cant.*, PhD; FEngNZ, Life Member NZSEE and SESOC
2010 Seosamh B. Costello, BE *NUI*, MSc PhD *Birm.*; CEng, CMEngNZ MIEI
1999 Kim N. Dirks, BSc *McG.*, MSc PhD
2014 Kenneth J. Elwood, BAsC *Br.Col.*, MS *Illinois*, PhD *UC Berk.*; FACI, MEERI, PEng
1995 Jason M. Ingham, PhD *UCSD*, MBA ME; FEngNZ FISTructE FNZSEE, MASCE
1980 Bruce W. Melville, BE PhD; Dist.FEngNZ FRSNZ, MASCE MIAHR
2007 Rolando P. Orense, MSc *Philippines*, DEng *Tokyo*; FEngNZ MASCE, PE
2007 Pierre Quenneville, BE *RMC*, MEng *Montreal*, PhD *Qu.*; FEngNZ, MASCE, PEng
2011 Ajit K. Sarmah, BScAgEng(Hons) *SHUATS*, MEng *Asian IT*, MS *Qld.*, PhD *Adel.*; MEngNZ MRSNZ
2005 Asaad Y. Shamseldin, BSc *Khartoum*, MSc PhD *NUI Galway*; MEngNZ
1996 Naresh Singhal, BTech *IIT Bombay*, MS *Louisiana St.*, MA PhD *Prin.*; MEngNZ
2019 Jakobus E. van Zyl, M.Ing *Jo'burg*, PhD *Exe.*; MASCE, PrEng
2009 Liam Wotherspoon, BE(Hons) PhD; FNZSEE, MEERI MEngNZ

Adjunct Professor

2016 Ray Payne, BA *Bath*; MRICS

Associate Professors

2013 Alice Yan Chang-Richards, BE(Hons) MSc *CSUT China*, PhD
2007 Nawawi Chouw, Dipl.-Ing. Dr.-Ing. *Ruhr*; DGEB, EERI, NZSEE, MEngNZ
2007 Theuns Henning, ME *Pret.*, PhD; FEngNZ, IntPE
2010 Richard S. Henry, BE(Hons) PhD; MEngNZ
2006 Quincy T. M. Ma, BE(Hons) PhD; FNZSEE, MEngNZ
2007 Prakash Ranjitkar, BE *Tribhuvan*, ME *Asian IT*, PhD *Hokkaido*; CMEngNZ
2000 Douglas J. Wilson, BE PhD, NZCE; CMEngNZ
2015 Wei-Qin Zhuang, BE *Tianjin*, MEng PhD *Nanyang Technol.*; MEngNZ

Adjunct Associate Professors

2017 Steven Briggs, ME *DIS Lough*.

2024 Tim Palin, BSc; MEngNZ

Senior Lecturers

- 2014 Subeh Chowdhury, BE(Hons) PhD; MEngNZ
 2019 Enrique del Rey Castillo, MEng *TU Madrid*,
ME Gdansk TU, MSc *Minho*, MSc *CTU*, PhD
 PGCertHigherEd; CMEng CPEng
 2018 Tūmanako Fa'au'i, BE(Hons) PhD
 2021 Ashkan Hashemi, ME PhD; CPEng CMEngNZ,
 IntPE (APEC)
 2018 Lucas Hogan, BS *Cal. Polytech.*, PhD
 2019 Minh Kieu, BSc *Hanoi UST*, MSc *Linköping*,
 PhD *Qld.UT*; MAITPM MATIUAP MASCE MEASTS
 MIEEE MPA
 2021 Kilisimasi Latu, PhD *Melb.*, ME
 2019 Sandeeka Mannakkara, BE(Hons) PhD
 2011 Gary Raftery, BE(Hons) PhD PGCert *NUI Galway*;
 MEngNZ MIEI
 2022 Arezoo Rahimi, BSc *Isfahan UT*, MSc PhD
Nanyang Technol.
 2017 Febelyn Reguyal, MSc *UP Diliman*,
 MHigherEdPhD; MEngNZ
 2022 Andrew C. Stoltz, BS(Hons) *Nevada*, MS *UC*
Berk., PhD *Texas-Austin*; MASCE MEngNZ
 2018 Charlotte Toma, BE(Hons) PhD; MEngNZ
 2016 Colin N. Whittaker, BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.*; MIAHR
 MEngNZ
 2019 Conrad Zorn, BE(Hons) *Cant.*, ME PhD
 2018 Yang Zou, BE *CQJTU*, MSc *Cardiff*, PhD *Liv.*;
 MEngNZ

Lecturers

- 2023 Hongyu Jin, BMGT *QDU*, MSc *UC Lond.*, PhD
Deakin
 2022 Romain Meite, MS *ESTP Paris*, PhD; MEngNZ
 2023 Alex Shegay, BE(Hons) PhD
 2023 Nona Taute, BE(Hons); MEngNZ

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2018 Andrew Brown, BSCE(Hons) *Texas-Austin*,
 MSCEE *UC Berk.*, PhD *Texas-Austin*, PE *Texas*;
 CPESC MASCE
 2009 Bevan A. Clement, BCA *Well.*, MBA *Waik.*; MILT
 2024 Mark Hoksbergen, BBA *Antwerp*, MBA *E. Anglia*,
 PhD
 2023 Reza Jafarzadeh, BSc *Azad*, MSc *Tarbiat*, PhD;
 MEngNZ, PRINCE2prac
 2019 Con Lu, ME *Pavia*; CMEngNZ CEng(UK),
 MISTructE
 2023 Paraone Luiten-Apirana, BCom BE(Hons)
 2024 John McGeorge, BSc(Hons) *Cape Town*, MSc
 DIC *Imperial*; CEng(UK) CMEngNZ, MCIHT MICE
 2016 Cody Mankelov, BA BSc MHSCE BE(Hons) MEngSt
 PhD
 2008 Garry Miller, BSc(Hons) *Durh.*, MBA *Leeds*, PhD;
 FICE, MEngNZ MISTructE, MAPM, PMP, CEng(UK)
 2023 Tattianna Picoaga, BSc(Hons) MITMgt *USMP*;
 CEng(Peru), PRINCE2prac
 2021 Abhinaw Sai Erri Pradeep, BE MEngSt PhD;
 MEngNZ
 2023 Christine Yip, BA; LSSBB

Research Fellows

- 2022 Tahereh Jasemizad, MEHE *Shahid Sadoughi*,
 PhD

- 2022 Amelia Lin, MSc *TU Berlin*, PhD
 2022 Bharat Manna, PhD *IIT Kharagpur*
 2023 Yaxiong Shen, BE *Hohai*, PhD

Honorary Staff

- Roger C. M. Dunn, BE NZ, BSc *Well.*, MEngSc *NSW*; FITE
 FEngNZ
 Heide Friedrich, Dipl.-Ing *Bauhaus*, PhD; MASCE
 MEngNZ MIAHR MRSNZ
 Vicente Gonzalez, BE(Hons) *Valparaiso*, ME PhD
Catholic U. Chile; MASCE MEngNZ
 Pablo Higuera, BE(Hons) MS PhD *Cantabria*
 Thomas J. Larkin, BE PhD; MEngNZ
 James Lim, BEng *Sheff.*, PhD *Nott.*; CEng, MICE
 Hugh W. Morris, ME; CMEngNZ
 Lokesh P. Padhye, BE(Hons) *SPCE*, MS PhD *Georgia*
Tech., PE *Texas*, MHigherEd; CMEngNZ, SFHEA
 2019 Max Stephens, MS *Portland St.*, PhD *Wash.*
(Seattle)

Electrical, Computer, and Software Engineering

Head of Department

- Partha S. Roop, BE *Anna*, MTech *IIT Kharagpur*, PhD
 NSW

Deputy Head of Department (Academic)

- Kevin I-Kai Wang, BE(Hons) PhD; MIEEE

Deputy Head of Department (Research)

- Oliver Sinnen, Dipl.-Ing *RWTH Aachen*, ME PhD *IST*
Lisbon

Professor of Computer Systems

- 1994 Zoran Salcic, Dipl.-Ing ME PhD *Sarajevo*; FRSNZ,
 SMIEEE

Professors

- 1992 Grant A. Covic, BE PhD; FENZ FRSNZ, SMIEEE
 2000 Aiguo (Patrick) Hu, BE PhD; SMIEEE
 1995 Bruce MacDonald, BE PhD *Cant.*; SMIEEE
 1996 Udaya Madawala, BE(Hons) *S.Lanka*, PhD; FIEEE
 2004 Nirmal Nair, BE *Baroda*, ME *IISc.*, PhD *Texas*
A&M; CIGRE Dist. Member, SMIEEE
 2001 Partha S. Roop, BE *Anna*, MTech *IIT Kharagpur*,
 PhD NSW
 1984 Gerard B. Rowe, ME PhD; FEngNZ, MIEEE MIET
 2004 Oliver Sinnen, Dipl.-Ing *RWTH Aachen*, ME PhD
IST Lisbon
 1990 Kevin W. Sowerby, BE PhD; SMIEEE
 2003 Catherine Watson, BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.*

Adjunct Professor

- 2018 Delwyn Moller, ME PhD *Mass. (Amherst)*

Associate Professors

- 2002 Waleed Abdulla, MSc *Baghdad*, PhD *Otago*;
 APSIPA (Life Member), MIET SMIEEE
 2001 Morteza Biglari-Abhari, MSc *Sharif UT*, PhD
Adel.; SMIEEE
 2016 Kelly Blincoe, BE *Villanova*, MS PhD *Drexel*
 2002 Akshya Swain, MSc *Samb.*, PhD *Sheff.*; FIETE,
 MIE SMIEEE
 2012 Duleepa J. Thrimawithana, BE(Hons) PhD;
 MIEEE

- 2017 Abhisek Ukil, BE(Hons) *Jad.*, MS *Bolton*, *FH-SWF*, PhD *Tshwane UT*; CEng(UK), MIET SMIEEE
- 2013 Kevin I-Kai Wang, BE(Hons) PhD; MIEEE

Senior Lecturers

- 1990 Mark Andrews, BE PhD
- 2016 Andrew C. M. Austin, BE(Hons) PhD; MIEEE
- 2011 Nasser Giacaman, BE PhD
- 2001 Dariusz Kacprzak, MEng *TU Lublin*, PhD *Kanazawa*
- 2017 Seho Kim, BE(Hons) PhD
- 2017 Jackman Lin, BE(Hons) PhD
- 1995 Michael Neve, BE PhD; MIEEE MIET
- 1990 Nitish Patel, BE *M'lore*, PhD
- 2020 Reza Shahamiri, MSc PhD
- 2016 Craig Sutherland, BSc(Hons) PhD; MRSNZ

Lecturers

- 2020 Jesin James, BTech *M.Gandhi*, MTech *Kerala*
- 2018 Dulsha Kularatna-Abeywardana, ME PhD; MIEEE
- 2021 Valerio Terragni, MSc PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2019 Nathan Allen, BE(Hons)
- 2019 Maryam Hemmati, BSc(Hons) *Sharif UT*, MSc *KNTU*, PhD; MIEEE
- 2017 William (Yen-Lei) Lee, BE(Hons) PhD PGCertHigherEd
- 2022 James Tizard, BE(Hons) MEngSt PhD

Senior Research Fellows

- 2013 Ho Seok Ahn, BS *SKKU*, PhD *Seoul NU*; MIEEE
- 2016 Henry Williams, BE(Hons) PhD *Well*.

Research Fellows

- 2021 Trevor Gee, BSc(Hons), PhD
- 2021 Mahla Nejati, MSc (Hons) *Ferdowsi*, PhD

Honorary Associate Professors

- Stevan Berber, JP, BE *Zagreb*, ME *Belgrade*, PhD; SMIEEE
- Bernard J. Guillemin, BE PhD; MIEEE, NZCS
- Giresh Kanji, MBChB PGDipMusMed *Otago*, MMGT PhD PGDipBusinfo; FAFMM FRNZCGP

Honorary Academics

- Zeeshan Bhatti, BS *FUI*, MS *Lahore MS*, ME PhD
- Mohan Sridharan, BE *Madr.*, MS PhD *Texas*
- Karaitiana Taiuru, JP, PhD; ACG, MInstD MRSNZ

Engineering Science and Biomedical Engineering

Head of Department

Piarras Kelly, BSc *UC Dublin*, DPhil *Oxf*.

Deputy Head of Department (Academic)

Kevin Jia, BA BE(Hons) MSc; MEngNZ

Deputy Head of Department (Research)

Charles Unsworth, BSc(Hons) MSc PhD *St And.*; MIEEE

Professors

- 2000 Iain A. Anderson, ME PhD (*jointly with Auckland Bioengineering Institute*)
- 2006 Mark Battley, BE PhD
- 2013 Thor Besier, BPhEd(Hons) PhD *W.Aust.* (*jointly with Auckland Bioengineering Institute*)

- 2013 Justin Fernandez, BE PhD; MEngNZ (*jointly with Auckland Bioengineering Institute*)
- 1999 Piarras Kelly, BSc *UC Dublin*, DPhil *Oxf*.
- 2002 Martyn Nash, BE PhD; FAIMBE, SMIEEE (*jointly with Auckland Bioengineering Institute*)
- 1993 Poul Nielsen, BSc BE PhD
- 1986 Andrew Philpott, BA BSc *Well.*, MPhil PhD *Camb.*; INFORMS Fellow
- 2007 Andrew Taberner, MSc(Tech) PhD *Waik.*; SMIEEE (*jointly with Auckland Bioengineering Institute*)
- 2002 Charles Unsworth, BSc(Hons) MSc PhD *St And.*; MIEEE
- 1998 Cameron Walker, MA MSc MOR PhD

Emeritus Professor

- Michael O'Sullivan, BE *NZ*, PhD *Cal.Tech.*, BSc ME; FEngNZ
- David Ryan, MSc *Otago*, PhD *ANU*; FEngNZ FRSNZ INFORMS Fellow

Associate Professors

- 2008 Richard Clarke, MMath PhD *Nott*.
- 2018 Peng Du, BE PhD (*jointly with Auckland Bioengineering Institute*)
- 2016 Andreas W. Kempa-Liehr, Dipl.-Phys Dr. rer. nat. *Münster*
- 1992 Andrew J. Mason, PhD *Camb.*, BE(Hons); MEngNZ
- 2001 Michael O'Sullivan, MS PhD *Stan.*, BSc MPhil
- 2009 Andrea Raith, BSc Dipl.-Math *TU Darmstadt*, PhD
- 2007 Vinod Suresh, BTech *IIT Chennai*, MS PhD *Stan.* (*jointly with Auckland Bioengineering Institute*)
- 2007 Sadiq Zarrouk, BSc *Baghdad*, PGDipGeothermTech ME PhD; MEngNZ

Senior Lecturers

- 2018 Maedeh Amirpour, BE *Sharif UT*, ME *Iran UST*, PhD
- 2019 Michael Gravatt, BE(Hons) PhD; MEngNZ
- 2013 Bridget Lynne, MSc PhD
- 2016 Oliver Maclaren, BE(Hons) PhD
- 2017 Ruanui (Ru) Nicholson, BSc PhD
- 2011 John O'Sullivan, BE MSc PhD *Stan.*
- 2013 Bryan Ruddy, MSc PhD *MIT* (*jointly with Auckland Bioengineering Institute*)

Lecturers

- 2021 Thomas Adams, BE(Hons) PhD
- 2022 Bart van Campen, MA *Erasmus*, MSc *Eindhoven UT*, PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2008 Peter Bier, BSc *Waik.*, ME PGCertAcadPrac
- 2022 Michael Hoffmann, BE(Hons)
- 2015 Kevin Jia, BA BE(Hons) MSc; MEngNZ

Senior Research Fellows

- 1998 Adrian Croucher, MSc PhD
- 2011 Eylem Kaya, MSc *Istanbul TU*, PhD PGDipGeothermTech

Research Fellows

- 2020 Theo Renaud, Dipl.-Ing *ENSG*, PhD *Cran*.
- 2023 Ryan Tonkin, BE(Hons) PhD

Honorary Professor

Rosalind Archer, MS PhD *Stan.*, BE; FEngNZ

Mechanical and Mechatronics Engineering

Head of Department

Simon Bickerton, PhD *Delaware*, BE

Deputy Head of Department (Academic)

Hazim Namik, BE(Hons) PhD

Deputy Head of Department (Research)

Michael J. Kingan, BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.*, PCAP *S'ton*; MASNZ

Distinguished Professor Emeritus

Debes Bhattacharyya, ME *Calc.*, PhD *Jad.*; FRSNZ Dist. FEngNZ, MASME

Professors

- 2004 Kean C. Aw, CEI(UK), MSc *Brun.*, PhD *Sci.U.Malaysia*, GradDipArts; MIEEE
- 2019 Guglielmo S. Aglietti, MEng *PoliMi*, PhD *S'ton*; CEng, FRAEs FEng
- 2020 Roberto Armellini, MSc PhD *PoliMi*; FHEA
- 1999 Simon Bickerton, PhD *Delaware*, BE
- 2019 Olaf Diegel, MPM *Technol.Syd.*, PhD *Massey*
- 1995 Krishnan Jayaraman, BE *Madr.*, ME *Howard*, PhD *Virginia Tech.*
- 2019 Johan Verbeek, MEng PhD *Pret.*; MEngNZ
- 1996 Xun Xu, BE(Hons) *Shenyang Jianzhu*, ME *Dalian UT*, PhD *UMIST*; FASME FEngNZ, MIEEE MSME

Professor and Chair in Mechatronics

- 2011 Peter Xu, ME *Southeast (China)*, PhD *BUAA*; FEngNZ, SMIEEE, MASME

Emeritus Professors

- Richard G. J. Flay, BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.*; CEng, FEngNZ FIMEche FRINA, MASME
- Brian Mace, MA DPhil *Oxf.*; MIIAV

Associate Professors

- 2017 Tom Allen, BE(Hons) PhD; MEngNZ
- 2014 Yusuke Hioka, ME PhD *Keio*, PG CertTertTchg *Cant.*; SMIEEE
- 2015 Michael J. Kingan, BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.*, PCAP *S'ton*; MASNZ
- 2017 Minas Liarokapis, ME *Patras*, MSc *Athens*, PhD *NTUA*; MASME MIEEE
- 2013 Andrew McDaid, BE(Hons) PhD; MASME MIEEE
- 2000 Stuart Norris, PhD *Syd.*, ME
- 2001 Rajnish N. Sharma, BE(Hons) PhD; MAIAA MASME MAWES
- 2017 Vladislav Sorokin, MSc *SPbPU*, PhD DSc *IPME*; MEngNZ
- 2004 Karl Stol, BE *Cant.*, MSc PhD *Colorado*; MIEEE SMAIAA
- 2014 Lihua Tang, ME *Shanghai Jiao Tong*, PhD *Nanyang Technol.*; MASME MASNZ MEngNZ MSPIE

Senior Lecturers

- 2020 Priyanka Dhopade, BEng *Ryerson*, MEng *Monash*, PhD *NSW*

- 2015 Jaspreet Singh Dhupia, BE *IIT Delhi*, MSc PhD *Mich.*
- 2018 Luke Hallum, BE(Hons) PhD *NSW*
- 2019 Justine Hui, PhD *Sophia*, BA(Hons) *ME*
- 2020 Mark Jeunnette, MS PhD *MIT*
- 2019 Yuqian Lu, BE(Hons) *Dalian UT*, PhD; MASME MIEEE
- 2020 Michael MacDonald, PhD *Melb.*, BE(Hons)
- 2014 Maran MM, MPhil *Camb.*, PhD *Anna*, MCE
- 2019 Jan Polzer, Dipl-Math Dr-Ing *Duisburg-Essen*
- 2015 Jonathan Stringer, ME PhD *Manc.*
- 2015 David C. Wynn, MEng *Oxf.*, PhD *Camb.*; CMEngNZ MIET

Lecturer

- 2021 Nicholas Kay, BE(Hons) PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2009 Jim Hefkey, ME PGDipBus PG CertAcadPrac
- 2020 Stephen Kavermann, BE(Hons) PhD
- 2013 Hazim Namik, BE(Hons) PhD
- 2010 Arcot A. Somashekar, BE *B'lore*, ME PhD; MASME

Senior Research Fellows

- 2020 Andrew Hall, BMus *Well.*, BE(Hons) *Waik.*, PhD
- 2016 Nam Kyeun Kim, BE *Hankuk UFS*, ME PhD GradDipEng
- 2020 Benjamin Taylor, MPhys PhD *Sur.*

Research Fellows

- 2023 Simon Chan, BSE(Hons) *HK.*, ME(Hons) PhD
- 2022 Jenny H. Hung, ME PhD
- 2020 Laura Pirovano, MSc *TU Delft*, PhD *Sur.*
- 2022 Jason Shore, MEng PhD *Sur.*
- 2021 Mei Ying Teo, BSc *Sci.U.Malaysia*, MSc *Gwangju*, PhD

Honorary Academics

- Shamil Galiyev, MSc *Kazan*, PhD *Leningrad*, DSc *Ukrainian Acad. Sci.*
- Richard J.T. Lin, ME *NSYSU*, PhD
- Robert R. Raine, BSc PhD *S'ton*; MSAE
- Peter J. Richards, BSc *Reading*, PhD *CNAA*

Te Pare | Architecture and Planning

Head of School

- Lee Beattie, MSc *Lond.*, BPlan BSc PhD DipEnvMgt, GradCertUrbDes *Syd.*; FNZPI MRSNZ

Professors

- 2009 Andrew Barrie, MArch, DEng *Tokyo*; FNZIA FRSNZ
- 2004 Deidre Brown, MArch PhD; FNZIA FRSNZ
- 2006 Kai Gu, BArch *Zhengzhou*, MArch *SCUT*, PhD *Waterloo*
- 2020 Anthony Hoete, MArch *UC Lond.*, PhD *RMIT*; ARB RIBA SBA
- 2015 Paola Boarin, MSc PhD *Ferrara*

Associate Professors

- 2008 Lee Beattie, MSc *Lond.*, BPlan BSc PhD DipEnvMgt, GradCertUrbDes *Syd.*; MNZPI MRSN
- 2006 Michael J. Davis, MArch *AA Lond.*, PhD *RMIT*, BArch(Hons); ANZIA
- 2006 Julia Gatley, MArch *Well.*, PhD *Melb.*; FNZIA

- 2016 Marian Macken, BSc(Arch) Syd., BLArch NSW, MArch(Res) *Technol.Syd.*, PhD Syd.
 2009 Manfredo Manfredini, MSc PhD *Milan Tech.*
 2006 Uwe Rieger, Dipl.-Ing Arch *TU Berlin*; NZIA

Senior Lecturers

- 1997 Elizabeth Aitken Rose, BA *Well.*, MTP PhD; MNZPI
 1987 Patricia M. Austin, BSc Sus., BPhil *Newcastle(UK)*
 2016 Elham Bahmanteymouri, BSc MURPD *Azad*, PhD
 2019 Anthony Brand, BArch(Hons) DipArch *Nott.*, PhD
 2020 I-Ting Chuang, BArch(Hons) MDes *Harv.*, PhD *SUTD*
 2019 Andrew Douglas, PhD *Lond.*, BArch MA
 2013 Emilio García, BArchUrb *Tucuman*, MArch *UNAM*, PhD *Well.*
 2016 Farzaneh Haghighi, BArch *Yazd*, MArch *Shahid Beheshti*, PhD *Syd.*
 2021 Charmaine 'Ilaiū Talei, PhD *Qld.*, MArch; BOAQ NZRAB RAIA
 2007 Bill McKay, BArch(Hons)
 2014 Mohsen Mohammadzadeh, BSc *Shahid Chamran*, MURPD *Azad*, PhD
 2018 Karamia Müller, MArch PhD
 2019 Ferdinand Oswald, Dipl.-Ing Arch *TU Dresden*, PhD *TU Graz*
 2016 Aaron Paterson, BA BAS BArch; ANZIA
 2018 Alessandro Premier, MArch *IUAU*, PhD *Ferrara*
 1995 Prudence Taylor, LLM *Well.*, LLM *Tulane*
 2021 Lama Tone, BAS MArch
 2020 Timothy Welch, LLB *Windsor*, MSP *Flor. State*, JD *Detroit Mercy*, PhD *Maryland*

Lecturers

- 2010 Lena Henry, BPlan(Hons) MPlan
 2021 Iresh Jayawardena, BSc(Hons) *Moratuwa*, MSc *Sri Jay.*, PhD; Assoc.NZPI

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2021 Zoe Avery, MLA *Unitec*, BPlan(Hons) MURBDes; MNZPI
 2012 Chris Barton, DipTchg *ACE*, MArch
 2015 Matt Liggins, BAS BArch(Hons)

- 1992 P. Michael Milojevic, BArch *Tor.*, MArch *Illinois (Urbana-Champaign)*
 2021 Matthew Paetz, BA *Well.*, BPlan(Hons)
 2016 Lynda Simmons, MArch; FNZIA
 2017 Julie Stout, BArch(Hons); FNZIA

Design**Head of Programme (Acting)**

- Michael J. Davis, MArch AA *Lond.*, PhD *RMIT*, BArch(Hons); ANZIA

Associate Professors

- 2006 Michael J. Davis, MArch AA *Lond.*, PhD *RMIT*, BArch(Hons); ANZIA

Senior Lecturers

- 2020 Allan Fowler, BBM BMA *RMIT*, MEd *S.Qld.*, PhD *Auck.UT*
 2021 Aaron Fry, GDipVA *Syd.*, MFA *Hawaii*
 2021 Diana Albarrán González, BIPD *UAG*, Dip *KIT*, MDM *UPV*, PhD *Auck.UT*
 2023 Mairi Gunn, BArtDes(Hons) MPhil *Auck.UT*, BSc

Lecturers

- 2020 Gabriela Baron, BA(Hons) *Cuyo*, MSc *PoliMi*, PhD *UTN (Argentina)*
 2021 Ayla Hoeta, BCom(Hons) *Auck.UT*

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2021 Hans Kim, BDes *Well.*
 2021 Nick Konings, DipDM MDS MDes *Auck.UT*, BA
 2023 Xin Cheng, MFA *HFBK*, BA BFA(Hons) BSc
 2025 Leo Baldwin-Ramult, BA *DCA*, MA *Arts(Norwich)*, Maitrise *LumUL*, PhD

Research Centres**MĀPIHI: Māori and Pacific Housing Research Centre****Directors**

- Deidre Brown, MArch PhD; FNZIA FRSNZ
 Karamia Müller, MArch PhD

Faculty of Law

Dates given are those of taking up employment. Where degrees and diplomas are shown without the name of the awarding university, the university is Auckland. ◇ Denotes a part-time, permanent appointment.

Faculty Management Team**Acting Dean**

Jaime King, BA *Dartmouth*, JD *Emory*, PhD *Harv.*

Acting Deputy Dean

John Ip, LLM *Col.*, BA LLB(Hons)

Acting Associate Dean (Academic)

Christopher Noonan, LLB PhD

Associate Dean (CFT, Teaching and Learning)

Bronwyn Davies, MM *Macq.*, LLB

Associate Dean (Equity)

Hanna Wilberg, BA LLB(Hons) *Otago*, BCL MPhil *Oxf.*

Associate Dean (International)

David P. Grinlinton, BA *Massey*, LLM *W.Aust.*, MDS *RMC*, LLB(Hons)

Associate Dean (Māori)

...

Associate Dean (Moana Oceania-Pacific)

Guy Sinclair, JSD *NYU*, BA LLM

Associate Dean (Postgraduate – Research)

Treasa Dunworth, LLM *Harv.*, LLB(Hons)

Associate Dean (Postgraduate – Taught)

Joanna M. Manning, MCompL George Wash., BA LLB(Hons)

Associate Dean (Research)

Jodi Gardner, LLB B.Int.Rels Griff., LLM ANU, BCL M.Phil D.Phil Oxf.

Assistant Dean (Academic)

An Hertogen, Lic Jur KU Leuven, LLM Col., PhD

Assistant Dean (Postgraduate)

Robert Batty, BA LLB PhD

Assistant Dean (Research)

Katherine Sanders, LLM Yale, BA LLB(Hons)

Assistant Dean (Teaching and Learning)

Jayden Houghton, BA LLB

Kaiārahi

Wiremu Tipuna, MA Auck.UT

Director of Faculty Operations

Ada Marama, BA MBS PGDipBusAdmin Massey

Director of Faculty Finance (Business and Law)

Patience Douglas, CA

Law**Professors**

- 2024 Alexandra Andhov, LLM Comenius, LLM SJD Central European
- ◇1988 Klaus Bosselmann, Drlur FU Berlin
- 2013 Claire Charters, BA LLB(Hons) Otago, LLM NYU, PhD Camb.
- 1992 Peter Devonshire, LLB(Hons) Birm., LLM Alberta, PhD
- 1999 Treasa Dunworth, LLM Harv., LLB(Hons)
- 2008 Craig Elliffe, BCom LLB(Hons) Otago, LLM PhD Camb.; FCA
- 2003 Caroline Foster, BA LLB(Hons) Cant., LLM PhD Camb.
- 2023 Jodi Gardner, LLB B.Int.Rels Griff., LLM ANU, BCL M.Phil D.Phil Oxf.
- 1991 David P. Grinlinton, BA Massey, LLM W.Aust., MDS RMC, LLB(Hons)
- 2018 Mark Henaghan, BA LLB(Hons) LLD Otago
- 2020 Jaime King, BA Dartmouth, JD Emory, PhD Harv.
- 2003 Michael Littlewood, PhD HK, BA LLB(Hons)
- 1986 Joanna M. Manning, MCompL George Wash., BA LLB(Hons)
- 2011 Janet M. McLean, KC, LLB(Hons) Well., LLM Mich.; FRNZ
- 1999 Christopher Noonan, LLB PhD
- ◇1987 Paul T. Rishworth, KC, LLB(Hons) MJur
- 2015 Warren Swain, MA BCL DPhil Oxf.; FRHists
- 1999 Julia R. Tolmie, LLM Harv., LLB(Hons)
- 1991 Susan M. Watson, LLB(Hons) MJur

Emeritus Professors

- Bruce Harris, LLB(Hons) Otago, LLM Harv., LLD Otago (Retired 2017)
- Jane Kelsey, LLB(Hons) Well., BCL Oxf., MPhil Camb. (Retired 2021)
- Ron Paterson, ONZM, BCL Oxf., LLB(Hons)

Peter G. Watts, KC, LLB(Hons) Cant., LLM Camb.;

FRSNZ

David V. Williams, BA LLB Well., BCL DipTheol Oxf., PhD Dar. (Retired 2018)

Associate Professors

- 2024 Marta Andhov, PhD Aarhus
- 2010 Robert Batty, BA LLB PhD
- 2017 Vincent Cogliati-Bantz, LLM Miami, LLM PhD Geneva
- 2015 Andrew Erueti, LLM Cant., LLM Well., SJD Tor.
- 2024 Marcelo Rodriguez Ferrere, BA LLB(Hons) Otago, LLM Tor., PhD Alberta
- 2012 Rohan Havelock, LLM Camb., BA LLB(Hons)
- 2015 An Hertogen, Lic Jur KU Leuven, LLM Col., PhD
- 2015 Anna Hood, BA LLB(Hons) PhD Melb., LLM NYU
- 2005 John Ip, LLM Col., BA LLB(Hons)
- 2018 Timothy Kuhner, BA Bowdoin, LLM JD Duke
- 2018 Carrie Leonetti, AB Mich., JD Harv.
- 1992 Scott L. Optican, BA UC Berk., MPhil Camb., JD Harv.
- 2023 Vernon Rive, BA LLB
- 2018 Nicole Roughan, LLM Well., LLM JSD Yale, BA LLB
- 2021 Guy Sinclair, JSD NYU, BA LLB
- 2019 Jesse Wall, BA LLB(Hons) Otago, MA BCL MPhil DPhil Oxf.
- 2004 Hanna Wilberg, BA LLB(Hons) Otago, BCL MPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturers

- 2023 Alexandra Allen-Franks, LLB(Hons) Otago, LLM PhD Camb.
- 2020 Dylan Asafo, LLM Harv., BHSc LLM
- 2019 Nikki Chamberlain, LLM Vanderbilt, BA LLB(Hons)
- 2018 Katherine Doolin, BA LLB(Hons) Waik., PhD Kent
- 2019 Jayden Houghton, BA LLB
- 2016 Jane Norton, LLM Col., DPhil Oxf., BA LLB(Hons)
- 2012 Marcus Roberts, BA LLB(Hons) LLM
- 2014 Arie Rosen, BA LLB Tel Aviv, LLM JSD NYU
- 2009 Katherine Sanders, LLM Yale, BA LLB(Hons)
- 2017 Fleur Te Aho, BA LLB(Hons) Cant., LLM Well., PhD ANU
- 2022 Joshua Yuvaraj, BA LLB(Hons) PhD Monash
- 2024 Peter Underwood, LLB Nott., LLM Brist., PhD Exe.
- 2019 Tracey Whare, LLB Well., LLM

Lecturers

- 2023 Anna Broadmore, BCom LLB(Hons) Cant., PhD
- 2022 Julia Harper-Hinton, BA LLB Well.
- 2019 Maureen Malcolm, BA LLB Waik.
- 2023 Suliana Mone, LLM PhD Waik.
- 2019 Tracey Whare, LLB Well., LLM

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2024 Matt Bartlett, BA LLB Col.
- 2018 Bronwyn Davies, MM Macq., LLB
- 2021 Lucy Holloway, BA LLB Cant., LLM
- 2023 Eru Kapa-Kingi, BA LLB(Hons) Well.
- 2021 Simon Schofield, BA LLB(Hons) Cant.

2023 Beatrice Tabangcora LLB PDLD S.Pac., LL.M
Well.

Research Fellow
2013 Nina Khouri, LL.M NYU, BA LLB(Hons)

Faculty of Medical and Health Sciences

Dates given are those of taking up employment. Where degrees and diplomas are shown without the name of the awarding university, the university is Auckland. ◇ Denotes a part-time, permanent appointment.

Faculty Management Team

Dean

Warwick Bagg, MBCh Witw., MD; FRACP

Executive Assistant to the Dean

Salomé Schlebusch

Deputy Dean

Maire Harwood, KSM, PhD Otago, MBChB; FRNZCGP

Tumuaki, Deputy Dean (Māori)

M. J. Papaarangi Reid, DipComH Otago, BSc MBChB,
DipObst; FNZCPHM FRACS

Associate Dean (Academic)

Laura Wilkinson-Meyers, MSc LSE, PhD

Associate Dean (Equity and Diversity)

Emma Sadera, BA(Hons) Lond., MA Open(UK); SFHEA

Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching)

John P. Egan, BA SUNY Oswego, MA PhD Br.Col.,
MHigherEd

Associate Dean (Pacific)

Collin Tukuitonga, KNZM, DSM FSM, MPH Syd.;
FRNZCGP FNZCPHM

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

John Parsons, BSc(Hons) Brun., PGDipHSc Auck.UT,
MHSc PhD; NZRP

Associate Dean (Research)

Cliona Ni Mhurchu, BSc(Hons) Trinity(Dub.), PhD S'ton

Associate Dean (Rural Health)

Kyle Eggleton, DIH Otago, MBChB MMedSc MPH PhD
DipPaed DipObstMedGyn; FRNZCGP(Dist.)

Clinical Campus Dean, Waitematā

Janak De Zoysa, MBChB MCLinEd; FASN FISN FRACP
FRCP FRCPEd, MRCP(UK)

Clinical Campus Dean, South Auckland

Andrew G. Hill, MBChB MD EdD; FRCSEd(Hon) FACS
FISS FRACS FRSNZ

Clinical Campus Dean, Waikato

Michael Jameson, MBChB PhD; FRACP FRCPEd

Clinical Campus Dean, Bay of Plenty

Peter Gillling, CNZM, MBChB MD Otago; FRACS

Head of Medical Programme

Andrew D. MacCormick, MBChB PhD; FRACS

Kaiārahi

...

Director of Faculty Operations

Chris Newland, BEng(Hons) Birm.

Associate Director of Faculty Operations

Johanna Beattie, BA(Hons) Cardiff Met.

Director of Faculty Finance

Grace Preston-Ball, BHSc MCom; CAANZ

Centre of Research Excellence

Pūtahi Manawa - Healthy Hearts for Aotearoa New Zealand (HHANZ)

Co-Directors

Julian F. Paton, BSc(Hons) PhD Brist. (The University of
Auckland)

Anna Rolleston, MSc PhD (The University of Auckland)

Research Operations Manager

Linda Fotherby, BA(Hons) BSc PGDipBus

Research Engagement Manager

Lisa Wong, BKin(Hons) Calg., MSc Br.Col.

Development Manager

Catherine Davies, BA LLB

University Research Centres (URC)

Te Aka Mātauranga Matepukupuku - Centre for Cancer Research

Directors

Peter J. Browett, BMedSci MBChB Otago; FRACP FRCPA

Andrew N. Shelling, BPhEd BSc(Hons) PhD Otago

George Laking, BMedSc MBChB Otago, MD Manc., PhD
Lond.; FRACP

Megan Putterill, BSc(Hons) Cant.

CCREATE-AGE: Centre for Co-Created Ageing Research

Directors

Ngair Kerse, MBChB Otago, PhD Melb.; FRACGP
FRNZCGP

Joanna Hikaka, BPharm(Dist) PGDipClinPharm Otago;
RegPharmNZ

Tia Reihana, BEd NSW, MA PhD

Research Operations Manager

Tamika Simpson, BA(Hons) PhD Well.

Te Poutoko Ora a Kiwa - Centre for Pacific and Global Health

Directors

Collin Tukuitonga, KNZM, DSM FSM, MPH Syd.;
FRNZCGP FNZCPHM

Judith McCool, BA Cant., MPH PGDipPH Otago, PhD

Karaponi Okesene-Gafa, MBChB *Otago*, PhD
DipObstMedGyn; FRANZCOG
Li'amaia Roannie Ng Shui, BCom MA PhD

Research Operations Manager

Nalei Taufa, BHSc BSc(Hons) GDipApplTheol Carey
Baptist, MPH

Centre for Brain Research

Director

Richard L. M. Faull, KNZM, BMedSc MBChB *Otago*, PhD
DSc; FRSNZ

Deputy Director – Clinical

P. Alan Barber, MBChB *Otago*, PhD *Melb.*; FRACP

Associate Directors

Lynette J. Tippett, MSc PhD DipClinPsych
Deborah Young, MSc *Otago*, PhD

Deputy Director – Māori

Makarena Dudley, PhD *Waik.*, MA PGDipClinPsych

Research Operations Manager

Dean Robinson, MSc PhD

Research Operations Coordinator

Dianne Stacevicius

Faculty Research Centres (FRC)

Aotearoa–New Zealand National Eye Centre (ANZ–NEC)

Director

Charles N. J. McGhee, ONZM, MBChB BSc(Hons) *Glas.*,
PhD *Dund.*, DSc; FRCSGlas FRCOphth(UK)
FRANZCO FRSNZ

Deputy Directors

Andrew Collins, BOptom MSc PhD
Paul Donaldson, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*

Chief Administrator

Hutokshi Chinoy, BCom *Mumbai*

Auckland Cancer Society Research Centre (ACSRC)

Director

Michael P. Hay, BSc(Hons) PhD *Cant.*; FNZIC

Co-Director

Mark J. McKeage, MBChB *Otago*, PhD *Lond.*, MMedSc;
FRACP

Associate Directors

Adrian Blaser, MSc PhD *Bern*
Daniel Conole, BSc(Hons) PhD
Jack Flanagan, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, PhD *ANU*
Julie A. Spicer, BSc(Hons) PhD *Massey*
Moana Tercel, MSc PhD *Camb.*
Stephen M. Jamieson, MSc PhD

Group Services Coordinator

Hashinika Abeysunasekera, BCom *Monash-My*,
PGDipBM *Manukau.IT*

Professors

- 1993 Robert F. Anderson, MSc PhD; CChem, FRSC
FNZIC
1996 Mark J. McKeage, MBChB *Otago*, PhD *Lond.*,
MMedSc; FRACP (*jointly with Pharmacology
and Clinical Pharmacology*)
1995 Andrew N. Shelling, BPhEd BSc(Hons) PhD
*Otago (jointly with Obstetrics and Gynaecology
and Molecular Medicine and Pathology)*

Emeritus Professors

Bruce C. Baguley, ONZM, MSc PhD; FRSNZ
William A. Denny, KNZM, ONZM, MSc PhD DSc; FRSNZ
FNZIC
Lynnette R. Ferguson, QSO, DPhil *Oxf.*, DSc; FRSNZ
William R. Wilson, BSc *Well.*, PhD; FRSNZ

Associate Professors

- 1989 Michael P. Hay, BSc(Hons) PhD *Cant.*; FNZIC
2008 Stephen M. Jamieson, MSc PhD
2001 Adam V. Patterson, BA(Hons) PhD *Oxf.Brookes*
1994 Jeffrey B. Smaill, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*
1995 Julie A. Spicer, BSc(Hons) PhD *Massey*

Senior Research Fellows

- 2005 Amir Ashoorzadeh, MSc PhD
2002 Adrian Blaser, MSc PhD *Bern*
2011 Peter Choi, BSc(Hons) PhD
2022 Daniel Conole, BSc(Hons) PhD
1992 Swarna A. Gamage, BSc(Hons) *Kelaniya*, PhD
Otago
2005 Jagdish K. Jaiswal, MPharm *Jad.*, PhD *All India
IMS*
2012 Jiney Jose, MSc PhD *Texas A&M*
2001 Nishi Karunasinghe, BSc *Colombo*, MPhil
Kelaniya, PhD *Macq.*
1987 Ho H. Lee, BSc *Sing.*, MSc *Waik.*, PhD
2004 Guo-Liang Lu, MSc *Hebei Normal*, PhD *Nankai*
2022 Emma Nolan, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PhD *Melb.*
1992 Frederik Pruijn, MSc PhD *VU Amsterdam*
2009 Dean Singleton, BSc(Hons) PhD (*jointly with
Molecular Medicine and Pathology*)
2001 Hamish S. Sutherland, MSc PhD
1991 Moana Tercel, MSc PhD *Camb.*
1991 Andrew M. Thompson, BSc(Hons) PhD *Cant.*

Research Fellows

- 2023 Anastasiia Artuyants, MSc *Kharkiv*, PhD
2014 Ivo Dimitrov, BSc(Hons) PhD
2020 Marcella Flinterman, *King's Coll. Lond.*, PhD
2008 Anna Giddens, MSc PhD
2014 Kimiora Henare, BSc MHSc PhD
2018 Victoria Jackson-Patel, BSc(Hons) PhD
2011 Lydia Liew, BSc(Hons) PhD
2019 Cho Rong Hong, MSc PhD
2016 Petr Tomek, MSc RNDr *South Bohemia*, PhD

Honorary Professors

Lai-Ming Ching, MSc PhD
Nuala Helsby, BSc(Hons) *Staffs.*, PhD *Liv.*; FBPhS
Peter Shepherd, BSc PhD *Massey*

Honorary Associate Professors

Jack Flanagan, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, PhD *ANU*
Michael Jameson, MBChB PhD; FRACP FRCPed
Brian D. Palmer, MSc PhD DIC *Imperial*

Gordon W. Rewcastle, MSc PhD; FNZIC

Honorary Senior Research Fellows

Graeme J. Finlay, BTh S.Af., MSc PhD

Kevin O. Hicks, BSc BVSc Massey, PhD

Euphemia Leung, MSc WKU, PhD

Susan Richter, Dipl. Biol. TU Dresden, PhD

Honorary Research Fellows

Benjamin Dickson, BSc(Hons) PhD

Francis Hunter, BSc(Hons) PhD

Centre for Addiction Research

Director

Antonia Lyons, BA(Hons) PhD Massey

Deputy Director

David Newcombe, BA(Hons) Flin., PhD Adel.

Associate Directors

Peter Adams, MA PhD PGDipClinPsych

Rodrigo Ramalho, MD UNA, PhD

Research Fellows

2024 Kate Kersey, BCom LLB(Hons); MPH Harv.; PhD Well.

2023 Fiona Sing, BA LLB(Hons) Well., MSc Lond., PhD

Centre for Medical Imaging

Directors

Maurice A. Curtis, BHSc Unitec, MSc PhD

Baeu Pontre, BSc(Hons) PhD W.Aust.

Miriam Scadeng, MBBS Lond.; FRCR

Centre for Translational Health Research: Informing Policy and Practice (TRANSFORM)

Director

Christopher Bullen, MBChB DObst DCH Otago, MPH PhD; FAFPHM FNZCPHM

Co-Directors

Helen Eyles, MSc Otago, PhD

Andrew Jull, DipBusStudies Massey, MA Well., PhD; RCpN

Robyn Whittaker, MBChB MPH PhD

Eisdell Moore Centre

Co-Directors

Suzanne C. Purdy, CNZM, DipAud Melb., MSc PhD Iowa; MNZAS

Grant Searchfield, BSc MAud PhD; MNZAS

Research Operations Manager

Jacqui Grey, BPE Otago

Research Fellow

Elizabeth Holt, BHSc Auckland, MPH PhD

Māori Research Coordinator

Alehandrea Manuel, MAudSt Qld., BHSc PhD PGDipPH; AAudA, MNZAS

Group Services Coordinator

Audrey D'Souza, BCom

WHO Pacific Ear and Hearing Care Collaborating Centre

Co-Directors

Peter Thorne, CNZM, BSc DipSc Otago, PhD

Elizabeth Holt, BHSc Auckland, MPH PhD

Manaaki Mānawa – The Centre for Heart Research

Director

Julian F. Paton, BSc(Hons) PhD Brist.

Research Operations Manager

Linda Fotherby, BA(Hons) BSc PGDipBus

Research Engagement Manager

Lisa Wong, BKin(Hons) Calg., MSc Br.Col.

Development Manager

Catherine Davies, BA LLB

Auckland Uniservices Ltd (AUL) Business Units

Centre for Advanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging (CAMRI)

Director

David Dubowitz, MA Camb., BMBCh Oxf., PhD Cal.Tech.; FRCR, MRCP

Growing Up in New Zealand (GUINZ)

Director

Sarah-Jane Paine, MSc Otago, PhD Massey

Research Delivery Manager

Carin Napier, MTech DTech Vaal UT

Schools and Departments

School of Medical Sciences

Head of School

Clare Wall, BSc Wales, MAppSc PhD Qld.UT

Academic Director

Malcolm Tingle, BSc(Hons) PhD Liv.

Postgraduate Director Doctoral

Srdjan Vlajkovic, MD MSc PhD Belgrade

Postgraduate Director Sub-Doctoral

Deborah Young, MSc Otago, PhD

Group Services Manager

Bruce Rattray, BA

Anatomy and Medical Imaging

Head of Department

Maurice A. Curtis, BHSc Unitec, MSc PhD

Group Services Coordinator

Emily Li, BSc RUC, MPA Miami

Director of Human Anatomy

Maurice A. Curtis, BHSc Unitec, MSc PhD

Head of Discipline, RadiologyMiriam Scadeng, MBBS *Lond.*; FRCR**Programme Director Medical Imaging**Beau P. Pontr , BSc(Hons) PhD *W.Aust.***Postgraduate Programme Director Medical Imaging**Sibusiso Mdletshe, NDip(Diag) NHD(RT) MTech *Durban UT, DTech Jo'burg***Undergraduate Director Medical Imaging**Andrea Doubleday, MHSc PhD *Auck.UT***University Distinguished Professor**1978 Richard L. M. Faull, KNZM, BMedSc MBChB *Otago*, PhD DSc; FRSNZ**Professors**2007 Maurice A. Curtis, BHSc *Unitec*, MSc PhD

1996 Alistair A. Young, ME PhD

Emeritus ProfessorsStuart W. Heap, MBBS *Lond.*; FRACR FRCR

Louise F. B. Nicholson, DNZM, MSc PhD DipTchg

Associate Professors2007 Anthony Doyle, MBChB *Otago*, CertRad *ABR*, BSc; FRANZCR2017 David Dubowitz, MA *Camb.*, BMBCh *Oxf.*, PhD *Cal.Tech.*; FRCR, MRCP2017 Samantha Holdsworth, BSc(Hons) *Cant.*, MSc *Qld.UT*, PhD *Qld.*2002 Susan McGlashan, BSc *Leeds*, PhD *Lond.*2014 Seyed Ali Mirjalili, MD *Tehran*, PhD *Otago*2017 Miriam Scadeng, MBBS *Camb.*; FRCR**Senior Lecturers in Anatomy**2006 Simon O'Carroll, MSc *Cant.*, PhD2015 Brigid Ryan, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago***Senior Lecturers in Medical Imaging**2020 Sibusiso Mdletshe, NDip(Diag) NHD(RT) MTech *Durban UT, DTech Jo'burg*2011 Andrea Doubleday, MHSc PhD *Auck.UT*2013 Beau P. Pontr , BSc(Hons) PhD *W.Aust.***Lecturer in Medical Imaging**2014 Rhonda-Joy I. Sweeney, MHSc PhD PGDipHSC *Syd.***Professional Teaching Fellows**2015 Sebastien Barfoot, MA *Camb.*, MSc *Dund.*2022 Heidi Bowmast, BA NDip(Diag) MMIS *Syd.*

2022 Holly Brown, BHSc PGDipHSC

2021 Pippa Bresser, BTech(NM) *Jo'burg*, PGDipHPE *Cape Town*, MRad PhD *Pret.*

2014 Heather Gunn, MHSc

2023 Alison Kinross, BSc(Hons) AdvDipUS

2014 Catherine Lyman, PGCert *Brad.*, BSc(Hons)2023 Candice Mbaita, BSc(Hons) MSc(Rad) MSc(US) *NUST Bulawayo*

2021 Nethanel Murania, BTech PGDipHSC

2014 Shelley Park, Dip(Diag) MHSc

2023 Tracy Parker, NDip(Diag) MCLinEd PGDipHSC

2023 Tracey Perry, BHSc PGDipHSC

2017 Tracey Pieterse, BTech(Diag, RT) MTech PhD *Jo'burg*

2019 Cathy Sorenson, DMU

2010 Angela Tsai, BSc(Hons) PGCertAcadPrac

2022 Darren Watts, BAppSc BSc(Pharm) MHSc PGDipHSC

2011 Adrienne Young, BAppSc MHSc PGDipHSC

Senior Tutor1996 Peter Riordan, MSc *Waik.***Senior Research Fellow**2011 Victor Dieriks, MSc *KU Leuven*, MSc PhD *Ghent***Research Fellows**

2020 Christine Arasaratnam, MSc PhD

2015 Ashika Chhana, BSc(Hons) PhD

2015 Christine Ilse, BA PhD

2021 Eryn Kwon, ME PhD

2019 Sophia Leung, BE(Hons) PhD

2017 Victoria Low, BSc(Hons) PhD

2020 Ruth Monk, BSc(Hons) PhD

2017 Helen Murray, BSc(Hons) PhD

2014 Malvinder Singh-Bains, BSc(Hons) PhD

2019 Sheryl Tan, BSc(Hons) PhD

Clinical Senior Lecturer in RadiologyBarbara S. Hochstein, MNZM, MBChB *Otago* DRANZCR *RANZCR*; FRANZCR**Honorary Professors**Martin Wild, MA *Cant.*, PhD DSc**Honorary Associate Professors**Brenda V. Dawson, BA *Keele*, MD *Arizona*; FASCP FCAP

Andrew Holden, MBChB; FRANZCR

Cynthia G. Jensen, AB(Hons) *Brown*, PhD *Minn.*Mervyn Merrilees, BSc DSc *Otago*, PhD *Tor.***Honorary Research Fellows**Susann Beier, BSME(Hons) *DHBW*, ME PhDSam Parrit, MD PhD *Imperial*Avan Suinesiaputra, BE *Bandung IT*, MSc *Amsterdam*, PhD *Leiden***Honorary Clinical Lecturers**

Russel Metcalfe, MBChB DRACR; FRANZCR

Giuseppe Sasso, MBChB MD *SUN*; FRANZCR**Molecular Medicine and Pathology****Head of Department**Cherie Blenkiron, BSc *Nott.*, PhD *Edin.* (*jointly with Auckland Cancer Society Research Centre*)**Group Services Coordinator**

Kavita Hussein

Marijana Kumerich Chair in Leukaemia and Lymphoma Research2013 Stefan K. Bohlander, Dr.med *Freiburg*; FFSc(RCPA)**Professors**1989 Peter J. Browett, BMedSci MBChB *Otago*; FRACP FRCPA

2010 Alan J. Davidson, BSc(Hons) PhD

1989 John Fraser, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, PhD; FRSNZ1998 Nuala Helsby, BSc(Hons) PhD *Liv.*; FBPhS

2005 Cristin Print, MBChB PhD

1995 Thomas K. Proft, MSc PhD *Heidelberg*1995 Andrew N. Shelling, BPhEd BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago* (*jointly with Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Auckland Cancer Society Research Centre*)

2004 Peter Shepherd, BSc PhD Massey; FRSNZ

2001 Simon Swift, BSc(Hons) PhD Nott.

Emeritus Professors of Molecular Medicine

Kathryn E. Crosier, ONZM, MBChB Otago, PhD; FRACP
FRCPA

Philip S. Crosier, MSc PhD Otago

Associate Professors

2009 Cherie Blenkiron, BSc Nott., PhD Edin. (*jointly with Auckland Cancer Society Research Centre*)

1984 Roger J. Booth, MSc PhD

2004 Scott Graham, BSc(Hons) Strath., PhD Aberd.

2005 Christopher Hall, BTECH(Hons) PhD

2012 Nikki Moreland, BSc Waik., PhD

1993 Kathleen G. Mountjoy, BSc(Hons) Massey, PhD (*jointly with Physiology*)

2008 Stephen Ritchie, MBChB PhD; FRACP

2005 Rodger E. Tiedemann, MBChB PhD; FRACP
FRCPA

1988 Mark G. Thomas, MBChB MD DipObst; FRACP

2009 Siouxsie Wiles, MNZM, BSc(Hons) Edin., PhD
Napier

1997 Deborah Young, MSc Otago, PhD (*jointly with Pharmacology and Clinical Pharmacology*)

Senior Lecturers

2011 Jonathan Astin, BSc(Hons) Massey, PhD Brist.

2009 Maggie Kalev, MBChB Szczecin, PhD; FRCPA

2021 Natalie Netzler, MSc PhD NSW

2009 Dean Singleton, BSc(Hons) PhD (*jointly with Auckland Cancer Society Research Centre*)

Professional Teaching Fellows

2017 Ho Joon Lee, MSc PhD Syd.

2015 Rachelle Singleton, BSc(Hons) PhD

2022 Zoe Woolf, BSc(Hons) PhD

Senior Research Fellows

2018 Nicholas Knowlton, MS Oklahoma, PhD

2006 Ries Langley, MSc PhD

2009 Annette Lasham, BSc Lond., PhD Camb.

2017 Reuben McGregor, MSc LSHTM, PhD King's Coll.
Lond.

2009 Jacelyn Mei San Loh, BTECH(Hons) PhD

2006 Fiona J. Radcliff, BSc(Hons) Tas., PhD NSW

2013 Veronika Sander, PhD DiplMolBiol Salzburg

2017 Catherine (Jia-Yun) Tsai, MSc Nat. Taiwan, PhD

2014 Andrew Wood, MBChB; FRACP

Research Fellows

2021 Akshata Anchan, BSc(Hons) PhD

2023 Anastasiia Artuyants, MSc Kharkiv, PhD (*jointly with Auckland Cancer Society Research Centre*)

2013 George (Hao-Han) Chang, BTECH PhD

2023 Ally Jung Un Choi, MSc PhD Qld.

2016 Priscila Dauros-Singorenko, MSc UdeC, PhD

2019 Rhea Desai, BSc B'lore, MRes Glas., PhD

2015 Ofa Dewes, MNZM, MBA S.Cross, PhD

2018 Waruni Dissanayake, MSc PhD

2021 Sandra Fitzgerald, MSc PhD

2014 Purvi Kakadiya, MSc Gujar., PhD LMU Munich

2015 Kate Lee, BSc(Hons) Bangor, PhD Lond.

2018 Polona Le Quesne Stabej, DVM Ljubljana, PhD
Utrecht

2018 Tanja Linnerz, MSc Marburg, PhD Geneva

2016 Robyn Lints, MSc PhD Melb.

2013 Natalie Lorenz, DipMolMed Erlangen-
Nuremberg, PhD

2024 Priyali Patel Oza, MSc PhD

2019 Anassuya Ramachandran, MSc PhD

2021 Peter Shao-Wei Tsai, MSc PhD

2016 Claire (Qian) Wang, MSc Nanjing, PhD HK

2021 Zoe Ward, MSc PhD

2023 Nilofar Zandvakili, MSc NIGEB, PhD

Honorary Professor of Molecular Medicine

Robert Weinkove, MA Camb., MBBS Kings Coll. Lond.,
FRACP FRCPA

Honorary Associate Professors of Molecular Medicine

Götz Laible, DipBioChem PhD FU Berlin

Bjorn Oback, MSc Giessen, PhD Heidelberg

Honorary Senior Lecturers in Molecular Medicine and Pathology

Leanne C. Berkahn, MBChB Otago; FRACP FRCPA

Stephanie Burcher, MSc UTS; GCRB

Laura Young, MBChB PhD; FRACP FRCPA

Honorary Senior Research Fellows in Molecular Medicine and Pathology

William G. H. Abbott, MBChB PhD; FRACP

Julie Bennett, MPH PhD Otago

Teresa Holm, PhD MIT, MBChB

Euphemia Leung, MSc Wku, PhD

Brya Matthews, BSc(Hons) Cant., PhD

Marija Gizdavic Nikolaidis, BSc(Hons) Belgrade, PhD

Shiva Reddy, MSc Otago, DipTchg ACE, PhD

Christine Straub, MSc Salzburg, PhD Massey

Kevin (Xueying) Sun, MD PhD Shandong

Anna Vesty, MSc PhD

Honorary Research Fellows in Molecular Medicine and Pathology

Emma Buckels, MSc PhD

Jennifer Hollywood, BSc(Hons) PhD NUI Cork

Julia Robertson, MSc PhD

Honorary Clinical Associate Professors

Rohan Ameratunga, ONZM, MBChB PhD, DipABMLI;
FRACP FRCPA

Diane Kenwright, MBBS; FRCPA

Honorary Clinical Lecturer

Aakash Chibber, BMedSci MBChB Otago

Honorary Clinical Senior Lecturers

Sadiq Al-Sakini, MBChB Baghdad; NZREX FRCPA

Cassie Boggs, MD Augusta

Simon Briggs, MBChB; FRACP

Richard Charlewood, MBChB Cape Town; MRCP(UK)
FCPath(SA)

Amanda Charlton, BMedSci MBChB Otago; FRCPA FIAC

Richard Doocey, MBChB Otago; FRACP FRCPA

Charles Glenn, MD Kansas, Anatomic/Clinical Forensic
ABP

Leah Ha, MBChB Otago; FRCPA

Campbell Heron, BMedSc(Hons), MBChB Otago

Samar Issa, MBChB Baghdad; FRACP FRCPA

Sharon Jackson, MBChB; FRACP FRCPA

Kilak Keshu, MBBS Kuvempu, AmBdCert Forensic Path.

Campbell V. Kyle, PhD *Utah*, MBChB MMedSci DipObst;
FRACP
Rebekah Lane, BHB MBChB
Clinton Lewis, MD *Calg.*; RCPS FRACP
Sinead McCarthy, MBChB *Manc.*; FRCPA
Paul Morrow, MD *Vermont*, MPH *George Wash.*
Nicky Perkins, MBChB *Otago*; FRACGP
Reenadevi Ramsaroop, BChB PhD *S.Af.*; FFPATH FRCPA
Sally Roberts, BSc MBChB; FRACP FRCPA
Sanjay Sinha, MBBS MD *Delhi*; FRCPATH
Simon R. Stables, MBChB *Otago*; FRCPA
Komal Srinivasa, MBChB PGDipClinEd; FRCPA
Magreet Strauss, MBChB *Otago*; FRCPA
See-Tarn Woon, PhD *Alaska Fairbanks*; FRCPA

Nutrition

Head of Department

Andrea Braakhuis, BSc *Melb.*, MND *Deakin*, PhD

Group Services Coordinator

Claire Laskarzewska, BSc

Professor

2006 Clare Wall, BSc *Wales*, MAppSc PhD *Qld.UT*

Associate Professors

2012 Andrea Braakhuis, BSc *Melb.*, MND *Deakin*, PhD

2016 Troy Merry, BPhEd(Hons) *Otago*, PhD *Melb.*

Senior Lecturers

2018 Christopher Hedges, PhD *Vic. (Aust.)*, BSc(Hons)

2019 Amy Lovell, BSc MNutrDiet *Syd.*

2020 Sue MacDonell, BConAppSc PhD PGDipSc *Otago*

2011 David Musson, BSc(Hons) *Aston*, PhD *Birm.*

Lecturer

2021 Nicola Gillies, BSc MHSc PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

2013 Julia Sekula, BSc PGDipDiet *Otago*, MHSc

2018 Clare Wallis, BSc PGDipDiet *Otago*

Senior Research Fellow

2019 Teresa De Castro, BSc *Viçosa*, MSc PhD *São Paulo*

Honorary Senior Lecturer

Rajshri Roy, BSc(Hons) PhD *Syd.*

Oncology

Head of Department

Benjamin Lawrence, MSc *Otago*, MBChB; FRACP

Group Services Coordinator

Teja Joshi

Research Operations Manager: Cancer Trials New Zealand

Sarah Benge, BSc PhD *S'ton*

Associate Professors

2024 Peter Fong, MBBS *Qld.*; FRACP

2021 George Laking, BMedSc MBChB *Otago*, MD *Manc.*, PhD *Lond.*; FRACP

2024 Giuseppe Sasso, MBChB MD *SUN*; FRANZCR

Senior Lecturers

2021 Laird Cameron, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

2021 Sanjeev Deva, MBChB; FRACP

2020 Benjamin Lawrence, MSc *Otago*, MBChB; FRACP

2019 Nicola Lawrence, PhD *Syd.*, MBChB; FRACP

2022 Andrew Macann, MBChB; FRANZCR

2015 Michelle Wilson, MBChB MD; FRACP

Honorary Associate Professor

Vernon Harvey, LRCP MRCS MBBS MD *Lond.*; FRCP *Edin.*
FRACP FACHPM, MRCP(UK)

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Simon Fu, BSc MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Fritha Hanning, MBChB; FRACP

Nadia Hitchen, MBChB *Brist.*

Carmel Jacobs, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Hedley Krawitz, MBChB MMed *Witw.*; FRANZCR

Louis Meng-Yun Lao, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCR

Olivia Perelini, BSc *Otago*, MBChB

David J. Porter, MBChB *Otago*, Dip.Obst., MD
Newcastle(UK); FRACP

Gareth Rivalland, MBChB; FRACP

Frank Saran, MD Facharztliche Anerkennung *Heinrich Heine*; FRCP

Richard Sullivan, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Data Analyst

2021 Braden Woodhouse, BSc(Hons)

Pharmacology and Clinical Pharmacology

Head of Department

Bronwen Connor, MNZM, BSc PhD.

Group Services Coordinator

Kavita Hussein

Professors

2000 Bronwen Connor, MNZM, BSc PhD

1988 Michael Dragunow, MSc PhD *Otago*; FRSNZ

1996 Mark J. McKeage, MBChB *Otago*, PhD *Lond.*,
MMedSc; FRACP (*jointly with Auckland Cancer Society Research Centre*)

1997 Malcolm Tingle, BSc(Hons) PhD *Liv.*

Emeritus Professor

1983 Nicholas H. G. Holford, MSc MBChB *Manc.*;
FRACP, MRCP(UK)

Associate Professors

2008 Jack Flanagan, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, PhD *ANU*

2017 Jacqueline A. Hannam, BSc(Hons) PhD

2008 Stephen Jamieson, MSc PhD (*jointly with Auckland Cancer Society Research Centre*)

1997 Deborah Young, MSc *Otago*, PhD

Lecturer

2017 Soo Hee Jeong, MSc PhD

Senior Lecturers

2015 Kathryn Burns, MSc PhD

2022 Daniel Chiang, MBBS(Hons) *Syd.*, MSc PhD;
FANZCA

2015 Raewyn Poulsen, BSc *Cant.*, MSc PhD *Massey*

Professional Teaching Fellow

2006 Deanna Bell, MSc PhD

Senior Tutors

2001 Liam Anderson, BTech PGDipForensic

2005 Rachel Cameron, BSc(Hons) PhD
PGCertHigherEd

2008 Leslie Schwarcz, BA *UC Santa Cruz*, PhD *Oregon*

Senior Research Fellows

2010 Natasha Grimsey, BCom BSc(Hons) PhD
 2011 Thomas In-Hyeup Park, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2015 Raewyn Poulsen, BSc *Cant.*, MSc PhD *Massey*
 2022 Justin Rustenhoven, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2021 Amy Smith, BSc(Hons) PhD

Research Fellows

2018 Phyu Sin Aye, MBBS MPH PhD PGDipPH
 2008 Erin Cawston, MMLSc PhD *Otago*
 2023 Jack Copping, MSc PhD
 2018 Amy McCaughey-Chapman, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2024 Samuel McCullough, MSc PhD
 2024 Jena Macapagal Foliaki, BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD
 2020 Rebecca Johnson, BSc(Hons) *St And.*, MSc PhD
 2024 Susan Li, BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD
 1997 Alexandre I. Muravlev, BSc PhD *Novosibirsk*
 2020 Caitlin Oyagawa, MSc PhD
 2021 Taylor Stevenson, BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD
 2022 Zoe Woolf, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2018 Angela Wu, BSc(Hons) PhD

Honorary Associate Professor

Jian Guan, MBChB *Wuhan*, PhD

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Catherine Han, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRACP
 Susannah O'Sullivan, MBChB PhD; FRACP

Honorary Lecturers

Miriam Duffy, BPharm *Otago*, MBChB
 Pasquale Gargiulo, BPharm *Otago*, MSc
 Sam Holford, BSc(Hons) MBChB
 Guangda Ma, MSc PhD
 James Morse, BSc(Hons) PhD
 Laila Nassar, Pharm.D. *Hebrew*
 Conor O'Hanlon, BSc(Hons) PhD

Honorary Research Fellow

Deidre Jansson, MSc *Ottawa*, PhD

Physiology

Head of Department

Justin Dean, BSc MSc(Tech) *Waik.*, PhD

Group Services Coordinator

Adeline Fung, BSc

Professors

1996 Laura Bennet, MA PhD; FRSNZ
 1990 Paul Donaldson, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*
 1994 Alistair J. Gunn, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRACP
 FRSNZ
 1996 Simon Malpas, BSc *Well.*, PhD *Otago*; FRSNZ
 2004 Johanna Montgomery, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*
 2017 Julian F. Paton, BSc(Hons) PhD *Brist.*; FRSNZ
 1990 Peter Thorne, CNZM, BSc DipSc *Otago*, PhD
(jointly with Audiology)

Professor Emeritus

Janusz Lipski, MD PhD DSC *Warsaw*

Associate Professors

1999 Carolyn J. Barrett, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*
 2011 Joanne O. Davidson, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2012 Justin Dean, BSc MSc(Tech) *Waik.*, PhD

2019 James Fisher, BSc(Hons) PhD *Birm.*

2000 Mhoyra Fraser, BSc MPhil PhD DipSci

2009 Angus Grey, BTech(Hons) PhD

2004 Julie Lim, MSc PhD

2013 Kimberley Mellor, BBioMedSc *Otago*, BSc(Hons)
 PhD *Melb.*

2014 Rohit Ramchandra, MSc PhD

1994 Srdjan Vlajkovic, MD MSc PhD *Belgrade*

Senior Lecturers

2013 Fiona McBryde, BSc(Hons) PhD

1994 Marie Ward, MSc PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

2005 Anuj Bhargava, MBChB *Bom.*, PGDipSci *Otago*

2016 Nishani Lim, BSc(Hons) PhD

2020 Sally Rutherford, BSc(Hons) PhD

Senior Tutor

2005 Raj Selvaratnam, MSc *Otago*, PhD

Senior Research Fellows

2006 David Crossman, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PhD
 2018 Randall D'Souza, MSc PhD
 2020 Simerdeep Dhillon, MSc PhD
 2020 Mickey Fan, MSc *Otago*, PhD *Lausanne*
 2017 Christopher Lear, BSc(Hons) MBChB PhD
 2016 Anna Ponnampalam, BTech(Hons) PhD
 2018 Amelia Power, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2020 Ana Luiza Sayegh, BSc *FMU*, PhD *São Paulo*
 2019 Julia Shanks, BSc *Warw.*, MSc DPhil *Oxf.*
 2015 Xin Shen, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2017 Guido Wassink, MSc PhD

Research Fellows

2005 Amatul Ahmad, BSc(Hons) *King's Coll. Lond.*,
 MSc *Sheff.*, PhD *Oxf.*, GradDipTchg(Sec)
 2023 Marco Annandale, MSc PhD
 2021 Carol Bussey, BSc PhD *Tas.*
 2021 Yadi Chen, BE(Hons) PhD
 2020 Tonja Emans, MSc *Utrecht*, PhD *Amsterdam*
 2022 Igor Felipe, MSc *UFES*, PhD
 2018 George Guo, BS *Lanzhou*, PhD *HKUST*
 2024 Victoria King, MSc PhD
 2024 Benjamin Lear, MSc PhD
 2021 Alyssa Lie, BOptom PhD
 2025 Alice McDouall, MSc PhD
 2019 Renita Martis, BOptom(Hons) PhD
 2022 Mridula Pachen, MSc PhD
 2020 Wilson Pan, BTech(Hons) PhD
 2022 Audrys Pauza, PhD *Brist.*
 2016 Rosica Petrova, MSc PhD
 2019 Haruna Suzuki-Kerr, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2020 Pratik Thakkar, M.Pharm *Ganpat*, PhD
 2013 Irene Vorontsova, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2022 Kelly Zhou, BSc(Hons) PhD

Honorary Associate Professors

Lea Delbridge, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Melb.*

Ian Le Grice, BE DipTp MBChB PhD

Nigel Lever, BSc MBChB; FRACP FCSANZ

Denis Loiselle, MSc *Alberta*, PhD *Dal.*, DipPhEd *Otago*

Alona Ben Tal, MSc *Technion*, PhD

Kevin Webb, BTech PhD

Honorary Research Fellows

Molly Abraham, BSc(Hons) PhD

Juliette Cheyne, BSc(Hons) PhD
 Kenta Cho, BSc PhD
 Paul Drury, BSc(Hons) MBChB PhD; FANZCA
 Peter Freestone, BSc(Hons) PhD
 Yewon Jung, MSc PhD
 Rashika Karunasinghe, MSc PhD
 Sarbjot Kaur, MSc PhD
 Anna Krstic, BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD
 Kevin Lee, BSc(Hons) PhD
 Kathryn Todd, BSc(Hons) PhD
 Yukti Vyas, MSc PhD
 Annika Winbo, MD PhD *Umea*

School of Medicine

Head of School

Phillippa Poole, ONZM, BSc MBChB MD; FANZAHPE
 FRACP

Group Services Manager

Natasha Tinkler

Associate Professor

2001 Andy Wearn, MBChB MMedSc *Birm.*; FANZAHPE
 FRNZCGP, MRCGP(UK)

Anaesthesiology – Auckland

Head of Department

Simon Mitchell, DipAdvDHM ANZCA, MBChB PhD
 DipOccupMed; FANZCA FUHM(USA)

Deputy Head of Department

Guy Warman, MSc PhD

Group Services Coordinator

Blanquita Eleanor Surtida

Professors

◇2001 Brian Anderson, CNZM, MBChB *Otago*, PhD
 DipObst; FANZCA FCICM
 ◇2005 Simon Mitchell, DipAdvDHM ANZCA, MBChB
 PhD DipOccupMed; FANZCA FUHM(USA)

Emeritus Professor

◇Alan F. Merry, ONZM, MBChB *Z'bwé*, DipObst;
 FANZCA FFPANZCA FRCA HonFFFLM

Associate Professors

◇2009 Paul Baker, MBChB MD; FANZCA
 1999 Guy Warman, MSc PhD

Senior Lecturers

2007 James Cheeseman, MSc PhD
 2013 David Cumin, BE(Hons) PhD
 ◇2022 Marta Seretny MD MPH PhD *Edin*; FANZCA FRCA
 ◇2017 Jane Torrie, MBChB; FANZCA
 ◇2021 Jonathon Webber, BHSc *Auck.UT*, DProf *Middx.*

Professional Teaching Fellows

◇2019 Victoria Jones, MBChB(Hons) *Liv.*, PGCertClinEd
Newcastle(UK), PGDipPallMed *Cardiff*; FACHPM
 FRNZCGP, MRCP(UK)
 ◇2020 Philippa Keast, PGCertClinEd DipPharm;
 RegPharmNZ
 ◇2019 Guy Melrose, MBChB *Liv.*, PGCertClinEd;
 FRNZCUC
 2006 Magdi Moharib, MBBS MANaesth *Khartoum*,
 PGDipClinEd

Senior Research Fellows

2017 Matthew Moore, BE(Hons) PGDipBusAdmin
Massey, PhD *Otago*, CertLang
 2024 Jane O'Donnell, PhD *Massey*; FCANZ MN RN
 2021 Xavier Vrijdag, MSc *Twente*, PhD
 2018 Hanna van Waart, MSc *VU Amsterdam*, PhD
Amsterdam

Research Fellow

2025 Rose McGruddy, MSc PhD *Well.*

Honorary Professors

Shay McGuinness, MBChB *Sheff.*, FANZCA FFICM FRCA
 Timothy Short, MBChB MD *Otago*; FANZCA

Honorary Associate Professors

David Doolette, BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.*
 Michael J. Harrison, MBBS *Newcastle(UK)*, MD; FANZCA
 FRCA
 Colin McArthur, MBChB; FANZCA FCICM
 Craig Webster, MSc *Cant.*, PhD

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Sara Jane Allen, MSt MedEd *Camb.*, BHB MBChB;
 FANZCA FCICM
 Vanessa Beavis, CNZM, MBBS *Witw.*, DipPom ANZCA;
 FANZCA FFA(SA)
 Kerry Benson-Cooper, MBChB; FANZCA FCICM
 Robyn Billing, BSc(Hons) MBBS PhD *Syd.*; FANZCA
 Charles Bradfield, MBBS *Witw.*, DipAnaes SA *Coll.*
Medicine; FANZCA
 Doug Campbell, BM *S'ton*; FANZCA FRCA
 Chris Chambers, MBChB *Otago*; FANZCA
 Jeremy Cooper, MNZM, MBChB, DipABA; FANZCA
 Rebecca de Souza, MBChB *Otago*; FANZCA
 Carolyn Deng, MBChB MPH; FANZCA
 Joseph Donnelly, BMedSc(Hons) MBChB *Otago*, PhD
Camb., DipGrad *Otago*
 Thomas Fernandez, BSc MBChB; FANZCA
 Ross Freebairn, MBChB; FANZCA FCICM FHFICMI(Hon)
 FRCPE
 Kirk Freeman, MBBS *Wales*, LL.M, EDIC; FFICM FRCP
 Philip Guise, MBChB; FANZCA FRCA
 Kerry Gunn, MBChB *Otago*, DA *Lond.*, DipPom ANZCA;
 FANZCA
 Kathryn Hagen, MBChB; FANZCA
 Christopher Hands, MA *Camb.*, MSt *Oxf.*, MBBS *Lond.*;
 MRCPCH
 Jacqueline Hannam, BBioMedSc *Otago*, BSc(Hons) PhD
 Jee-Young Kim, MBChB DipPaed PGDipClinEd; FANZCA
 Graham Knottenbelt, MBChB *Witw.*; FANZCA FHEA
 FRCA
 Cornelis Kruger, MBChB *Pret.*; FANZCA
 James Lai, MBChB; FANZCA FRCA
 Gemma Malpas, MBChB *Sheff.*; FANZCA
 Kevin McCarthy, MB Ch BAO *RCSI*, PhD *Trinity(Dub.)*;
 FANZCA FCARSCI FFPANZCA FFPMAI
 Wai Leap Ng, MBChB; FANZCA
 Neil Pollock, MBChB *Otago*, DipAnaes *Lond.*, MD,
 DipObst; FANZCA FRCA
 David Powell, MBChB PGDipAvMed DipOccupMed
Otago, DAvMed *RCP*; FAFOEM FRNZCGP
 David Sidebotham, MBChB *Otago*; FANZCA
 Tim Skinner, MBChB *Wales*, DipIMC *RCSE*; FANZCA FRCA

Jane Thomas, MBChB *Otago*, MMed(PainMgt) *Syd.*;
FANZCA FFPMANZCA
Johan van Schalkwyk, MB BCH *Witw.*, DipData *S.Af.*;
FCP(SA) FRACP
Tim Willcox, NZCS, DipPerf; FANZCP

Honorary Lecturers

Matthew Lowe, MBChB; FANZCA
Matthew Pawley, MSc PhD
Amanda Potts, MSc PhD
Michael Tan, BSc(Hons) *Cant.*, MBChB; FANZCA

Anaesthesiology – Bay of Plenty

Honorary Senior Lecturer

Caroline Zhou, BMLSc MBChB *Otago*, PGCertClinEd;
FANZCA

Anaesthesiology – Northland

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Randall Cork, MD PhD *Arizona*, DipABA
Ralph Fuchs, MD PhD *LMU Munich*, MBA MHS *Johns Hopkins*, DipABA; FANZCA

Anaesthesiology – South Auckland

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Dean Bunbury, BSc SC-DTMHM *Melb.*, MSc *Lond.*, MBBS *Qld.*; FANZCA
Robert Burrell, MBChB; FANZCA
Andrew Cameron, MBChB; FANZCA
Nicholas Lightfoot, MBChB *Otago*; FANZCA
Amanda Siu, MMgt PGCertBus *Massey*, MBChB; FANZCA
Matthew Taylor, MBChB; FANZCA
Michael Webb, BHK *Br.Col.*, MSc *Nfld.*, MBChB; FANZCA
Anthony Williams, BMedSc MBChB *Otago*; FANZCA
FCICM FFIANZCA
Daniel Wood, BSc MBChB *Otago*; FANZCA

Honorary Lecturer

Jennifer Dawson, MBBS *Monash*, DipO&G *Melb.*,
DipComEmergMed; FACHPM FFPMANZCA
FRHMNZ FRNZCGP

Anaesthesiology – Taranaki

Honorary Lecturer

Michael Booth, MBBS *Newcastle(UK)*, PGCertClinEd;
FANZCA

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Jonathan Albrett, MBChB PGDipClinEd; FANZCA, FCICM
Martin Bailey, MBBS AICSM BSC *Imperial*,
GradCertPopHlthsSt *W.Aust.*; FANZCA

Anaesthesiology – Waikato/Rotorua

Professor

2001 James Sleigh, MBChB *Cape Town*, DipAppStat
Massey, MD; FANZCA FCICM FRCA

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Antara Banerji, MBBS *Manipal AHE*, MD *R.Gandhi Health Scis*
John Barnard, MBChB; FANZCA
Tom Burrows, BM *S'ton*; FANZCA
Kelly Byrne, MBChB PGDipEcho *Melb.*; FANZCA

Alan Crowther, MBChB; FANZCA
Hugh Douglas, MBChB; FANZCA
Duane English, BSc(Hons) MBChB; FANZCA
Amy Gaskell, BMedSci MBChB *Dund.*, PhD; FANZCA

Honorary Lecturers

Rajiv Singhal, MBBS MD *Manipal AHE*; FANZCA FCICM
Nicola Whittle, MBChB; FANZCA

Honorary Research Fellow

Logan Voss, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, PhD

Anaesthesiology – Waitematā

Associate Professor

Michal Kluger, MBChB *Edin.*, DA *Royal Coll. Anaes.*, MD;
FANZCA FFPMANZCA FRCA

Senior Lecturer

2019 Glenn Mulholland, MBChB; FANZCA

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Olivia Albert, BHB MBChB; FANZCA
Daniel Chiang, MBBS(Hons) *Syd.*, MSc PhD; FANZCA
Navdeep Sidhu, MBChB PGCertHealSc *Otago*, MClined;
FAcadMed FANZCA

Centre for Medical and Health Sciences Education

Director

Jennifer Weller, MClined *NSW*, MBBS *Adel.*, MD; FRCA
FANZCA

Group Services Coordinator

◇ Debbie Beaumont

Professor

2004 Jennifer Weller, MClined *NSW*, MBBS *Adel.*, MD;
FANZCA FRCA

Associate Professors

2009 Marcus Henning, MBus PhD *Auck.UT*, DipTchg
ACE, MA
2010 Craig Webster, MSc *Cant.*, PhD

Senior Lecturers

2017 Yan Chen, BA(Hons) PhD *Otago*,
PGCertAcadPrac
◇2013 Karen Falloon, MBChB PhD DipPaed
PGDipMedSc; FRNZCGP
2023 Neera Jain, MSc *Boston*, PhD
◇2018 Mataroria Lyndon, MPH *Harv.*, MBChB PhD
◇2009 Rain Lamdin, BSc MBChB PhD GradDipEd;
FRNZUC

Professional Teaching Fellow

◇2017 Keerthi Kumar, MBChB BMedSc(Hons)
PGDipClinEd; FRNZCGP

Research Fellows

2023 Kathryn Fahey-Williams, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*
◇2017 Antonia Verstappen, BHSc(Hons) MPH

Honorary Associate Professor

Boaz Shulruf, DipTchg *Zinman*, BSc *Open(Tel Aviv)*, MPH
Hebrew, PhD

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Peter Huggard, MPH *Med Ed*
Tanisha Jowsey, MA *Cant.*, PhD *ANU*

Kim Yates, MBChB MMedSc PGDipClinEd; FACEM

Honorary Lecturers

Carlos Campos, MD PhD *São Paulo*, PGCertClinEd
Tzu-Chieh Wendy Yu, MBChB PhD; FRNZUC

Medicine – Auckland

Head of Department

Nicola Dalbeth, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACP FRSNZ

Deputy Head of Department

Matthew Dawes, BSc MBBS PhD *Lond.*

Group Services Coordinator

Jin Kyung Lee

University Distinguished Professor

1987 Ian R. Reid, CNZM, BSc MBChB MD; FRACP FRCP
FRSNZ

Heart Foundation Chair of Heart Health

1996 Robert Doughty, MBBS MD; FCSANZ FESC FRACP
FRCP

Neurological Foundation Professor of Clinical Neurology

2002 P. Alan Barber, MBChB *Otago*, PhD *Melb.*; FRACP

Professors

1996 Warwick Bagg, MBBCh *Witw.*, MD; FRACP
◇1993 Garth J. S. Cooper, DSc DPhil *Oxf.*, BSc MBChB
DipObst; FMedSci FRCPA FRSNZ (*jointly with
Biological Sciences*)
1984 Jillian Cornish, MSc PhD *Calg.*
2005 Nicola Dalbeth, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACP
FRSNZ
2014 Edward J. Gane, MNZM, MBChB MD *Otago*;
FRACP FRSNZ
2007 Rinki Murphy, MBChB PhD *Exe.*; FRACP
2009 Helen L. Pilmore, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACP
1994 Phillippa Poole, ONZM, BSc MBChB MD;
FANZAHPE FRACP
2008 Cathy Stinear, BSc PhD

Emeritus Professors

Timothy F. Cundy, MA MBBChir MD *Camb.*; FRACP
FRCP(UK) FRSNZ
Des F. Gorman, PhD *Syd.*, BSc MBChB MD; FACOM
FAFOM
John Kolbe, MBBS *Qld.*; FRACP
D. Norman Sharpe, ONZM, MBChB MD *Otago*, DipABIM,
DipABCDis; FACC FRACP FRSNZ
Ian J. Simpson, MBChB *Otago*, MD; FRACP

Associate Professors

2003 Mark J. Bolland, MBChB PhD; FRACP
1995 Gregory D. Gamble, MSc
2001 Andrew B. Grey, MBChB MD; FRACP
2014 Malcolm E. Leggett, MBChB MD *Otago*; FACC
FCSANZ FRACP
2006 Nigel Lever, BSc *Well.*, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
2017 Katrina Poppe, BAppSci *Auck.UT*, COPST
SCTNZ, MSc PhD; FESC
2012 Richard Roxburgh, BSc *Cant.*, MBChB *Otago*,
PhD *Camb.*; FRACP
2016 Robert P. Young, BMedSci MBChB *Otago*, DPhil
Oxf.; FRACP FRCP FHKCP

Senior Lecturers

2024 Himali Aickin, MBChB; FRACP
2006 Matthew Dawes, BSc MBBS PhD *Lond.*
2024 Kate Gregory, MBChB; FRACP
2016 Sandra Hotu, MBChB; FRACP
2014 Tracey McMillan, MBChB; FRACP
2022 Rachel Murdoch, DipPalCar MBChB; FRACP
2014 Maggie Ow, MBChB MD; FRACP
2020 Tom Pasley, MBChB; FRACP
2013 Shamsul Shah, MBBS *Newcastle(UK)*, MSc
Brist.; FRCP, MRCP(UK)
Nicola Tugnet, BMedSci MBChB *Birm.*, PGDipMedEd
Staffs.; FRACP, MRCP

Senior Research Fellow

2016 Carol Chelimo, MPH *Yale*, PhD
2024 Benson Chen, MSc *UC Lond.*, PhD *Camb.*,
MBChB; FRACP

Research Fellows

2015 Nikki Earle, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PhD
2022 Chiara Gasteiger, BA BHSc MHealthPsych PhD
2023 Ashlea Gillon, BA MPH
2007 Anne Horne, MBChB

Honorary Professors

Ian M. Holdaway, BMedSci MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACP
John A. Ormiston, ONZM, MBChB *Otago*; FCSANZ
FRACP FRANZCR FRCP
Sally D. Poppitt, BSc *Newcastle(UK)*, PhD *Aberd.*
Mark Webster, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
Harvey D. White, MBChB DSc *Otago*; FACC FAHA FESC
FRACP, MRSNZ
Margaret L. Wilsner, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACP

Honorary Associate Professors

Ross Boswell, BSc MBChB PhD *Otago*; FRACP FRCPA
FNZMA FNZSP
Geoffrey D. Braatvedt, MBChB *Cape Town*, MD *Brist.*;
FRACP, MRCP(UK)
John F. Collins, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
Michael S. Croxson, BA *Massey*, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
Nicola Edwards, B.Med Sci BM BS *Nott.*, PhD *Birm.*;
CCT, FCSANZ FRACP, MRCP(UK)
Alan G. Fraser, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACP
Richard W. Frith, BSc MBChB; FRACP
Mark R. Lane, BSc MBChB; FRACP
Hilary Longhurst, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Open(UK)*; FRCP
FRCPPath
Susan Parry, MBChB; FRACP
Warren M. Smith, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
Barry J. Snow, MBChB; FRACP FRCPCan
James T. Stewart, MBChB MD *Otago*; FESC FRC,
MRCP(UK)
Ernest W. Willoughby, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
Kenneth F. Whyte, MBChB MD; FRCPGlas FRACP,
MRCP(UK)

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Karen Agnew, MBChB; FRACP
Tony Antunovich, MBChB DipObst; FRCGP
Sarah Bell, MBChB; FRACP
Peter S. Bergin, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACP
Antonia Birry, MD *Novosibirsk*; FRACP
Cho Yui Chan, MBChB; FRACP
Aravind Chandran, MBChB *Leeds*; FRACP FNZDS

Alison Charleston, MBChB; FRACP
 Harriet Cheng, MBChB MPhil *Syd.*; FRACP
 Stephen Child, MD; FRACP FRCPCan
 Timothy I. Christmas, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACP
 Michael Collins, MBChB PhD *Adel.*; FRACP
 H. Arthur Coverdale, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Stephanie Cox, MBChB; FRACP
 Sally de Boer, MBBChir MD *Camb.*; FRACP, MRCP(UK)
 Viswas Dayal, MBChB *Otago*, PhD *Lond.*; FRACP
 Patricia Ding, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Ian Dittmer, MBChB; FRACP
 Carl Eagleton, MBChB; AFRACMA, FRACP
 Kevin Ellyett, BSc PhD *Otago*
 Sorin Florea, MD *UMF.Cluj*; FRACP
 Bruce Foggo, MBChB DipObst; FRNZCGP FACHPM
 Dean Fourie, BSc MBChB PGDipHSc; FRACP FACHPM
 Tze Goh, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Sally C. Greaves, MBChB MMedSci; FRACP
 Deborah E. Greig, BSc MBChB MMedSci MBA
 DipOccupMed; FRACP
 Jane Greville, MBChB DipObs; FACHPM FRNZGP,
 RNZCGP
 Todd Gunson, MBChB; FRACP FACD FACMS FNZDS
 Dagmar Hendel, BSc MBBS *Lond.*; MRCP(UK), FRACP
 Mark Hobbs, MBChB; FRACP
 Cheri Hotu, MBChB MD; FRACP
 Syed Hussain, MBBS *Dhaka*; FRACP
 David O. Hutchinson, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Joan Ingram, MBChB DTM&H *Lond.*; FRACP
 Ken Ip, MBChB PGDipClinDerm *QMUL*, MBChB; FRACP
 Anthony Jordan, MBChB; FRACP
 Sujatha Kamalaksha, MBBS *R.Gandhi Health Scis*;
 FRACP FRCP MRCP
 Manish Khanolkar, MBBS *Goa*, MD *Cardiff*; MRCP(UK)
 Dean H. Kilfoyle, MBChB; FRACP
 Timothy King, MB Chir MD *Camb.*; MRCP(UK)
 Julie Kumar, MBChB; FRACP
 Steven Lamb, MBChB; FRACP FNZDS
 Christopher Lewis, MBChB; FRACP, MRCP(UK)
 Karen Lindsay, BSci, MBChB *Manc.*; FRACP
 Shaochen Liu, MBChB; FRACP
 Melanie Lo, MD *Minn.*; AmBdCertIntMed, FRACP
 David L. McAuley, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Tanya McWilliams, MBChB PhD; FRACP
 Julia Martin, MBChB; FRACP
 Oliver H. Menzies, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Terry Mitchell, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Art J. Nahill, BA *Yale*, MD *Mass.*; FRACP
 S. Mitzi Nisbet, MBChB DTM&H *Lond.*; FRACP
 Mark O'Carroll, MBChB; FRACP
 Andrew C. Old, MBChB MPH; FNMA FNZCPHM FAFPHM
 David Orr, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Paul H. Owen, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Denesh C. Patel, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Jennifer Pereira, MBChB MD; FRACP
 David Rowbotham, MBBS *Newcastle(UK)*, MD *Leeds*;
 FRACP
 Ole Schmiedel, MD *Cardiff*; AFRACMA, FRACP,
 MRCP(UK)
 Sasiharan Sithamparanathan, BM BS *Nott.*, MD
Newcastle(UK); MRCP
 David J. Semple, MBBCh *Oxf.*, PhD *Camb.*; MRCP(UK)

Paul Sexton, MBChB MMedSci PhD; FRACP
 Nassar Sheikh, MBBS *Karachi*; FRCP FRACP
 Mark Simpson, BSc DipPhys *Massey*; MBChB, FRACP
 David A. Spriggs, BSc *St And.*, MBChB *Manc.*, MD
Newcastle(UK); FRACP, MRCP(UK)
 Peter D. Storey, MBChB *Sheff.*; FRACP
 Nicolas Szecket, MD *McM.*, MPH *Johns Hopkins*; FRACP
 FRCP
 Maree Todd, MBChB DipProfEthics; FRACP
 Robyn Toomath, BSc MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Elizabeth Walker, BMedSci MBBS *Tas.*; FRACP
 Cara Wasywich, MBChB MD; FRACP
 Jill Waters, MBChB; FRACP
 Timothy J. Watson, MBBS *Lond.*, MD *Birm.*; MRCP(UK),
 FACC FESC
 Henry Wei, MBChB; FRACP
 Anne Whiteside, MBChB *Manc.*, PGDipMed *Dund.*,
 PGDipMLead *Sheff.Hallam*; FFICM FRACP FRCP
 Michelle Wilson, MBChB; FRACP
 Diane Winstanley, MBBS *Lond.*; FRANZCR
 Edward H. Wong, MBChB; FRACP
 Philip Y. N. Wong, MBChB; FRACP
 Christopher Yee, BSc(Hons) MBBS *Imperial*; AICSM,
 FRACP, MRCP(UK)

Honorary Lecturers

Oliver Armstrong-Scott, MBChB *Otago*, MPH *Yale*
 Una Cahill, MBChB
 Moushumi Das, MBChB
 Marshneil Gonsalves, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Marcus Ground, MBChB PhD *Otago*
 C. Emmanuel Jo, BSc *Massey*
 Jun Young Kim, MBChB
 Andrew Knox, BHBio MBChB; FRACP
 Nicola Merrilees, BOccTher *Otago Polytech*.
 Julie Rope, BPhys *Otago*
 Christine Tooke, BSc(Hons) *Birm.*
 Steve Waqanivalagi, BMedSci MBChB

Honorary Senior Research Fellows

Dorit Naot, MSc *Hebrew*, PhD *Weizmann*
 Tao Wang, BSc MD *Heibi*, PhD *Peking*

Honorary Research Fellows

Christina Buchanan, MSc *Waik.*, MGC SCD, PhD
 William Diprose, MBChB PGCertHSc; FRACP
 Young Eun Park, MSc PhD
 Loretta T. Radford, MBChB PGDipOMG *Otago*, PhD
 Craig Ridell, MBChB
 Raewyn Scott, BN *Massey*, MPH PhD; RGON
 Benjamin Scrivener, BHSc *Auck.UT*, MHLthLd
 James Shand, MBChB PGCertHealthSci; FRACP
 Sarah Stewart, BHSci(Hons) PhD *Auck.UT*

Medicine – Bay of Plenty

Senior Lecturers

◇2019 Carolyn Allen, MBChB *Birm.*, PGCertClinEd
Plym., DipMedEd *Keele*; FRACP, MRCP
 2019 Kylie Gilmore, BSc *Otago*, MBChB; FRACP
 2019 Victoria Henstridge, MBBS *Lond.*; MRCP
 2020 Sean Kelly, MBChB MD *Liv.*; MRCP
 2020 Mohanna Maddulla, MBChB *Aberd.*, PGDip
Nott.; FRACPed, FRCP
 2014 Graeme Porter, MBChB; FRACP FCSANZ

2021 Elizabeth (Lizzy) Tizzard, BSc MBChB *Leeds*;
FRACP, MRCP

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Andrew Chancellor, MBChB MD; FRACP FRCP
Kate Grimwade, MBChB DTM&H PhD *Liv.*; MRCP(UK)
Michelle A. Head, MBChB; FRACP
Murray Hunt, MBChB, DipMentH DCH *Otago*,
DipPallMed *Cardiff*; FACHP FACHAM
Prue McCallum, MBChB GradDipPallMed *Cardiff*;
FRNZCGP FACHPM
Tesuven K. Naidu, MBChB MMed *Natal*; FCORL(SA)
FCS(SA)
Richard T. North, MBChB; FRACP
Wouter Ten Cate, MD *Utrecht*, PhD *Nijmegen*, MD PhD;
FRACS
Esra Venecourt-Jackson, ClinDipPallMed *RACP*, BSc
MBChB; FRACP
Matthew Wheeler, MMSc *Otago*, BHB MBChB
Calum M. Young, MBChB; FRACP
Elton Zheng, MBChB; FRANZCR

Medicine – Northland

Academic Coordinator

Aniva Lawrence, BHB MBChB; FRNZCGP

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Alan John Davis, MBChB *Well.*, MRCP(UK); FRACP
Erin Doherty, BSc MD *New Mexico*
Thomas Evans, MBChB *Manc.*; FRACP
Matthew Farrant, MBChB DipObs DipPaed DipClinEd;
FRACP
Sanjib Kumar Ghosh, MBBS *Dhaka*; FRACP
Noriko Soffi Harun, BMedSci(Hons) BMBS *Nott.*; FRACP,
MRCP(UK)
Victoria Henderson, MBChB(Hons) MPharm Dip.Clin.
Pharm; MRCP(UK)
Fiona Horwood, BMedSci(Hons) *Nott.*; FRACP,
MRCP(UK)
Stephen Iles, BSc(Hons) *Newcastle(UK)*, BM *S'ton*;
MRCP, CCST
Marcus Lee, MBChB; FRACP
Adam Mullan, BSc MBChB MD *Glas.*; MRCP
Juanita Pascual, MBBS *Newcastle(UK)*; GMC FRACP
FRCP(London) MRCP(UK) MCNZ
Joel Pirini, BSc MBChB DipPaed
Debi Prasad, MBBS *Samb.*; FRACP
Karthiges Sree Raman, MBChB; FRACP
Walaa W. M. Saweirs, BSc MBChB PhD *Edin.*; MRCP
Sharen Supershad, BPharm MBBS *Witw.*; FRACP
Byron Theron, MBChB *Cape Town*; MRCP
Maarten Visschers, MSc MD *Maastricht*
Jennifer Walker, MBChB; FRACP
Lucille M. Wilkinson, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
Brandon Wong, MBChB; FRACP
Reza Aghamohammad Zadeh, MBChB(Hons) PhD
Manc.; MRCP

Honorary Lecturers

Lineke Brenninkmeijer, FMHL *Maastricht*, PhD
Veronique Nicolaou, MBBS MMed PhD *Witw.*; FCP(SA)
FSEM(SA)
Judith Robinson, MB BCh BAO *Belf.*,

Medicine – Rotorua

Academic Coordinator

Nicholas J. K. Crook, MBChB *Aberd.*, MRCP(UK)

Adjunct Senior Lecturer

2014 Nicholas Crook, MBChB *Aberd.*; MRCP(UK)

Senior Lecturer

2024 Matilda Hamilton, MBChB DCH PGDipRPHP
Otago; FDRHMNZ

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Denise Aitken, MBChB; FRACP
Anita Bell, BM BS *Nott.*; FNZCPHM, MFPHM
Andrew Black, BSc MBBS *Witw.*, CertPulmonology(SA);
FCP FCCP FRACP
Michelle Bloor, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
Andrew Bowers, MBChB PGDipHealInf *Otago*, DipObst;
FRACP
Susan De Caigney, MBChB; FRACP
Peter Jones, BMedSci MBChB PhD *Sheff.*; FRACP, MRCP
Richard G. C. Newbury, MBChB *Birm.*, DTM&H *Liv.*;
MRCP(UK)

Medicine – South Auckland

Professors

2013 Paul Jarrett, BSc MBBS DGM *Lond.*, DCCH *Edin.*;
FRCPED FRACP, MRCP(UK)
2018 Andrew J. Kerr, MA MBChB; FRACP
2014 Mark Marshall, MBChB; FRACP
2018 Conroy Wong, MBChB DipObs *Otago*; FRACP
CCST(UK)

Senior Lecturers

2023 William R. Good, BHSc MBChB
2021 Kalpa Jayanatha, MBChB MPH&TM *James Cook*;
FRACP
1995 E. Briar Peat, MBChB MSc *Lond.*, DTM&H
RCP(UK), PGDipClinEd *NSW*; FRACP
2018 Ashok Raj, MBChB PhD *Qld.*; FRACP

Honorary Associate Professors

John R. Baker, BSc MBChB *Otago*; FRCPA FRACP
Jeffrey Garrett, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
David J. Holland, PhD *Syd.*, MBChB; FRACP FRCPA
Tim Kenealy, MBChB DipObst *Otago*, PhD; FRNZCGP
Hilary Longhurst, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Open(UK)*; FRCP
FRCPPath

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Subramanya Adiga, MBBS *Karnatak*, MS *Bom.*;
CCT(RehabMed), DNB, FAFRM FASLM FRCSEd
Melisa R. Birdling, MBChB; FRACP
Pui-Ling Chan, MD *Sci.U.Malaysia*; FRACP
Weng Chyn Chan, MBChB; FRACP FNZDS
Timothy Cutfield, MBChB; FRACP
Paul Dawkins, BSc MBChB MD *Brist.*, MMedEd *Warw.*;
FRCP, MRCP(UK)
Maneka Deo, MBChB; FRACP
Geoff Green, MBChB; FRACP
A. John Griffiths, MBChB; FRACP
Rajiv Gupta, MBBS MD *HPU*; FRACP
Wil Harrison, MMedSc MBChB; FRACP
David Heaven, MBChB; FRACP FCSANZ

Linda Huggins, MBChB *Aberd.*; FRCA FFPMANZCA FACHPM
 Stuart L. Jones, MBChB PhD *Otago*; FRACP
 Arindam Kar, BMBCh *Oxf.*, MA *Camb.*; FRCP
 Yena Kim, MBChB; RACP FRACP
 Sunil Kumar, MBBS *S.Pac.*; FRACP
 Robert Lewis, MBChB *Sheff.*; FRACP, MRCP(UK), SCE
 Daniel Chou-yen Lin, MBChB *Otago*; RACP
 Mayanna Lund, MBChB; FRACP
 Derek J-Y. Luo, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Elene Ly, MBChB; FRACP
 Stephen J. McBride, MBChB; FRACP
 Susan Morpeth, PhD *Open(UK)*, DTM&H *Liv.*, MBChB; FRACP FRCPA
 Conor O'Dochartaigh, MBBS MD *NUI*; MRCP(UK)
 Jeff C. Okpala, MBBS PNG; FRCP FRACP
 Farid Shaba, MBChB *Al-Mustansiriya*, MTravMed *Otago*; FRACP
 Timothy Sutton, BSc MBChB; FRACP, MRCP(UK)
 Hari Talreja, MBBS *Somaiya*, MD *Lokmanya*, MPH *Harv.*; FRACP
 Mansi Turaga, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Niels van Pelt, MBChB; FRACP
 Selwyn Wong, MBChB
 Joey Yeoh, MBChB *Liv.*, AdvDipMedSci *IMU (Malaysia)*; FRACP
 Lit Son Yoong, AdvDipMedSci *IMU (Malaysia)*, MBChB; FRACP

Honorary Lecturers

Henna Ansari, MBChB
 Harriet Bell, MBChB *Otago*
 Tanya Crompton, MBChB
 Alwin Lim, BHB MBChB, DipObs; FACHPM FRNZGP, RNZCGP
 Albert Wu, MBChB; RACMA RNZCGP

Medicine – Taranaki

Senior Lecturers

2022 Ricardo Jurawan, MBBS *WI*; FRACP, MRCP
 2019 Kelvin Kong, MBBS *Lond.*, MA *Camb.*, DTM&H *Liv.*; MRCP
 2018 Allister Williams, MBChB *Stell.*; FRACP, MRCP

Lecturer

Samantha Ellis, MBChB *Edin.*; MRCP(UK)

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Jonathan Jarman, MBChB *Otago*; FRNZCM
 Bhavesh D. Lallu, MBChB; FRACP
 Ian Ternouth, MBChB *Z'bw*; FRCP FRACP FCSANZ

Medicine – Waikato

Associate Professors

2012 Marianne Elston, MBChB PhD; FRACP
 2016 Michael Jameson, MBChB PhD; FRACP FRCPed
 2017 Amanda Oakley, CNZM, MBChB; FRACP
 2021 Martin Stiles, MBChB *Otago*, PhD *Adel.*; FRACP FCSANZ FHRS

Senior Lecturers

2020 Veronica Boyle, MBChB PhD; FRACP
 2012 Margaret Fisher, MBChB *Otago*, PhD *Lond.*; FRACP

2023 Oliver Howlett, MBChB
 2014 Simone Macindoe, MBChB PGDipGeriatricMed; FRACP
 2021 Hugh McGann, MBBS BAO *NUI Cork*; FRCP
 2016 Jade Tamatea, MBChB PhD; FRACP (*jointly with Te Kupenga Hauora Māori*)
 2013 Douglas White, MBChB *Glas.*, DipMSM *Otago*; FRACP, MRCP
 2013 Louise Wolmarans, MBChB OFS, PGDipHealthInf *Otago*; FCP(SA) FRCP

Honorary Associate Professors

John V. Conaglen, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACP
 Gerard P. Devlin, MBBS BAO BA *NUI Dublin*, MD; FRACP FCSANZ
 Marius Rademaker, BM DM *S'ton*; FRCP(Edin) FRACP FNZDS

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Uri Arad, BMed MD PhD *Hebrew*; FRACP
 Dara de las Heras Ponce, LMS *UMHE*; FRACP, MCNZ
 G. H. Sarath Fonseka, MBBS *Ceylon*; FCCP FRACP FRCP(UK)
 Ron Hayudini, BSc MPH, MD *UERM*; FRACP
 Paul Huggan, MBChB *Edin.*; FRACP
 Raksha Kalpee, MBChB *Natal*
 Ian C. S. Kennedy, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACP
 Asad Khan, MBBS *J. Nehru U.*, MD *Alig.*; MRCP
 Marion Kuper-Hommel, MD *Maastricht*, PhD *Nijmegen*; FRACP
 Christopher Lynch, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACP
 Kamran Majeed, MBBS *Karachi*, PhD *W.Aust.*; FRACP
 Graham Mills, MBChB *Otago*, MTropHlth *Qld.*, MD; FRACP
 Jane Morgan, MBChB *Manc.*, MD DipVenerology *Lond.*; FACSHP FRACP
 Vijaya Pera, MBBS *SVMedColl.*; FRACP FCSANZ, MRCP
 Matthew C. Phillips, MSc *Qu.*, MBBS *Flin.*; FRACP
 Vicki Quincey, MBChB *Sheff.*; MRCP
 Kannaiyan Rabinathan, MBBS *TN Med.*, PhD *Aberd.*; MRCP
 Niranjana Rathod, MBBS *Mumbai*, MD *Lokmanya*, DM *All India IMS*; FACP
 Peter Sizeland, MBBS *Melb.*; FRACP, MRCP
 Anthony C. Smith, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP MRCP
 Kamal Solanki, MBBS *Bhopal*; FRACP
 Janice Swampillai, MBBS *Lond.*, MD *Cardiff*; FRACP FCSANZ, MRCP
 Eddie Kuok Chuin Tan, MBBS *Nott.*; MRCP, FRACP
 Paul Timmings, MBChB *Otago*, MD; FRACP
 Gerald Waters, MBChB BSc *Otago*; FRACP
 Janice Wong, MBBS *Melb.*, DipObst; FRACP
 Peter Wright, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Honorary Lecturer

Danielle Gelbart, BSc *Otago*, MBChB

Medicine – Waitematā

Academic Head, Waitematā Clinical Campus

Janak de Zoysa, MBChB MCLinEd; FASN FISN FRACP FRCP FRCPed, MRCP(UK)

Emeritus Professor

Martin Connolly, MBBS MD *Newcastle(UK)*; FRACP FRCP

Associate Professor

2014 Janak de Zoysa, MBChB MCLinEd; FASN FISN
FRACP FRCP FRCPed, MRCP(UK)

Senior Lecturer in Geriatric Medicine

2009 Katherine Bloomfield, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, MBChB;
FRACP

Senior Lecturers

2018 Hasan S. Bhally, MBBS *Aga Khan(P'stan)*, MD *Mt Sinai*; FRACP

2018 Alex Chapman, MBBS *Newcastle(UK)*; MRCP,
FRACP

2022 Laura Chapman, MBBS MCLinEd *Newcastle(UK)*;
FRACP, MRCP

2018 Nicolas Child, BSc MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

2023 Charlotte Daker, BSc MBBS *Lond.*; FRACP FRCP

2016 Vivienne Kim, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

2018 Ratna Pandey, BSc(Hons) MBChB *Edin.*; FRACP,
MRCP(UK)

2024 Zoe Raos, MBChB; FRACP

2023 Cameron Schauer, MBChB; FRACP

2020 Anthony Scott, BPharm *Otago*, MBChB; FRACP
FACC

2015 Vinod Singh, DSM *Fiji*; FRACP

2018 Jaideep Sood, MBBS MD *Nag.*; FRACP FRNZCGP

2020 Ian Wallace, MBBCh; FCP(SA) FACG AGAF

2018 Simon C. J. Young, MBChB; FRACP

Teaching and Research Fellow

Mohammad Redzuan Zarool Hassan, MBChB; FRACP

Honorary Associate Professors

Jonathan Christiansen, MBChB PhD; FRACP

Richard G. Cutfield, MBChB; FRACP

Eileen Merriman, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Russell S. Walmsley, MBChB MD *Brist.*; FRACP FRCP

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Naveed Ahmed, MBBS *B'lore*; FRACP

Guy Armstrong, BSc MBChB; FRACP FESC FACC FCSANZ

Andrew Baker, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Matthew Broom, MBChB; FRACP

Anna Elinder Camburn, MBChB; FRACP

Henry S. H. Chan, MBChB; FRACP FRCPA

Yih Harng Chong, MBChB PhD *Otago*; FRACP

Michael Corkill, MBChB *Otago*, MBA *Well.*; FRACP

Megan Cornere, MBChB PhD *Lond.*; FRACP

Libby Curtis, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Hugh de Latour, BSc MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Colin C. Edwards, MBBCh *Witw.*; FCP(SA) FRACP

Gerhard Eichhoff, MD PhD *LMU Munich*; FNZDS FRACP

Paul D. Frankish, BSc MBChB; FRACP

Tom Gillespie, BMedSci MBBS *S'ton*; MRCP(UK)

Patrick Gladding, MBChB PhD; FRACP

Hamish H. Hart, BSc MBBCh *Witw.*; ECFMG, FCP(SA)
FRACP, MRCP(UK)

Ashik Hayat, MBBS *Jammu*; FRACP

Marlise Heynike, MBChB *Pret.*; FRACP

Marthie Heynike, MBChB *Pret.*; FRACP

Dinar Jabin, MBBS *Dhaka*; FRACP

Alan E. Jenner, MBChB LLM *De Mont.*; FRACP

Cheryl Johnson, MBChB; FRACP

Courtenay T. Kenny, BSc MBChB DipDHM *Adel.*; FAFOM,
MRNZCGP

Shalini Kunasegaran, MBChB *Liv.*; FRACP

Ishy Maharaj, MBChB *Natal*; FCP(SA), MRCP(UK)

Emad Maher, MBBCh *Cairo*; FRACP

Raisa Mahmoud, MBBCh *Kuwait*; FRACP, MRCP(UK)

Steven C. M. Miller, BSc MBChB PhD *Glas.*; MRCP

Geetha Mylvaganam, MD *Bergen*, DipHSc; FRACP,
MRCP(UK)

Kristine P. L. Ng, BSc(Med) MBBS *NSW*; FRACP

Hitesh Patel, MBChB; FRACP

Martin Phillips, MA MD *Cant.*, MSc *Lond.*; FRCP FRACP,
MRCP(UK)

Yogini R. Ratnasabapathy, MBBS *Madr.*, DPH; FRACP

Kerry Read, BSc MBChB; FRACP

John D. R. Scott, MBChB; FRACP

John Shepherd, MBChB; FRACP

G. P. Singh, MBChB *Natal*; FRACP

Nick Turnbull, MBChB; FRACP

Donny Wong, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Phil Wood, BMedSci MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Honorary Senior Research Fellow

2009 Joanna B. Broad, BA MPH PhD

Honorary Lecturers

Julia Brookes, BSc BPharm PGDipClinPharm *Otago*;
RegPharmNZ(Prescribing) CAPA

Bachan Giri, MBChB

Lucy Gray, MBBS

Ta Chen Kuo, MBChB

Avril P. Lee, BSc *Leic.*, MSc *Cardiff*, PGDipMgt

Sophie Leitch, BSci MBChB ClinDip; FRACP FRCPA

Elizaveta Rakhmanova, MBChB

Linda Li, MBChB

George Shand, MBChB

Steven Vates, MBChB *Warw.*

Xu Wang, BSc *Nankai*, MD *Tianjin*

Jonathan Wright, BA BT *NE*, MBBS *W'gong*

Tony Zhang, MBChB

Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Reproductive Sciences – Auckland**Head of Department**

Larry Chamley, BSc *Waik.*, MSc PhD; FSRB

Group Services Coordinator

Annette Warbrooke

Professors

1995 Larry Chamley, BSc *Waik.*, MSc PhD; FSRB

1989 Cindy M. Farquhar, CNZM, CREI RANZCOG,
MBChB MD MPH DipObst; FRANZCOG, MRCOG

1995 Andrew N. Shelling, BPhEd BSc(Hons) PhD
*Otago (jointly with Molecular Medicine and
Pathology and Auckland Cancer Society
Research Centre)*

1995 John M. D. Thompson, MSc PhD *(jointly with
Paediatrics: Child and Youth Health)*

Associate Professors

2023 Kathleen Antony, MD *Rochester*, MCI *BCM*

2008 Qi Chen, MB *Shanghai Second Med. U.*, PhD
TDMU

2011 Joanna James, BTech PhD

2003 Vanessa Jordan, BSc(Hons) PhD

2010 Michelle Wise, BSc *McG.*, MSc MD *Tor.*;
FRANZCOG

Senior Lecturers

- 2014 Ngaire Anderson, PGDipOMG *Otago*, BHB MBChB PhD; FRANZCOG
- 2011 Lynsey Cree, BSc *Glas.*, MSc *Strath.*, PhD *Newcastle(UK)*
- 2019 Meghan Hill, MBBS *Adel.*
- 2018 Charlotte Oyston, BMSc MBChB PGDipOMG *Otago*, PhD
- 2024 Lucy Prentice, MrMED(Hons) *NSW*, MBChB PGDipObstMedGyn; FRANZCOG
- 2022 Leana Terblanche, MBChB *Stell.*; FCOGSA FRANZCOG

Senior Research Fellows

- 2021 Nicholas Knowlton, MS *Oklahoma*, PhD
- 2018 Sandy Lau, MSc PhD

Research Fellows

- 2022 Anna Boss, MSc PhD
- 2023 Teena Gamage, MSc PhD
- 2007 Marian Showell, BA MLIS MPH *Syd.*, RGON

Honorary Professors

- Lesley McCowan, CNZM, BSc MBChB MD DipObst; FRANZCOG, CMFM
- Peter Stone, MD *Brist.*, CMFM *RANZCOG*, DDU *ASUM*, BSc MBChB DipObst; FRANZCOG FRCOG

Honorary Associate Professors

- Jason Waugh, MBBS *Lond.*; FRCOG
- Jennifer Westgate, MBChB DipObst, MRCOG, DM *Plym.*; FRANZCOG

Honorary Senior Lecturers

- Kate Bartlett, MBChB *Otago*; FRCPA
- Lynda Batcheler, MBChB; MRCOG, FRANZCOG
- Karen Buckingham, MBChB; MRCOG, FRANZCOG
- Tim Dawson, MBChB DipObst; FRANZCOG, MRCOG
- Lois Eva, MBBS MD *Lond.*, CCT *RCOG*; FRANZCOG, MRCOG
- Elizabeth Glanville, MBChB *Brist.*; FRANZCOG
- Devashana Gupta, MB BS *S.Pac.*; FRANZCOG
- Audrey Long, PGDipHSc; FRANZCOG
- Catherine Marnoch, MBChB; FRACP
- Orna McGinn, MBBS; DFFP *DRCOG*, FRNZCGP, MRCGP
- Joy Marriott, MBChB *Sheff.*, MPhil DFFP DipEd PGDipObst; FRANZCOG, MRCOG
- Whitney Pickering, MBChB PGDipObstMedGyn; FRANZCOG
- Lynn Sadler, MBChB DipObst *Lond.*; FRANZCOG FRCOG
- Jackie Smalldridge, MBBS *Lond.*; FRANZCOG, MRCOG
- Olivia Stuart, MBChB *Otago*, DDU MM(RHHG) *Syd.*; FRANZCOG
- Stephanie Tovey, MBBS *Flinders*, PGCertHSc; FRNZCGP

Honorary Lecturers

- Katharina Broelz, MD PhD *Freiburg*
- Anna Brownson, MBChB PGDipOMG *Otago*
- Astrid Budden, MBBS *Goettingen*
- Richard Carpenter, MA MBChB PGDipOMG; FRANZCOG
- Robin Cronin, BA *Massey*, MMed *Well.*, PhD
- Hanna Fontinha, BSc *Massey*, PhD
- Rose Forster, BSc(Hons) MBBS *Lond.*, PGCertWHlth *Otago*
- Minah Ha, BMedSc(Hons) MBChB DipObstMedGyn
- Colin Hisey, MBS *Dayton*, PhD *Columbus State*

- Lana Hughes, MBChB PGDipOMG
- Sarah Lensen, BSc *Cant.*, PhD
- Minglan Li, MBChB *Sun Yat-Sen (China)*, PhD PGDipObstMedGyn
- Rebecca Mackenzie-Proctor, MBChB *Otago*, PGDipObsGyn
- Theresa Mittermeier, MBChB PGDipObstMedGyn
- Janice Mueller, PGDipPaeds *Otago*, MBA *Massey*
- J. Richard Pole, BMedSc BA MBChB MBA DipObstMedGyn
- Caitlin Prendergast, MBChB PGDipO&G *Otago*
- Ahalya Sathiyaselvan, MBChB PGDipObstMedGyn
- Jordon Wimsett, MBChB PGDipObs *Otago*

Honorary Research Fellow

- Gloria Evans, MMLSc PhD PGDipMLSc *Otago*

Obstetrics and Gynaecology – Bay of Plenty**Honorary Senior Lecturers**

- Claire Brenman, BMedSci BMBS *Nott.*; FRANZCOG
- Christopher Thurnell, MBChB *Manc.*; FRANZCOG FRCOG

Obstetrics and Gynaecology – Lakes/Rotorua**Honorary Senior Lecturers**

- Simon Ewen, MBChB; FRCOG FRANZCOG
- Alice Pan, MBChB PGDipOMG *Otago*; FRANZCOG

Obstetrics and Gynaecology – Northland**Honorary Senior Lecturers**

- Jennifer Blasingame, ABOG, MD *Col.*; FACOG
- Katy Culliney, MBChB PGDipObstMedGyn

Obstetrics and Gynaecology – South Auckland**Honorary Senior Lecturers**

- Albert de Decker, MD *KU Leuven*
- Kieran Dempster-Rivett, MSc *Waik.*, MBChB PGDipOMG *Otago*; FRANZCOG
- Jyoti Kathuria, MBBS *Punjab*; FRANZCOG, MRCOG
- Christina Tieu, MBChB *Otago*, DDU; FRANZCOG

Honorary Lecturers

- Holly Baker, MBChB *Brist.*
- Esther Tutty, MBChB PGDipObstMedGyn

Obstetrics and Gynaecology – Taranaki**Honorary Senior Lecturer**

- Jill Devlin, FACOG, DO Medicine *Virginia Tech.*

Obstetrics and Gynaecology – Waikato**Honorary Senior Lecturers**

- Isabel Camano, MBChB; FRANZCOG
- Cindy Chang, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCOG
- Richard Foon, BSc *WI*, MPhil *Birm.*; FRCOG FRANZCOG
- Sylvia Lin, MBChB MMedSc; FRANZCOG
- Cornelis van der Wal, MD *Utrecht*, CCT(UK); FRANZCOG, MRCOG

Obstetrics and Gynaecology – Waitematā**Honorary Senior Lecturers**

- Wendy Burgess, MBChB PGDipObstMedGyn; FRANZCOG
- Nikki Dykes, MBChB PGDipOMG *Otago*; FRANZCOG

Aleksandra Ivancevic, BMed MMedSc *Belgrade, DDU*;
FRANZCOG
Thomas Wimbrow, MD *Maryland*; FACOG FRANZCOG

Ophthalmology – Auckland

Head of Department

Charles N. J. McGhee, ONZM, MBChB BSc(Hons) *Glas.*,
PhD *Dund.*, DSc; FRCSGlas FRCOphth(UK)
FRANZCO FRSNZ

Group Services Coordinators

Hutokshi Chinoy, BCom *Mumbai*
Maree McInerney

The Maurice Paykel Foundation Professor of Ophthalmology

1999 Charles N. J. McGhee, ONZM, MBChB BSc(Hons)
Glas., PhD *Dund.*, DSc; FRCSGlas FRCOphth(UK)
FRANZCO FRSNZ

Wendy and Bruce Hadden Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology and Translational Vision Research

1993 Colin R. Green, MSc PhD DSc

Sir William and Lady Stevenson Professor of Ophthalmology

2000 Helen V. Danesh-Meyer, CNZM, MBChB *Otago*,
MD PhD; FRANZCO

Professors

2009 Jennifer P. Craig, BSc(Hons) PhD *G.Caledonian*,
MSc *Ulster*, MCOptom MSc; FFAO FBLCA
2013 Ilva Rupenthal, BPharm *Marburg*, PhD
1998 Trevor Sherwin, BSc PhD *Kent*

Associate Professors

2019 James McKelvie, BSc(Hons) MBChB PhD;
FRANZCO
2018 Stuti Misra, BOptom *Bharati V.*, MSc PhD; FFAO
2003 Andrea Vincent, MBChB; FRANZCO
2022 Jie Zhang, BSc(Hons) PhD

Senior Lecturers

2022 Akilesh Gokul, BOptom PhD
2020 Sarah Hull, MBBS *Imperial*, MA *Camb.*, PhD
Lond.
2017 Jay Meyer, MD MPH *Utah*
2019 Rachael Niederer, MBChB PhD; FRANZCO
2003 Susan E. Ormonde, MBChB *Brist.*, MD;
FRCOphth(UK) FRANZCO
2012 Hussain Patel, MBChB *Otago*, MD; FRANZCO
2019 Mo Ziaei, MBChB *Leeds*, MD; FRANZCO

Postdoctoral Research Fellows

2020 Priyanka Agarwal, BPharm *Bom.*, PhD
2019 Sanjay Marasini, BOptom *Tribhuvan*
2018 Lola Mugisho, MSc PhD
2020 Ally Xue, BOptom PhD

Clinical Fellows

Nur Aqilah, MBBS *NU Malaya*
Mousindha Arjunan, MBChB *Sheff.*; FRCOphth
Mariam Jamaluddin Ahmad, MBChB *Malaya*
Anthony Mak, BM *S'ton*; MRCSED, FRCOphth
Aisling Naylor, MBChB *UC Dublin*
Kieran O'Kane, MBBS, *Plym.*, FRCOphth
Yael Patael, MD *Tel Aviv*
Minal Patil, MBBS *Bom.*

Barry Power, MBChB *UC Dublin*, MSc *Ulster*; FEBO,
MRCOphth

Talyah Rotstein, MD *BIU*

Twishaa Sheth, MBBS *Nott.*, MSc *Oxf.*; FRCOphth

Antony Wilby, MBChB *Cardiff*

Honorary Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

Osmond B. Hadden, CNZM, MBChB *Otago*, LLD MD;
FRACS FRANZCO

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Nadeem Ahmad, MBBS *Quaid-i-Azam*; FRCOphth
Rachel Barnes, MBChB; FRANZCO
Sonya Bennett, MBChB DipObst *Otago*; FRANZCO
Stephen Best, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCO
Stuart Carroll, MBChB; FRANZCO
Shenton Chew, MBChB MD; FRANZCO
Chi-Ying Chou, MBChB; FRANZCO
William Cunningham, MBChB; FRANZCO
Narme Deva, MBChB MD; FRANZCO
Mark Donaldson, MBChB; FRANZCO
Julia Escardo, BA *Penn.*, MBChB *Brist.*; FRCOphth
Yi Wei Goh, MBChB *Aberd.*; FRANZCO
Trevor Gray, MBChB *Cape Town*; FRANZCO
Christina N. Grupcheva, MD DSc *MU-Varna*, DO *Sofia*,
PhD
Arvind Gupta, MBBS *Manipal*, MS *Pondicherry*, MMed
Sing.; FRCS FRCOphth
Peter Hadden, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCO
Richard Hart, MBChB; FRANZCO
Sophie Hill, MBBS *Lond.*, MMed *Nott.*; FRCOphth
Tahira Malik, MBChB *UMIST*; FRCOphth(UK)
Keliopy Matheos, BSc, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCO
Catherine McMurray, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCO
Justin Mora, MBChB; FRANZCO
Yvonne Ng, MBChB; FRANZCO
Sid Ogra, MBChB; FRANZCO
Taras Papchenko, MBChB PhD; FRANZCO
David Pendergrast, MBChB; FRACS FRANZCO
Divya Perumal, BOptom MBChB; FRANZCO
Monika Pradhan, MBBS *Mumbai*; FRANZCO,
MRCOphth(UK)
Andrew Riley, MBChB; FRANZCO
Peter Ring, MBChB *Otago*; FRCS FRCOphth(UK)
FRANZCO
Paul Rosser, MBChB; FRANZCO
Leo Sheck, MBChB MD; FRANZCO
Joanne Sims, MBChB; FRANZCO
Brian Sloan, MBChB; FRANZCO
David M. Squirrel, MBChB *Sheff.*; FRCOphth(UK)
Kathleeya Stang-Veldhouse, BA MD *Chicago*
Shanu Subbiah, MBChB *Aberd.*; FRCOphth(UK)
Sarah Welch, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCO
Joel Yap, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCO

Ophthalmology – Bay of Plenty

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Cheefoong Chong, MMBS *Tas.*, Med *Syd.*, MD
Sam Kain, BHB MBChB; FRANZCO
Michael O'Rourke, BSc MBChB *Cape Town*; FRANZCO
Andrew Thompson, BPharm(Hons) *Otago*, MBChB;
FRANZCO

Ophthalmology – Taranaki

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Albert Covello, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCO
Simon Nicholas, MBChB; FRANZCO

Ophthalmology – Northland

Honorary Senior Lecturer

Andrew R. Watts, BMedSc(Hons) MBChB; FRCOphth
FRANZCO

Ophthalmology – South Auckland

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Rasha Al-Taie, MBChB *Saddam*, MSc; FRCSI
Simon Dean, MBChB MSc; FRANZCO FBCLA
Penny McCallum, MBChB; FRANZCO

Ophthalmology – Waikato/Rotorua

Associate Professor

James McKelvie, BSc(Hons) MBChB PhD; FRANZCO

Honorary Senior Lecturers

John Dickson, MBChB; FRANZCO
Stephen Guest, MBChB *Lond.*; FRANZCO
Michael Merriman, MBChB; FRANZCO
Derrell G. Meyer, MBChB; FRANZCO
Stephen Ng, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCO
David Worsley, MBChB; FRANZCO

Paediatrics: Child and Youth Health – Auckland

Head of Department

Cameron C. Grant, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRACP FAAP

Deputy Head of Department

Teuila Percival, DNZM QSO, MBChB; FRACP

Group Services Team Leader

Sabine Hillebrandt, GradDip *Auck.UT*

Cure Kids Chair of Child Health Research

2017 Stuart R. Dalziel, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRACP

Professors of Paediatrics

2009 Jane Alsweiler, MBChB PhD DipPaed; FRACP
1997 Catherine A. Byrnes, GCCE *NSW*, MBChB MD;
FRACP
1993 Cameron C. Grant, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRACP
FAAP
1995 John M. D. Thompson, MSc PhD (*jointly with
Obstetrics and Gynaecology*)

Emeritus Professors

M. Innes Asher, ONZM, BSc MBChB; FRACP
Edwin A. Mitchell, ONZM, BSc MBBS DCH *Lond.*, DSc;
FRACP FRCPCH FRSNZ

Associate Professors

◇2020 Yvonne Anderson, BSc MBChB *Otago*, PhD
DipPaed; FRACP
2012 Emma Best, MMed *NSW*, DTM&H *LSHTM*, MBChB
DipPaed; FRACP
◇2022 Christopher J. D. McKinlay, BHB MBChB PhD
DipProfEthics, CCPU; FRACP
◇2021 Gergely Toldi, MD PhD *Semmelweis*, DSc
Hungarian Acad. Sci.; FRACP FRCPCH

Senior Lecturers

◇2023 Abby Baskett, MBChB *Otago*, DipPaed; FRACP
◇2016 Carol Chelimo, MPH *Yale*, PhD
◇2022 Danny de Lore, MBChB DCH *Otago*; FRACP
◇2017 Catherine A. Gilchrist, BSc(Hons) PhD *ANU*
◇2021 Kuang-Chih Hsiao, PhD *Melb.*, MBChB DipPaed;
FRACP
◇2016 Christine McIntosh, BSc *Well.*, MBChB
DipObstGyn DipPaed; FRNZCGP
◇2021 Te Aro Moxon, BHB MBChB MSc *Oxf.*,
PGDipPtReo *W. Raukawa*; FRACP
◇2018 Simone Watkins, MBChB PhD DipPaed
PGCertClinEd

Professional Teaching Fellows

◇2023 John Atkinson, MBChB *VU Manc.*
◇2019 Christine Cammell, BHSc *Auck.UT*, PGDipHSc
◇2021 Eleanor Gunn, MBChB DipPaed
◇2023 Rosalie Hornung, GradCertDiabEdM *Technol.*
Syd., BAsc MSN *La Trobe*, PGDipHSc *Auck.UT*
◇2021 Niamh O'Reilly, BM(Hons) *S'ton*, DTM&H *LSHTM*;
MRCPCH

Senior Research Fellows

◇2022 Libby Haskell, DipNurs BHSc *AIT*, MNurs PhD
2021 Fiona Langridge, BHSc *Auck.UT*, MSc *UC Lond.*,
PhD
2025 Cervantée Wild, BA BHSc(Hons) PhD; AFHE

Research Fellow

2023 Kate Loveys, MHealthPsych PhD

Honorary Professors

Malcolm Battin, MBChB *Liv.*, MD MPH; FRACP FRCPCH,
MRCP(UK)
Thomas L. Gentles, DCH *Otago*, MBChB; FRACP FCSANZ
Alistair J. Gunn, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRACP FRSNZ
Nigel J. Wilson, MBChB *Otago*, DipObst DCH *Lond.*;
FRACP FCSANZ, MRCP(UK)

Honorary Associate Professor

Patrick Kelly, ONZM, BD *Melb.*, MBChB, DCH *Otago*,
DipObst; FRACP

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Ross Anthony, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, MBChB DipPaed;
FRACP
Kitty Bach, MBChB MD *VU Amsterdam*, PhD; FRACP
Colin S. Barber, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS
John Beca, MBChB *Otago*; FCICM FRACP
Sarah Bellhouse, BSc MBChB DCH *Otago*, MCLinEpi
NSW; FRACP
Jonathan Bishop, MBChB *Edin.*, MMedSc *Leeds*; FRACP
Annaliese Blincoe, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP
Christine Brabyn, BHB MBChB DipPaed; CCPU FACEM
FRACP
Shannon Brothers, MBChB *Witw.*; FRACP
Mariam Buksh, MBChB *S.Pac.*, PGDipBHL *Otago*,
MHLthLd MHSc DipPaed PGDipClinEd; FRACP
Silvana Campanella, MBChB; FCPaed(SA)
Phillipa M. Clark, BM DM DCH *S'ton*; FRACP, MRCP(UK)
Ruellyn Cockcroft, MBChB MMed *Pret.*
Susie Cunningham, MBChB DCH *Otago*; FRACP
Mandy de Silva, MBChB DipCH PGDipClinEd; FRACP
Diane Emery, MSc MBChB PhD; FRACP

Robin L. Erickson, BSc(Hons) MD *Alberta*, PhD *Mich.*;
FRACP FRCPCan

Helen M. Evans, BSc MBChB *Birm.*; FRACP, MRCP(UK)
MRCPCH

Raewyn M. Gavin, MBChB; FRACP

Emma E. Glamuzina, BSc MBChB DipPaed; FRACP

James K. Hamill, MBChB PhD; FRACS

Ian Hayes, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Joanne Hegarty, MB BCh BAO *Belf.*, PhD PGDipAeroRT
Otago; FRACP, MRCPCH

Timothy S. Hornung, BA, MB BChir *Camb.*; MRCP

Kuang-Chih Hsiao, PhD *Melb.*, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP

David Jamison, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Sarah Jamison, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP

Hannah Jones, PhD *Syd.*, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP

Jacqueline E. Lee, MBChB *CUHK*; FRACP

Alison Leversha, MBChB MPH *Wash.*, PhD, DipObst;
FRACP

Robert N Lopez, MBChB DCH MMedSc(Dist) *Otago*;
FRACP

Caroline Mahon, MBChB; FRACP

Rosemary E. Marks, BSc MBChB *Brist.*, DRCOG *RCOG*;
FRACP

David McNamara, MBChB PhD; FRACP

Fiona Miles, MBChB DipProfEthics DipObst PGDA;
FRACP FCICM

John Milledge, MBChB; FRACP

Anna Mistry, MBChB; FRACP

Bryan Mitchelson, MBBS *Adel.*; FCSANZ FRACP

Philip Morreau, MBChB DipObst *Otago*; FRACS

Maxwell C. Morris, MBChB *CUHK*; FRACP FRCPCan

Colette Muir, MBChB; FRACP

Anna Mulholland, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Chia Huan Ng, MBBS *Melb.*; FRACP, MRCPCH

Melinda Nolan, MBBS(Hons) *Qld.*, DipPaeds MSc NSW;
FRACP

Jeanine Nunn, MBChB *Otago*, BSc DipPaed PGDipPH;
FRACP

Gabrielle Nuthall, MBChB DipPaeds *Otago*, DipObst;
FRACP FCICM

Clare P. O'Donnell, MBChB DipObst *Otago*, DipPaeds SM
Harv.; FRACP FCSANZ

Jeannie Oliphant, MBChB *Otago*, MMSci; FRNZCGP
FACHSHM

Genevieve Östring, MBChB DipPaeds *Otago*; FRACP

Rakesh Patel, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP

Diana Purvis, MBChB *Otago*, DipPaed; FRACP,
MRCPCH(UK)

Kathryn Rice, MBChB; FRACP

Amin J. Roberts, MBChB; FRACP

R. Simon H. Rowley, CNZM, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Cynthia Sharpe, BMedSc BA *Otago*, MBChB; FRACP

Amin Sheikh, MBChB; FRACP

Michael Shepherd, MBChB MPH DipPaed; FRACP

Jan P. Sinclair, MBChB; FRACP

Juliet Soper, MBChB; FRACP

John W. Stirling, MBChB *Cape Town*; FCPaed(SA) FRACP

Lochie Teague, MBChB DCH *Otago*; FRACP FRCPA

Karen Tsui, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP

Vipul Upadhyay, MBBS MS *Ahmedabad*; FRCSEd FRACS

Zoe Vetten, MBBS *Notre Dame Aust.* DCH *W.Aust.*;
FRACP

Lesley M. Voss, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Julian Vyas, MBBS *Lond.*, MD *Leic.*; FRACP, MRCP(UK)

Gregory Williams, BSc *Cant.*, MBChB DCH *Otago*; FRACP

Callum J. Wilson, MBChB *Otago*, DipPaed DipObst;
FRACP

Elizabeth Wilson, MBBS *Lond.*, BSc(Hons); FRACP,
MRCP(UK)

Mark Winstanley, MBChB DCH *Otago*; FRACP

Jacqueline Yan, MBBS *Witw.*, DCH *Lond.*; FRACP

Honorary Lecturers

Ross Anthony, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, MBChB PGDipPaed

Jonathan Y. C. Lee, MBChB DCH *Otago*, PGDipClinEd

Eoghan Rutledge, MBBS BAO *NUI Dublin*; FRACP,
MRCP(UK)

Lela E. Yap, BHB MBChB; FRACP

Honorary Professional Teaching Fellow

Heidi Watson, BHSc MPH

Honorary Senior Research Fellows

José G. B. Derraik, MSc PhD *Otago*; MRSNZ

Natalie J. Gauld, ONZM, MPharm DipPharm *Otago*,
PhD; FPS, RegPharmNZ

Honorary Research Fellows

Saba Alshawhi, MBChB *Mustansiriyah*; MRCPCH(UK)

Canada Cherry, MBChB *Birm.*

José G. B. Derraik, MSc PhD *Otago*; MRSNZ

Natalie J. Gauld, ONZM, MPharm DipPharm *Otago*,
PhD; FPS, RegPharmNZ

Zeba Moin, MBChB DipPaed

Rajneeta Saraf, BSc BMedSci *Well.*, MS *FNU*, PhD

Philippa Smith, MA PhD *Auck.UT*

Rebecca E. Walker, MSc *Unitec*, PhD

Cervantée Wild, BA BHSc(Hons) PhD

Honorary Research Nurse

Alicia Stanley, BHSc PGDipPH *Auck.UT*,
PGCertPriHealthSpecNurs *Whitireia*, PGCertHSc

Paediatrics: Child and Youth Health – Bay of Plenty

Professional Teaching Fellow

2013 Justin Wilde, MBChB *Otago*, PGDipClinEd;
FRACP, MRCPCH(UK)

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Rosie Christensen, BPhEd(Hons) MPhEd(Dist) MBChB
DCH *Otago*

Karina Craine, BS *Cornell*, MD *NYU*; FAAP FRACP

Kendall Crossen, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

David Jones, MBChB *Edin.*, MPH *Qld.*, DipObst DipPaed
GradCertAutism *Griff.*; FRACP

Anita Lala, MBChB MMedSc DCH *Otago*; FRACP

John B. Malcolm, MBChB *Otago*, DipObst DTM&H *Liv.*,
DCH *RCH Glas.*, GClinEd *NSW*, PGCertPH;
FRACP, MRCP(UK)

Tracy Momsen, MBChB *Cape Town*, DipPaed; FRACP

Honorary Lecturer

Karanjot Lall, MBChB DCH *Otago*

Paediatrics: Child and Youth Health – Northland

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Rosemary Ayers, MBChB *Otago*, DipPaed; FRAC
 Sarah Goffin, MBChB; FRACP
 Jonathan R. Smith, BSc MBChB; FRACP
 Ailsa Tuck, MBChB DCH *Otago*, PGDipPH; FRACP

Honorary Lecturer

Sarah Missen, MBChB DCH *Otago*; FRACP

Paediatrics: Child and Youth Health – South Auckland

Associate Professor

2016 Rachel Webb, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Honorary Associate Professors

Simon Denny, MBChB, PhD; FRACP
 Michael P. Meyer, MBChB *Rhodesia*, DCH MD *Cape Town*; MRCP(UK), FRACP

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Louise Albertella, BM *S'ton*, MPH; FRACP
 Rebecca Alekzander, MBChB DCH *Otago*; FRACP
 Denise Bennett, DCH MBChB *Otago*; FRACP
 Bridget Farrant, MPH *Melb.*, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP
 David Hou, MBChB DCH *Otago*; FRACP
 Lindsay Joseph, MBBS *Qld.*, FRACP
 Richard Matsas, BSc MBChB *Otago*, DCH *RCPHC*,
 DRCOG *RCOG*; FRACP, MRCPCH
 Lindsay Mildenhall, ONZM, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, DCH
Otago, MBChB DipObst; FRACP
 Catherine O'Connor, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP
 Nicola Patterson, MBBS *Lond.*, DCH *Otago*; FRACP
 Adrian Trenholme, MA MB BChir *Camb.*; FRACP

Honorary Lecturers

Gabrielle Ali, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP
 Cameron Burton, MBChB DipPaed DTM&H PGDipClinEd
LSHTM; FRACP
 Florina Chan Mow, MBChB DCH *Otago*, MPH
 Ruchith Goonerathne, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Paediatrics: Child and Youth Health – Taranaki

Academic Coordinator

...

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Stephen Butler, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP
 Richard Smiley, MBChB *Otago*, DipPaed; FRACP

Paediatrics: Child and Youth Health – Lakes

Academic Coordinator (Rotorua)

Stephen Bradley, MBChB DipObst DCH *Otago*, MclinEd;
 FRACP

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Michelle Bawden, MBChB DCH *Otago*; FRACP
 Stephen Bradley, MBChB DipObst DCH *Otago*, MclinEd;
 FRACP
 Sonja Crone, BSc MBChB; FRACP
 Sarka Davidkova, MD *Charles*; FRACP
 Aimee Kettoola, MBChB MPH&TM DipPaeds *James Cook*; FRACP

Jaco Nel, MBChB *OFS*; FCPaed(SA) FRACP
 Aaron Ooi, MBChB DipPaed PGDipClinEd; FRACP

Paediatrics: Child and Youth Health – Waikato

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Miranda Bailey-Wild, MBChB *Cardiff*, PGDipAeroRT
Otago, DCH; FRACP
 Penny Brandt, DO *Midwestern*; FRACP FAAP
 Arivalagan Kannivelu, MBBS *TN Med.*, DCH *RCPCH*, MSc
Birm., PGDipMedEd *Keele*; FRCPCH FRACP
 Askar Kukkady, MBBS MS *M'lore*, MCh *Calicut*; FRCSed
 FRACS
 Hamish McCay, DipTTP *Waik.*, MBChB DipPaed
 PGCertPH; FRACP
 Joe Livingston, MD *Oregon Hlth Sci.*, MPH *Texas-Houston*; FAAP
 Maryam Mussa, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP
 Sneha Sadani, MBBS DCH *Bom.*, MMedSc *Leeds*;
 FRCPCH FRACP
 Javeed Travadi, MBBS MD DM GDipEpid
Newcastle(NSW), MHLN *UNSW*; AFRACMA;
 FRACP
 Jutta van den Boom, MBChB MD *Heinrich Heine*,
 DipPaed PGDipHSc; FRACP
 Alexandra Wallace, MBChB DCH *Otago*, PhD; FRACP

Paediatrics: Child and Youth Health – Waitematā

Associate Professor

2015 Stephen R. C. Howie, PhD *Lond.*, MBChB
 DipObst DipPaed; FRACP FRCP

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Maneesh Deva, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP
 Arun Gangakhedkar, MBBS *Osm.*; FRACP
 Steve Heap, MBChB, DipPaed; FRACP
 Timothy Jelleyman, MBChB DCH *Otago*, MSc *Warw.*,
 DipObst; FRNZCGP FRACP
 Anna Murphy, BSc MBChB *Otago*, DipObst; FRACP
 Hannah Noel, MBChB *Otago*, DipPaed; FRACP
 Tammy O'Brien, MBChB; FRACP
 Christopher Peterson, MBChB; FRACP
 Meiapo Schmidt-Uili, MBChB DipObst DCH *Otago*;
 FRACP
 Owen Sinclair, MBChB BHB MPH DipPaed
 Todd Warner, BSc *N.Carolina*, MD *Flor.*; FRACP
 Kay Lyn Wong, MBChB DipPaed; FRACP
 Sharon Wong, MBChB PhD DipPaed PGCertClinEd;
 FRACP
 Joan Yeung, DCH *Otago*, MBChB; FRACP

Honorary Research Fellow

Phil Murnane, MBChB *Glas.*, FRACP

Psychological Medicine – Auckland

Head of Department

1990 Trecia Wouldes, MA PhD

Group Services Coordinator

Ranjeeni Ram

Professors

2005 Elizabeth Broadbent, BE *Cant.*, GradDipArts
 Massey, MSc PhD; FRSNZ

- 2009 Nathan S. Consedine, BA(Hons) PhD *Cant.*
 1990 Keith J. Petrie, MA *Calif.*, PhD *Massey*,
 DipClinPsych; FRSNZ
 1990 Trecia Wouldes, MA PhD

Emeritus Professors

- Robert R. Kydd, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRANZCP
 Graham Mellsop, CNZM, MBChB *Otago*, DPM MD *Melb.*;
 FRANZCP, MRCPsych
 Sally N. Merry, MBChB *Rhodesia*, MD; FRANZCP
 John Scott Werry, CNZM, BMedSc MBChB *NZ*, MD
Otago, DipPsych *McG.*; FRCPCan FRANZCP

Associate Professors

- 1984 Roger J. Booth, MSc PhD (*jointly with Molecular
 Medicine and Pathology*)
 2021 Susan Bull, BSc LLB *Cant.*, MA PhD *Lond.*
 2012 Gary Cheung, BSc MBChB PhD; FRANZCP
 2017 Sarah Cullum, BSc MBChB *Leeds*, MSc *Lond.*,
 MPhil PhD *Camb.*; MRCPsych
 2017 Sarah Hetrick, MA DCLinPsych *Monash*,
 PGCertHealthSc *Otago*
 2006 David Menkes, BA *UCSD*, MD PhD *Yale*;
 FRANZCP
 2016 Anna Serlachius, MSc *UC Lond.*, PhD *Melb.*
 2011 Karolina Stasiak, MA PhD
 2013 Frederick Sundram, MBBCh BAO BMedSc *NUI
 Cork*, PhD *NUI Dublin*, MA MSc; FRCPsych,
 IFAPA

Senior Lecturers

- 2024 Marthinus Bekker, MBSc MSc PGDipClinPsych
Otago, PhD *ANU*; DBT-LBC, MNZCCP
 2024 Sangeeta Dey, MBBS *Chitt.*, MD; FRANZCP
 2019 Nicholas Hoeh, BA MD *UMDNJ*; FRANZCP
 2020 Etuini Ma'u, PGDipCBT *Massey*, MBChB;
 FRANZCP
 2017 Lillian L. Ng, MBChB PhD DipPaed; FRNZCGP
 FRANZCP
 2015 Lisa Reynolds, MSc MBA *Cant.*,
 PGDipHealthPsych PhD
 2017 Rebecca Slykerman, MSc PhD PGDipClinPsych
 2012 Suzanne Stevens, BA BSc *Well.*, PhD *S'ton*
 2012 Hiran Thabrew, BSc BM *S'ton*, PhD; FRACP
 FRANZCP
 2024 Alisha Vara, MBChB; FRANZCP
 2024 Paul Vroegop, MBChB; FRANZCP

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2021 Vicki Jones, MBChB *Liv.*, PGDipPallMed *Cardiff*,
 PGDipClinEd; FACHPM FRNZCGP, MRCP(UK)
 2024 Emily McRae, BA MSc PGDipHealthPsych
 2022 Sonny Niha

Lecturers

- Nataliia Simonov, MD *TNNU*, MMedSci *Sheff.*, PhD
 2024 Kate MacKrill, BSc MHealthPsych PhD
 PGDipHealthPsych; MNZPsS

Senior Research Fellow

- 2021 Joanna Wang, MBChB; FRANZCP

Research Fellows

- 2021 Naomi Davides, BSc *Massey*, PhD
 2024 Annie Jones, BA MHP PhD
 2021 Nicola Ludin, MSc PhD

Honorary Professor

- James J. Wright, MBChB MD DSc *Otago*; FRACP
 FRANZCP, MRCPsych

Honorary Associate Professors

- Simon Hatcher, BSc MBBS *Lond.*, MMedSc MD *Leeds*;
 FRANZCP FRCPC, MRCPsych
 Susan Hatters-Friedman, BA MD Case *Western*; FAPA
 Phillipa J. Malpas, BA *Well.*, MA PhD DipProfEthics
 S. Wayne Miles, MBChB MD *Otago*, DipPsych; FRANZCP

Honorary Senior Lecturers

- William Ackers, MBBS *E. Anglia*
 Heather Alison, MBBCh *Witw.*, MMed; FCPsych(SA)
 Muthur Anand, MBBS MD *Goa*; FRANZCP, AFRACMA
 Leah Andrews, MBChB; FRANZCP
 Deborah Antcliffe, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCP, MRCPsych
 Christopher Bampton, BA(Hons) BMBS; FRANZCP
 Robert Bartholomew, MA *Flin.*, PhD *James Cook*
 Debbie Bean, PhD PGDipHealthPsych
 Mirsad Begic, MBChB *Witw.*; FRANZCP
 Clive Bensemann, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCP, MRCPG
 David Bettany, MBChB *Otago*, MMed; FRANZCP
 Eva Cadario, StateExamMed *Mainz*; MRCPsych
 Stefano Cali, MBBS *Verona*
 Jane Casey, MBChB; FRANZCP
 Joanne Chua, MBChB CertForensicPsych *Aberd.*;
 FRANZCP
 Lim Chung, MBChB; FRANZCP
 David A. Codyre, MBChB; FRANZCP
 Andrew Cox, MBChB DipObst; FRANZCP, MRNZCGP
 Tibor Csizmadia, MBBCh *Witw.*, PGDipCogBehTher
Massey; FRCPsych
 Rajesh Dasi, MBBS *AP Health Scis*, PGDip *Manc. Met.*;
 MRCPsych
 Liesje Donkin, PhD *Syd.*, PGDipArts PGDipClinPsych
Massey, MSc PGDipHealthPsych; MNZPsS
 Campbell Emmerton, MBChB; FRANZCP
 Theresa Fleming, DipSW *ACE*, BA MHSc PhD PGDipHSc
 Yvonne Fullerton, MBChB DipObst; FRANZCP
 James Gardiner, BHB MBChB MMedSc PGCertHSc
 Jacqui Gore, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCP
 Sebastian Grandi, MBChB *Tucuman*, MSc PhD
Barcelona; RANZCP
 Prabha Gunawardena, MD *Lviv*, MD *Colombo*
 Maureen Hackett, MD; DFAPA, ABPN
 John Jacques, MBBS MSc *Lond.*; MRCPsych
 Karl Jansen, MBChB *Otago*, DPhil *Oxf.*, MMedSci;
 MRCPsych, RANZCP
 Joanna Jastrzebska, MD *Poznan*, PGCertClinEd
Newcastle(UK), PGCertFamTherSysPract
Northumbria, MBA
 Sachin Jauhari, MBBS DMH *Belf.*; FRANZCP, MRCPsych
 Paul Jones, LLB MBChB *Otago*, PGDipCBT *Massey*;
 FRANZCP
 Neena Joseph, MBBS *Mys.*; FRANZCP, MRCPsych
 Igor Kacer, MD *Comenius*, DGPPN *Berlin*; AFRANZCP
 Dotan Keidar, MD *Semmelweis*
 Philippa Loan, MBChB *Otago*; MRCPsych
 Mathijs F. G. Lucassen, BOccTher *Otago Polytech.*,
 MHSc PhD
 Rebecca Mairs, MBChB *Sheff.*, PhD; FRANZCP FRACP
 Matthew McKinnon, MBChB *Aberd.*; RANZCP

Yasminka Milosevic, MD *Zagreb*, CertAdultPsych;
FRANZCP
Venkat K. Naga, MBBS *Madri*; FRANZCP
Anne O'Callaghan, MBBS *Lond.*, PhD; FACHPM, MRCP
Celia Palmer, BM *S'ton*; FAFPHM FRNZCGP FACHPM
Sidhesh Phaldessai, MBBS MD *Goa*
Chandni Prakash, MBBS MD *Delhi*; RANZCP
Sarah Preece, MBChB *Dund.*; FRANZCP, MRCPsych
Martin Putt, BA *Cant.*, PGCertHSc *Auck.UT*, PGDipArts;
AANZPA, MNZAP
Jan Raymond, BMedSci MD *Alberta*, M.Ed *Br.Col.*;
FRNZCGP
Julian Reeves, BSc PGDipSci *Otago*
Andrew Russell, MBChB; FRANZCP
Leena St Martin, MA PGDipClinPsych
Cuauhtemoc Sandoval de Alba, MBC
Christmas Seu, MBChB
Susan Sharp, MBChB; FRANZCP
Rachael Simpson, MBChB; FRANZCP
Rhona Sommerville, MBChB *Wales*; FRANZCP
Meagan Spence, PhD PGDipClinPsych; MNZCCP
Josephine Stanton, MA MBChB; FRANZCP
David Stoner, MBChB *Sheff.*; FRANZCP
Suzanne T. P. V. Sundheim, MD *Thomas Jefferson*;
ARANZCP
Joanne Szelenbaum, MBChB MD *Warsaw*; FFPsych
Helen Temperton, MBBCh *Wales*
Trish van Kralingen, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCP
Elizabeth L. Watts, MBChB MMedSc; MRCPsych
M. Louise Webster, MBChB; FRACP FRANZCP
Inga Williams, MSc *KSMU*, MD *KSMA*
Zoe Williams, MBChB BSc(Hons) *Leeds*; FRANZCP
Richard Worrall, MBChB; FRANZCP
King Y. Yong, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCP

Honorary Lecturers

Jenny Allison, BA MSc PGDipHealthPsych
Jessica S Bayner, MD
Nicholas Cao., BA MSc PGDipHealthPsych
Ankur Chikara, MBBS *Maharashtra HS*
Lynnette Dalglish, MSc PGDipHealthPsych
Dennisa Davidson, MBBS *CMC Vellore*
Aida Dekhoda, MSc *USWR*, PhD
Leona Didsbury, BA MSc PGDipHealthPsych
Soniali Dutt, MHealthPsych
Jessee Fia'Alif'i, MHealthPsych
Iris S. Fontanilla, MSc PGDipHealthPsych; MNZPsS MIHP
Lauren Fowler, MBChB *Otago*; RANZCP
Amy Hemmington, BA MHP PGDipHealthPsych
Eve Hermansson-Webb, PhD PGDipSci PGDipClinPsych
Otago
Lisa Hoyle, BA MSc PGDipSci PGDipHealthPsych
Silvanya Hulme, MBChB
Juliet Ireland, MSc PGDipHealthPsych; MNZPsS
Mythili Jayasundaram, MBBS *S.Lanka*; MRCPsych
Preethi Jayrajh, MBBCh MMed *Witw.*; FCPsych
Andres Jovel, MD; FAPA, RANZCP
Kaula Knoche, MHealthPsych
Krisztian Korasz, MD *Oxf.*
Andy Leggat, MSc PGDipHealthPsych
Pamela Low, BA MSc PGDipHealthPsych
Helen Lowe, MBChB
Patrick Mendes, BSocSci *Waik.*

Odette Miller, BSc(Hons) PhD; MNZPsS
Eva Morunga, BA MSc PGDipSci PGDipHealthPsych
John Nuth, BSc(Hons) *Reading*, MSc *S'ton*, ClinPsychD
Birm.
Ingrid O'Connor, BA MBChB *Otago*
Claire O'Donovan, MSc PhD PGDipSci PGDipHealthPsych
Alina Pavlova, MA *Erasmus*, PhD
Sidhesh Phaldessai, MBBS MD *Goa*
Samuel Pollen, MBChB *Leic.*; MRCPsych
Giselle Rausch, MBChB; FCPsych, RANZCP
Susan Reid, MA *Auck.UT*, LLB
Sam Ritz, MBChB *Pret.*; FRANZCP
Anna Sandall, DCLinPsy BSc
Tara Satyanand, BA MSc
Monisa Sharma, MBChB PGDipOMG *Otago*
Rowena Singh, DipAudE *SAE*
Katherine Skinner, BA MHealthPsych PGDipHealthPsych
Hannah Suh, MBChB
Janine Thomas, MSc PGDipHealthPsych
Mischa Tosswill, MBChB
Natalie Tuck, BA PhD PGDipSci PGDipHealthPsych
Renske van den Brink, MBChB DipObs DipCouns
PGDipHSc; FPAcert FRNZCGP, NZAC
Marta Vavrova, MUDr *Masaryk*, MSc *Lond.*, CCT;
MRCPsych
Lois Wilson, MBBCh *Belf.*
Miriam Wood, MSc PGDipHealthPsych
Marie Young, BCom BA MSc PGDipHealthPsych

Honorary Research Fellow

Kate Loveys, MHealthPsych PhD

Te Ara Hāro – Auckland

Director

Hiran Thabrew, BSc BM *S'ton*, PhD; FRACP FRANZCP

Deputy Director

...

Psychological Medicine – Bay of Plenty

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Brittnie Folwer, MD *Bern*
Duncan Neilson, MBChB *Otago*, RANZCP
Lynne Oldman, MBChB *Birm.*, MA *Keele*, PhD *Case Western*; DRCOG FRCPsych MRCGP MRCPsych
Tusitha Wettasinghe, MBChB

Psychological Medicine – Northland

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Shakeb Ansari, MBBS *Dhaka*; MRCPsych
Cameron Cole, PGDipHlthInfo *Otago*, MBChB; RANZCP
Joseph Kelly, MBChB; FRANZCP
Ian Kerr, BSc MBChB MD *Edin.*, BA(Hons); MRCPsych,
RANZCP
Jennifer Pasternack, MD PhD *Case Western*; RANZCP

Honorary Lecturers

Robert McPherson, BSc MBChB
Andrew Wright, BSc(Hons) MBChB

Psychological Medicine – Rotorua

Honorary Senior Lecturer

Jisu Nath, MBBS *Gauhati*, MD *All India IMS*; RANZCP

Psychological Medicine – South Auckland

Associate Professor

2017 Sarah Cullum, MBChB *Leeds*, MSc *Lond.*, MPhil
PhD *Camb.*; MRCPsych

Senior Lecturer

2017 Lillian L. Ng, MBChB PhD DipPaed
CertForensicPsych; FRNZCGP FRANZCP

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Dmitri Griner, CertOldAgePsych *RANZCP*, MBChB;
FRANZCP

Engelina Groenewald, MBBCh *Witw.*, MP *Cape Town*;
FCP

John Hopkins, MBChB; FRCPsych, MRCPsych
Shereen Kajee, MBBCh *Witw.*; FCPsych, RANZCP
Starverton Kautoke, MBChB *Otago*

Nishanth Narayanan, MBBS *R. Gandhi*; FRANZCP,
MRCPsych

Rajendra Pavagada, MBBS *Mys.*, DPM MD *B'lore*
Eric Pushparajah, MBBS *S.Lanka*; FRANZCP

Shishir Regmi, MBBS *Tribhuvan*; FCPS FRCPsych
Ian Soosay, MBChB *Edin.*, MSc; RANZCP

Esra Soydinc, MD; ABPN

Andrew S. N. Sumaru, DSM *Fiji*, DPM *Otago*, BSc;
FRANZCP

Jerry Varghese, MBBS MD *M'lore*; FRANZCP

Kurt Wendelborn, MBChB; FRANZCP, MRCPsych

Tanya Wright, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, MBChB; FRNZCP

Honorary Lecturers

Shaista Ambreen, MBBS *Quaid-i-Azam*

Jullian Carter, MBChB

Lauren Fowler, MBChB *Otago*

Ria George, MBChB

Sally Lee, MBChB *Otago*

Yalan Mo, BSc MBChB

Psychological Medicine – Taranaki

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Sarah France, BSc(Hons) MBChB *Leeds*

Yunmi Kim

Gail Riccitelli, MBChB *Cape Town*; RANZCP

Dan Schlosberg, MD PhD *Ben-Gurion*

Ramyadarshni Vadivel, MBBS *J. Nehru U.*; FRANZCP

Psychological Medicine – Waikato

Associate Professor

2006 David Menkes, BA *UCSD*, MD PhD *Yale*;
FRANZCP

Senior Lecturer

Etuini Ma'u, PGDipCBT *Massey*, MBChB; FRANZCP

Honorary Associate Professors

Shailesh Kumar, MBBS *Calc.*, MPhil *Lond.*, DPM *Ranchi*,
DipCBT *Lond.*, MD; FRANZCP FRCPsych

Jane McCarthy, MBChB *Leeds*, MD *Lond.*; FRCPsych,
MRCG

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Wayne de Beer, MBBCh *Witw.*, MClined; FRANZCP

Raatahi Bell, MBChB

David Brunskill, MBChB, MRCPsych; FRANZCP

Peter Dean, MBBS *Lond.*, DRCOG *RCOG*; MRCPsych

Jean Erasmus, MBChB MMed *OFS*, MMgtHSM PGDipPH
Massey; AFRACMA

Matthew Jenkins, BSc(Hons) *Nott.*, MBChB *Warw.*;
FRANZCP

Jik Loy, MBBS *Melb.*; FRANZCP

Tony Muller, MBChB Cert. Psychotherapy Psych;
FRANZCP

Colin Patrick, MBChB *Cape Town*; FRANZCP

James Pope, MSocSc PGDipPsych(Clin) *Waik.*,
PGDipHealSc *Otago*

Mohammad Shuaib, MBBS *Khyber*, MMed *S.Af.Med.*,
MMgt PGDipHSM PGDipPH *Massey*; AFRACMA

Suman Sinha, MBBS *Mag.*, MD *Patna*; FRANZCP

Rees Tapsell, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCP

Michael West, MBChB *Kwazulu-Natal*, DMH *S.Af.*;
FCPsych

Honorary Lecturers

Ahnoor Benipal, BSc

Sean Davidson, MBBS MRes *Newcastle(UK)*; MRCP

Rachel Goldspink, BSc(Hons) MBChB PGDipPsychiatry
Manc.; MRCPsych

Dylan Kimpton, MBChB

Varun Thirayan, MBChB BBioMedSc *Otago*

Jess Wybrant, MBChB

Honorary Research Fellow

Sara Hansen, MBChB

Psychological Medicine – Waitematā

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Dileepa Abeyasinghe, MBBS MD *Colombo*

Boris Arora, MD *Odessa State Med*, GradDip *Weltec*;
MCNZ

John Berks, PGDipCBT *Massey*, BSc MBChB; FRANZCP
FACHAM

Ranko Bolevich., MD *Zagreb*, GradDipPsychotherapySt
Auck.UT; FRANZCP

Cheryl Buhay, MBChB *Otago*; FRANZCP

Grant Christie, MBChB *Otago*, MD; FACHAM, RANZCP

April Clugston, BSc MBChB *Edin.*; FRANZCP, MRCPsych
Tibi Csizmadia, MBBCh *Witw.*; FPsych

Clara Dawkins, MD *Col.*, DRCOG *RCOG*, DFFP; FRNZCGP,
MRCPG

Olivera Djokovic, MD *Belgrade*, PGCertHSc; FRANZCP

Claudia-Letitia Dobranici, MD *Bucharest*, PhD *UMFT*;
FRANZCP

Mhairi Duff, MBChB *Brist.*, MClinPsych; MRCPsych

Rishi Duggal, MBChB CertChildAdolPsych
CertForensicPsych; FRANZCP

Jessica Henry, MBChB *Liv.*; FRANZCP

Andrew Howie, MBChB BD *Otago*, DipObst
DipProfEthics; FRANZCP

Liviu Ichim, MD *IMF Iasi*; FCPsych

Joel Jackson, BCom MBChB; RANZCP

Sachin Jauhari, MBBS DMH *Belf.*; FRANZCP, MRCPsych

Mythili Jayasundaram, MBBS *S.Lanka*; MRCPsych
Yvette Kelly, BSc MBBS PGDipHSc *Qld.*,
CertForensicPsych; FRANZCP

Aram Kim, PGDipCBT *Massey*, MBChB; FRANZCP,
MRCPsych

Shanmukh Lokesh, MBBS *Mys.*; FRANZCP, MRPsych

Vicki MacFarlane, MBChB; FRNZCGP FACHAM

Surendhraj Naidu, MBChB *NUI Galway*; RANZCP
 Claire Paterson, MBChB; FRANZCP
 Gavin Pilkington, BSc, MBChB *Cape Town*; FRANZCP
 Darryl-lee Prince, BSc MBChB *Witw.*
 Oliver Rooke, BM *S'ton*, MSc; MRCGP MRCPsych
 Himandri Seth, MBChB *Aberd.*; FRANZCP, MRCPsych
 Jeremy Skipworth, PhD *Otago*, MMedSc MBChB;
 FRANZCP
 Jamie Speeden, MBChB DCH *Otago*; FRACP
 David Tan, MBChB BHB; FRACP FRANZCP
 Shirley Walton, MBChB MMedPsych *Witw.*; FCPsych(SA)
 FRANZCP
 Shane White, MBChB; FRANZCP
 Penny Woods, MBChB *Sheff.*, DipPaed DipObst; FRAN
 Russell Wyness, MBChB *Witw.*; FRANZCP

Honorary Lecturers

Paula Framhein, Cert-Vet BSc PGCertHLTHsci *Unitec*,
 BHSc *Auck.UT*
 Edward Miller, MBBS *Adel.*, MSc *Oxf.*, MRCPsych
 Jorge Ransfield, MBChB
 Rebecca Westcott, BSc(Hons) MBChB
 Loise Wilson, MB BCH BaO(Hons) *Belf.*

Surgery – Auckland

Head of Department

Jacqueline Allen, MBChB MD; FRACS

Group Services Coordinator

Lois Blackwell

Professors

1998 Ian Bissett, ONZM, MBChB MD; FRACS
 1987 Ian D. S. Civil, MBE, ED BSc MBChB; FRACS
 2017 Stuart Dalziel, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRACP
 2008 Richard Douglas, MBChB MD; FRACP FRACS,
 MRCP(UK)
 2002 Andrew G. Hill, MBChB MD EdD; FACS FISS
 FRACS FRCSed(Hon) FRSNZ
 2023 Jonathan Koea, MBChB MD; FRACS
 2015 John L. McCall, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACS
 2016 Greg O'Grady, MBChB PhD; FRACP
 2008 Maxium Petrov, MD MPH *Nizhny Novgorod*
Med., PhD
 1997 Susan Stott, MBChB PhD *Calif.*; FRACS
 1985 John A. Windsor, BSc *Otago*, MBChB MD
 DipObst; FACS FRACS FRSNZ

Emeritus Professor

Bryan R. Parry, ONZM, MBChB MD *Otago*, DipObst;
 FRACS FRCSed

Associate Professors

2022 Louise Barbier, MD PhD
 2009 Adam Bartlett, MBChB PhD; FRACS
 2017 Peter Jones, MSc *Oxf.*, MBChB *Otago*; FACEM
 FCEM
 2025 Victor Kong, MBChB *Otago*, ChM MSc *Edin.*, MD
Witw., PhD *Natal*; FICS FRACS, MRCS
 2012 Jacob Munro, MBChB; FRCS
 2022 Nishith Patel, BSc(Hons) MB BCH *Wales*, PhD
Brist.; FRCS MRCS
 2021 Anthony Phillips, MBChB
 1989 Lindsay Plank, DPhil *Waik.*, MSc
 2019 Kamran Zargar, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRACP

Senior Lecturers

2023 Nagham Al-Mozany, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS
 2022 Wasilwa Baraza, MBChB *Sheff.*; FRACS
 2017 Andrew Brainard, MD MPH *New Mexico*; FACEM
 FACEP
 2023 Krish Chaudhuri, MBA MBBS Med MSurg MSc
Oxf., PhD; FRACS
 2021 Ajay J. Iyengar, MBBS BMedSci PhD GCALL
Melb.; FRAC
 2024 Manar Khashram, MBChB PhD *Otago*; FRACS
 2023 Ray Kim, MBChB PhD; FRACS
 2015 Arend E. H. Merrie, MBChB *Leeds*, PhD *Otago*;
 FRACS
 2020 Anand Segar, MBChB *Wales*, PhD *Brist.*; FRCS
 2012 Nichola Wilson, MBChB; FRACS

Senior Research Fellows

2022 Kristi Biswas, BSc(Hons) *Dund.*, MSc *Otago*,
 PhD
 2019 Wandia Kimita, MSc *Nair.*

Fellows in Surgery

2018 Varsha Asrani, PGDipHealSc *Otago*
 2025 James Penfold, MBChB
 2001 Kai Saw, MBChB
 2023 Cameron Wells, MBChB
 2019 Victor Eduardo Maldonado Zimbron, MBChB
 MSc *UANL*; FMCS

Honorary Professor

Erik Heineman, MD *Groningen*, PhD *Rotterdam*

Honorary Associate Professors

Donald Harris, MD *Minn*; FACS FSVS
 Rebecca Schroll, MD *St Louis*; FACS
 Stephen Streat, MBChB; FRACP

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Imran Ali, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS
 Stephen Ball, MBBS PhD *Newcastle(UK)*
 Andrew Bowker, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS FRCS
 Matthew Boyle, MBChB; FRACS
 Gina De Cleene, MBChB; FACEM
 Hamish Crawford, MBChB; FRACS
 Melissa Edwards, MBChB *Otago*
 Alistair Escott, MBChB *Otago*
 Alejandro Fandino-Reyes, MD, *Colombia*
 Devin John Faragasso, MD *Virginia*; FACEM
 Megan Grinlinton, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS
 Alana Harper, MBChB *Euro*; FACEM
 Peter Heppner, MBChB; FRACS
 James Johnston, MBChB
 Sinan Kamona, MBChB; FRACEM
 James Le Fevre, MBChB; FACEM
 Ben Loveday, MBChB PhD
 Lindsay Damkat-Thomas, MBChB *Belf.*; CCT FRCSI
 Anil Nair, MBBS *M.Gandhi*; FACEM
 Michael Puttick, BS MB MD; FRCS, MRCS
 Maxine Ronald, MBChB; FRACS
 Amanda Rosenberg, MD *SUNY*; FACEM FACEP
 James Sanders, MBChB *NUI*; FRACS
 Agnus Shao, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS
 Ian Steward, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS
 Flavio Vasconcelos Ordonez, MSc *São Paulo*; FACS
 Fraser Welsh, MBBS *Camb.*; FRACS
 Christopher Wong, MBChB; FRACS

Honorary Lecturers

Sameer Bhat, MBChB
 Adrian Ng, MBChB
 Richard Rahardja, MBChB
 William Xu, MBChB
 Tary Yin, MBChB PhD

Honorary Academics

Tim Angeli-Gordon, MSE *Mich.*, PhD
 Lisa Brown, MBChB PhD; FRACS
 John Collins, MNZM, MB BCh BAO *NUI*, PhD
 Sayali Pendharkar, MHSc PhD

Surgery – Bay of Plenty**Academic Coordinator**

Peter Gilling, CNZM, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACS

Professor

2009 Peter Gilling, CNZM, MBChB MD *Otago*; FRACS

Senior Lecturers

2016 Jeremy Rossaak, MBChB *Witw.*; FRACS
 2016 Andrew Stokes, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Jonathan Bartlett, MB BChir(Dist) MRSB *Camb.*
 Peter Chin, MBBS *Melb.*; FRACS
 Tamsin Davies, MBChB *Liv.*
 Simon MacLean, MBChB; FRCSed
 Sharon Roscoe, MBChB *Edin.*; ACEM
 David Roshan, MBChB *NSW*; FRACS

Surgery – Northland**Honorary Associate Professor**

Christopher Harmston, MBChB *Birm.*; FRACS FRCS

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Alexander J. Lengyel, MBBS *Lond.*, BSc MMedSci; FRCS, MRCOG
 Raj Patel, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS
 Subhaschandra Shetty, MBBS *GMCH (India)*
 Yuxuan Zhou, MBChB

Surgery – South Auckland**Professor**

2002 Andrew G. Hill, MBChB MD EdD; FACS FISS
 FRACS FRCSEd(Hon) FRSNZ

Associate Professors

2013 Michelle Locke, MBChB MD; FRACS
 2011 Andrew D. McCormick, MBChB PhD; FRACS
 2022 Murali Mahadevan, MBChB; FRACS
 2001 Rocco Paolo Pitto, MD *Catholic U. Rome*, PhD
Erlangen-Nuremberg; FRACS

Senior Lecturers

2021 Andrew Cho, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS
 2017 Christopher Lash, MBChB; FACEM
 2017 Eunicia Tan, MBChB; FACEM

Fellow in Surgery

2023 Brittany Park-Ng, MBChB

Honorary Professor

Randall Morton, MBBS *Adel.*, MSc *Cape Town*; FRACS

Honorary Associate Professors

James B. Bartley, MBChB; FRACS

Andrew Connolly, MNZM, MBChB; FRACS
 Donald Harris, MD *Minn.*; FACS FSVS
 Salil Nair, MBChB *Dund.*; FRCS
 Garth Poole, MBChB; FRACS

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Shanel Deo, MBChB; FRACS
 Jonathan Mathy, MD *Stan.*; FRACS
 Amber Moazzam, MBBS *Pakistan*; FRACS
 Stanley Shing, MBChB; FRACS

Surgery – Taranaki**Academic Coordinator (Taranaki)**

Edmund Leung, MBChB *Imperial*, DMedSci *Warw.*,
 PGCertManagement *WITT*; FEBS FRCS, MRCS,
 RCS(Eng), UEMS

Senior Lecturers

2019 Michael Connelly, MD *Minn.*, MPH *Mich.*; FACEM
 FACEP
 2018 Murray Cox, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS
 2018 Falah El-Haddawi, MBChB *Baghdad*; FRACS
 2017 Wayne Elliott, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS
 2019 Glenn Farrant, MBChB *Otago*
 2018 Susie Flink, MD *Wayne State*; FACEM
 2017 James Johnston, MBChB *Otago*; FRACP

Honorary Associate Professor

2018 Andrew Connolly, MBChB; FRACS

Honorary Senior Lecturer

Ashok Gunawardene, MBChB(Hons) *Birm.*, PhD *Otago*;
 MRCS

Surgery – Waikato/Rotorua**Adjunct Associate Professor**

2009 Ian Campbell, MBChB; FRACS

Senior Lecturers

2018 Joseph Baker, MBChB *Otago*, MCh *UC Dublin*;
 FRCS
 2022 Jesse Fischer, MBChB MMedSc *Otago*; FRACS
 2000 Manar Khashram, MBChB; FRACS
 2010 Win Meyer-Rochow, MBChB *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*;
 FRACS
 2021 Nish Patel, MBChB *Wales*, PhD *Brist.*; FRACS
 2019 Mazen Shasha, MBChB MSc *Basrah*; FAMPA
 2017 Andrew Wood, BA BMBCh *Oxf.*, PhD; FRACS

Honorary Associate Professor

Jitoko Cama, MBBS *Fiji*; FRACS
 David McCormack, MBBS *King's Coll. Lond.*; FRCS

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Omid Ahmadi, MBChB; FRACS
 Jonathan Bartlett, MBChB *Camb.*; MRSB
 Abdul-Kader Ebrahim, MBChB *Cape Town*; FRACS
 Jesse Fischer, MBChB MMedSc; FRACS
 Niroshan Kumar, MA *Cant.*, MB BChIR; FRCSI
 Asanga Nanayakkara, MBChB, *Otago*
 Ruwan Paranawidana, MBBS *Sri Lanka*; FRACS
 Kumanan Selvarajah, MBChB BDS MDS; FRACS
 Thasvir Singh, MBChB; FRACDS(OMS) FRACS
 Martyn Sims, MBChB; FRACS

Honorary Academic

Abdul-Kader Ebrahim, MBChB *Cape Town*; FRACS

Surgery – Waitematā

Associate Professor

2014 Simon Young, MBChB; FRACS

Advanced Clinical Skills Centre

Director

Chris Lash, MBChB; FACEM

Manager

Ada Li

Clinical Skills Centre

Director

Harsh Bhoopalkar, GradCertClinEd NSW, MBChB
MMedSc

Group Services Coordinator

...

Associate Professor

◇2001 Andrew Wearn, MBChB MMedSc *Birm.*;
FRNZCGP, MRCGP

Senior Lecturer

◇2013 Karen Falloon, MBChB PhD DipPaed
PGDipMedSc; FRNZCGP

Professional Teaching Fellow

◇2010 Miriam Nakatsuji, PGCertWHlth *Otago*, MBChB
DipPaed; FRNZCGP

Learning and Teaching Unit

Director

John P. Egan, BA *SUNY Oswego*, MA PhD *Br.Col.*,
MHigherEd

Professional Teaching Fellows

2015 Gulay Dalgic, BA *Bosphorus*, MBA *Beykent*, PhD
Marmara

2015 Emma Sadera, BA(Hons) *Lond.*, MA *Open(UK)*;
SFHEA

Senior Tutor

2008 Pauline Cooper-Ioelu, MA PGCertAcadPrac

Medical Programme Directorate

Head of Medical Programme

Andrew D. MacCormick, MBChB PhD; FRACS

Deputy Head of Programme

E. Briar Peat, MBChB MSc *Lond.*, DTM&H *LSHTM*,
PGDipClinEd *NSW*; FRACP

Director of Admissions

Navdeep Sidhu, MBChB PGCertHealSc *Otago*, MCLinEd;
FACadMED *FANZCA*

Director of Assessment

Karanjot Lall, MBChB DCH *Otago*

Phase 1 Director

Carolyn J. Barrett, BSc PhD PGDip *Otago*

Phase 2 Director

Kira Bacal, MPH *Texas*, MD PhD *Baylor*; FACEP

Phase 3 Director

Michael Puttick, MB BS MD; FRCS, MRCS

Year 2 Coordinator

Kathleen Mistry, GradCertPalliative *Flin.*, PGDipPaeds
Otago, BHB MBChB

Year 3 Coordinator

Stephen Ritchie, MBChB PhD; FRACP

Year 4 Coordinator

Frances Moon, PGDipTravMed *Otago*, MBChB
PGCertClinEd; FRNZCGP

Personal and Professional Skills Coordinator

Sharmyn Turner, MPhil *AIT*

Directors of Medical Student Affairs

Emme Chacko, BHB MBChB; FRANZCP
Susy Lai, MBBS *Lond.*

Pastoral Care Committee Chair and Health and Wellbeing Lead

Fiona Moir, MBChB PhD; MRCGP

Electives and Selectives Chair

Edmund Leung, MBBS *Lond.*, DMedSci *Warw.*,
PGCertBM PGCertEd *WITT*; FEBS FRCS, MRCS

Programme Delivery Manager

Jack Scott, PGDipEdLM *Unitec*, BA

School of Nursing

Head of School

Julia Slark, MSc DipHE *Lond.S.Bank*, PhD *Imperial*; RN

Deputy Head of School

Lesley Doughty, BHSc *Auck.UT*, MEd EdD; RN

Associate Head (Pre-Reg Programmes)

Lisa Stewart, BA MNurs PhD PGDipHSc; RN

Associate Head (Postgraduate Taught)

◇Deborah Somerville, MNurs; RN

Associate Head (Postgraduate Research)

◇Rachael Parke, BHSc *MIT*, MHSc PhD; RN

Associate Head (Mental Health and Addictions)

◇Helen Hamer, MN *Massey*, PhD

Associate Head (Research)

◇Jacqualine Robinson, MPallC *Flin.*, PhD; NP, RN

Associate Head (Māori)

Josephine Davis, MNurs; NP, RN

Group Services Manager

Maggie Naidoo

Professors

◇2008 Terryann Clark, MPH PhD *Minn. State*; RN

2009 Merryn Gott, MA *Oxf.*, PhD *Sheff.*

2002 Andrew Jull, DipBusStudies *Massey*, MA *Well.*,
PhD; RCpN (*jointly with National Institute for Health Innovation*)

◇1999 John Parsons, BSc(Hons) *Brun.*, PGDipHSc
Auck.UT, MHSc PhD; NZRP

2013 Julia Slark, MSc DipHE *Lond.S.Bank*, PhD
Imperial; RN

◇2016 Melody Smith, BSR DipFT PGDipHSc PhD *Auck.UT*

Associate Professors

- ◇2001 Michelle Honey, BASocSci MPhil *Massey*, PhD; RN
- 2002 Anecita Gigi Lim, BScN *Bohol (Philippines)*, PGDipSocSci *Massey*, MHSc PhD GradDipSci; FCNA(NZ), RN
- ◇2018 Rachael Parke, BHSc *MIT*, MHSc PhD, RN
- ◇2012 Jacqueline Robinson, MPallC *Flin.*, PhD; NP, RN
- ◇Rachael Walker, MNurs *EIT*, PhD *Syd.*; NP, RN

Senior Lecturers

- ◇2020 Sue Adams, MSc *Lond.*, PGCHS PhD *Massey*
- ◇2013 Natalie Anderson, BHSc *Manukau.IT*, BA MSc PhD; RN
- ◇2018 Catherine Bacon, BPhEd BSc *Otago*, MSc *Br.Col.*, PhD
- 2001 Barbara Daly, BSc MHSc PhD; RN
- 2009 Stephen Jacobs, BA PhD DipTchg
- 2002 Dianne Marshall, BASocSci MA *Massey*, PhD; RN
- ◇2011 Kathy Peri, MHSc *Otago*, PhD; RN
- ◇2011 Kim Ward, PhD PGDipHSc; RN
- ◇2002 Susan Waterworth, MPhil *Liv.*, MSc *DANS Manc.*; RN
- 2017 Cynthia Wensley, BA PGDipHSM *Massey*, MHSc PhD *Deakin*; RCpN

Lecturer

- ◇2018 Tai Kake, BA BSc *Well.*, PhD *Otago*

Professional Teaching Fellows

- ◇2006 Michelle Adams, BHSci *E.Cowan*, MA *Portsmouth*; RN
- 2016 Colette Adrian, PGCertDCL *Unitec*, MCLinEd PGDipHSc; RN
- ◇2022 Julena Ardern, BHSc *Auck.UT*, MN *Massey*; RN
- ◇2021 Rubina Bogati, BNurs *SIT*, MPhil *Massey*; RN
- ◇2022 Jessica Brosnahan, BSc MHSc
- 2011 Louise Carrucan-Wood, BNurs MHSc PhD; RN
- ◇2021 Deborah Cracknell, BSc *Northumbria*, MHSc *Otago*; RN
- ◇2007 Michael Crossan, BNS(Hons) MSc *UC Dublin*; RN
- ◇2017 Julie Daltrey, MNurs; NP, RN
- ◇2019 Susie Davies-Colley, MNurs; RN
- 2005 Lesley Doughty, BHSc *Auck.UT*, MEd EdD; RN
- ◇2018 Willem Fourie, B.Cur PGDipNEd *P.Elizabeth*, MN *Fort Hare*, PhD *Free State*; RN
- ◇2019 Sarah Haldane, MNurs PGDipHSc; RN
- ◇2017 Maureen (Mo) Harte, MN *Massey*; NP, RN
- ◇2024 Stephanie Haven, BNurs(Hons) *Northumbria*; RN
- ◇2021 Dhyanne Hohepa, MNurs PGDipHSc
- ◇2021 Miriam James-Scotter, BNurs(Hons) PhD; RN
- 2024 Jane Kelly, DipNurs *MIT*, MNurs PGDipHSc; RN
- ◇2022 Ebony Komene, BNurs(Hons); RN
- ◇2018 Debra Lampshire, MNZM
- ◇2022 Rachel Lampkin, RGN, *Brighton*, MNurs PGDipHSc; RN
- ◇2024 Michelle Morley, BNurs *Waik.Polytech*, MHSc; RN
- ◇2020 Emily O'Connor, MNurs PGCertHSc; RN
- ◇2009 Sandra Oster, BN *Winona State*, MSN *Minn. State*; RN

- 2025 Kristen Pyo, BHSc *Auck.UT*, MNurs PGDipHSc *Massey*; RN
- ◇2021 Frazer Rangihuna, BNurs *Unitec*, MNurs PGDipHSc; RN
- ◇2022, Lisa Sami, BNurs PGDipHSc; RN
- ◇2022, Eilish Satchell, BNurs(Hons); RN
- ◇2008 Deborah Somerville, MNurs; RN
- 2005 Lisa Stewart, BA MNurs PhD PGDipHSc; RN
- ◇2016 Wendy Sundgren, MN PGDipHSc; RN
- ◇2022 Jenny Sung, BNurs *Auck.UT*, MNurs
- ◇2025 Tyla Tariau, PGDipSCPach *Whitireia*, BNurs; RN
- 2018 Marea Topp, PGDip *Massey*, PhD *C.Darwin*; RN
- ◇2019 Bridget Venning, MNurs; RN
- ◇2021 Coral Wiapo, BHSc *Auck.UT*, PGDipMH; RN
- ◇2020 Jackie Williams, BNurs(Hons); RN
- ◇2023 Adam Wright-St Clair, BPharm(Hons) PGDipClinPharm *Otago*

Senior Research Fellows

- 2010 Rosemary Frey, MSc PhD *WI*
- 2013 Tess Moeke-Maxwell, BSocSc(Hons) PhD *Waik.*
- ◇2022 Deborah Raphael, MA *Massey*, PhD
- ◇2017 Jinfeng Zhao, BSc *Northeastern (China)*, MSc PhD

Research Fellows

- ◇2020 Stella Black, BA LLB
- ◇2023 Eileen Gilder, MA *Solent*, PGDipClin *Well.*; RN
- ◇2023 Nicola Harrison, MA
- Nicola McKenzie BSLP(Hons) *Cant.*, PhD *Otago*
- Maryam Pirouzi, BSc *Isfahan UT*, MSc *Tehran*, PhD
- ◇2020 Esther Yao, BA(Hons) PhD

Honorary Professors

- Vanessa Burholt, BSc *Open(UK)*, PhD *Wales*
- Jenny Carryer, CNZM, BA PhD PGDipSocSci *Massey*; RN

Honorary Associate Professors

- Michal Boyd, MSc *Arizona*, MS ND *Colorado*; NP, RN
- Kathy Holloway, BNurs *Syd.Poly*, MHSc *C.Sturt*, DNurs *Syd.*; RN
- Margaret P. Horsburgh, CNZM, EdD *C.Sturt*, MA DipEd; FCNA(NZ), RN, RM
- Judy Kilpatrick, NZOM, CNZM, BA; FCNA(NZ), RN

Honorary Senior Lecturers

- Cathleen Aspinall, MSc *Lanc.*, PhD; RN
- Ann McKillop, MA *Massey*, DN *Technol.Syd.*; RN
- Claire Minton, MNurs PhD *Massey*; RN
- Jenny Parr, BSc(Hons) *Open(UK)*, MScHlthMgmt *City(UK)*, PhD *Auck.UT*; RN
- Kate Prebble, BA DipNurs *Auck.UT*, MHSc PhD; RN
- Honorary Professional Teaching Fellows**
- Chris Aldridge, BNurs *Otago*, MNurs; NP, RN
- Jane Barrington, MHSc *Auck.UT*; RN
- Mel Beattie, BHSc *MIT*, MNurs; NP, RN
- Ayla Blaxall, MNurs *Massey*; RN
- Mia Carroll, BA *Massey*, MHSc; FCNA(NZ), RN
- Amrita Sarah-Jane Chal, BSc(Hons) *LSBU*, PGCertHSc; RN
- Wendy Chan, BNurs; RN
- David Chi-Chung Chui, BNurs PGDipHSc *Auck.UT*; RN
- Lucien Cronin, BA *Massey*, MN PGDipHSc *Well.*; NP, RN
- Carol Dewes, MNurs *Massey*; NP, RN

Anna Elders, BN *Otago Polytech.*, PGDip *Manc.*, MNurs; NP, RN

Tracey Forward, MNurs; NP, RN

Angela Jackson, RGNdip *Paisley*, MNurs; NP, RN

Louise Leonard, MNurs; NP, RN

Marie Mata, BHSc PGCertAdvNursPrac *Auck.UT*; RN

Sarah Maggs, DipNurs PGDipCardiacNurs *Auck.UT*; RN

Taryn Mannix, MNurs; RN

Yvonne Morgan, DipHENursing *E.Anglia*, MHSc; RN

Eve Natusch, BNurs *Massey*, MNurs *EIT*; RN

Fakaola 'I Vaiola Siliva 'Otuafi, MNurs; NP, RN

Reena Patel, BHSc *Auck.UT*, MN MHSc *Otago*, MPhil; RN

Bernadette Paus, BNurs *Otago Polytech.*, MHSc *Otago*; NP, RN

Bhavani Peddinti, MBBS *Indore*; FACEM

Julia Perry, BNurs *Waik.*, MNurs; NP, RN

Isabel Raiman, MSc; NP, RN

Michele Richardson, BHSc *Manukau.IT*, PGDipHSc

Shirley Ross, MNurs; RN

Barbara Smith, DipEd *Massey*, BA MHSc; RN, RM

Rebecca Stitt, BNurs PGCertHSc; RN

Jane Sutton, MNurs; RN

Jenae Valk, BHSc *Auck.UT*, MHLthPrac; NP, RN

(Jim) Yajun Xu, MN PGDipHSc; NP, RN

Honorary Research Fellows

Sharon Awatere, BSc(Hons) *Anglia Ruskin*, MHSc PhD *Massey*

Melissa Carey, BN *W.Syd.*, MN *S.Qld.*, PhD *Qld.UT*

School of Optometry and Vision Science

Head of School

Andrew Collins, BOptom MSc PhD CertOcPharm

Deputy Head of School

Joanna M. Black, BSc BOptom(Hons) PhD CertOcPharm

Group Services Manager

Maggie Naidoo

Associate Head (Academic)

Bhavini Solanki, BSc(Hons) MSc *UMIST*, PGCertAcadPrac MCOptom

Associate Head (Clinic Teaching)

Geraint Phillips, BSc(Hons) DipCLP *City(UK)*, OD *Waterloo*, CertOcPharm

Associate Head (Postgraduate)

Monica L. Acosta, MSci *U.Republic*, PhD *Hokkaido*

Associate Head (Research)

Sam Schwarzkopf, BSc(Hons) PhD *Cardiff*

Associate Head (Student Affairs)

Melinda Calderwood, BOptom GradDipSci CertOcPharm

Professor

2014 Steven C. Dakin, BSc(Hons) *Exe.*, PhD *Stir.*

Associate Professors

2002 Monica L. Acosta, MSci *U.Republic*, PhD *Hokkaido*

2011 Joanna M. Black, BSc BOptom(Hons) PhD CertOcPharm

2019 Jacqueline Ramke, BAppSci *Qld.UT*, MPH MHSM PhD *NSW*

2017 Sam Schwarzkopf, BSc(Hons) PhD *Cardiff*

Senior Lecturers

1998 Andrew Collins, BOptom MSc PhD CertOcPharm

◇2016 Clairton de Souza, MD *Fed. U. Maranhão*, PhD; CBO

1999 Geraint Phillips, BSc(Hons) DipCLP *City(UK)*, OD *Waterloo*, CertOcPharm

1998 John R. Phillips, BSc *Sur.*, BSc *Cardiff*, MSc PhD *Melb.*; FAAO, MCOptom

2014 Philip Turnbull, BOptom(Hons) PhD

2008 Misha Vorobyev, DipPhys *Leningrad*, PhD *USSR Acad. Sci. (Leningrad)*

Lecturers

2018 Yitian Tina Gao, BOptom(Hons) PhD

2022 Alyssa Lie, BOptom, PhD

Research Fellows

2023 Rebecca Findlay, BOptom MSc PhD

2023 Pushkar Silwal, BPH *Tribhuvan*, MPH PhD

◇2008 Jason Turuwhenua, MSc PhD *Waik.* (*jointly with Auckland Bioengineering Institute*)

2023 Jinfeng Zhao, BSc *Northeastern (China)*, MSc PhD

Clinical Professional Teaching Fellows

Zaria Bradley, BAS BOptom(Hons)

Melinda Calderwood, BOptom GradDipSci CertOcPharm

Ashley Gray, BSc *Otago*, MHSc BOptom

Kristine Hammond, RDONZ FBDO(o/s)

Wanda Lam, BSc OD *Waterloo*, PGCertClinEd

◇Hayden Lee, BOptom

◇Renita Martis, BOptom PhD

John McLennan, BSc DipOpt CertOcPharm

Veeran Morar, BOptom(Hons)

◇Robert Ng, BOptom(Hons)

Michelle O'Hanlon, BOptom(Hons) PGCertAcadPrac

Bhavna Patel, BOptom MHSc

◇Jaymie Rogers, BSc BOptom PhD

Kathryn Sands, BOptom CertOcPharm

◇Jonathan Shen, BE(Hons) BOptom

◇Lisa Silva, BMedSci(Hons) *Sheff.*, BSc(Hons) *Aston*

Bhavini Solanki, BSc(Hons) MSc *UMIST*,

PGCertAcadPrac; MCOptom

Marcy Tong, BSc *Sask.*, OD *Waterloo*

◇Renata Watene, BBMedSc BOptom CertHSc

Honorary Associate Professors

Nicola S. Anstice, BOptom(Hons) PhD

Robert J. Jacobs, MNZM, MSc PhD *Melb.*, LOsc *ACO*, PGDipBus CertOcPharm; FAAO *FACO*

Honorary Senior Lecturer

Grant Watters, MSc CertOcPharm

Honorary Lecturers

Samuel Chiang, BOptom MSc PhD CertOcPharm

Hannah Kersten, BOptom(Hons) PhD

Honorary Research Fellow

2021 Soheil Mohammadpour Doustkouhi, BOptom *SBUMS*, MBiomedE *IUMS*, PhD

Honorary Professional Teaching Fellows

Siann Aburn, CertOcTher *ACO*, BOptom

Sally Adams, BOptom PGDipSci CertOcPharm

Anas Al-Ibousi, BOptom

- David Anderson, BScOptom *Cardiff*
 Cassandra Ang, BBiomedSc *Otago*,
 GradCertAdvancedCLs *ACO*, CertMyopia *BVHI*,
 BOptom
- Andrew Bayley, MSc *Otago*, BOptom
 Natalie Beardsworth, BScOptom(Hons) *Cardiff*,
 MCLinOptom *Melb.*, CertOcTher *ACO*
- Jacob Benefield, BOptom
 Martina Benjamin, BOptom
 Kellie Bradley, BScOptom(Hons) *Glas.*, MCOptom
 CertOcTher *ACO*
- Mike Bradley, BSc *Otago*, BOptom
 Simon Breton, BBiomedScVision *Montreal*, BOptom
 Andrew Brown, CertOcTher *ACO*, BOptom
 David Burn, BScOphthalOptics *UMIST*, CertOcTher;
 MBCO
- Jade Chen, BOptom
 Jennifer Chen, BOptom
 Minyao Chen, BOptom
 Yayuan (Anna) Chen, BOptom
 Aaron Chin, BOptom
 Chiau-Ni (Charlene) Chiu, MOptom PhD *Qld.UT*
 Hye (Helen) Cho, BOptom
 Jae Won Choi, BSc BOptom
 Jason (Jaeil) Choi, BBiomedSc BOptom
 Brenton Clark, GradCertOptom *NSW*, BSc BOptom
 Sarah Collins, BScOptom *Cardiff*, CertOcPharm; FBDO
 Tupac Cordon, BSc *Otago*, BOptom
 Lacey Coulson, BOptom
 Michael Croft, BOptom
 Martyn Crossley, BScOptom(Hons) *G.Caledonian*, DipCL
ColloptomUK, DipCL *ABDO*, PGDipSci; *ABDO*,
 MFDO
- Coco Cui, BOptom
 Grant Dabb, CertOcPharm DipOptom
 Huimin Dai, BOptom
 Bianca Davidson, BOptom
 John De Francesco, MOptom *Deakin*
 Joanna Del Rosario, BSc *Syd.*, OD(Hons) *Melb.*
 Ishmeen Dhaliwal, BOptom
 Jason Dhana, BOptom MSc PGCertClinEd
 Peter Dick, BOptom PGCertOcTher *Qld.UT*
 Robert Dong, BOptom, CertOcPharm
 Eleisha Dudson, BOptom(Hons); FIAO
 John Duong, MOptom *Qld.UT*
 Matthew Eastes, BAppSc(Hons) *Qld.UT*
 Renee Edgar, BOptom(Hons), CertOcPharm
 David Essery, BOptom CertOcPharm
 Carla Fasher, BA BOptom
 Ian Finch, BSc(Hons) *Aston*, CertOcPharm; MBCO
 Marika Fiolitakis, BOptom
 Meredith Flack, BOptom(Hons)
 Mark Fortey, BOptom *NSW*, CertOcTher *ACO*; MBCO
 Katrina French, BSc *Otago*, DO *Melb.*
 Megan Glover, BOptom(Hons)
 Jemima (Roslyn) Go, BOptom BSc(Hons) *NSW*
 Ross Gordon, DipOptom CertOcPharm
 Roberta Gough, BOptom
 Paul Gray, BScOphthalOptics(Hons) *Aston*, AdCertGlau
ACO, PGDipSci; MBCO MCOptom
 Wendy Hamilton, BOptom
 Alistair Hand, BSc *Cant.*, BOptom
- Caroline Hanson, BScOphthalOptics *Aston*
 Helen Haslett, BScOptom(Hons) *Brad.*; MCOptom
 Francis Hassan, BSc PGDipSci *Otago*, BOptom(Hons)
 Ella Hawthorne, BOptom(Hons)
 Helen Heyns, BOptom *Jo'burg*, CertAdvOptom *GIO*,
 SpecCertLV *Melb.*, CertOcTher *ACO*
- Hunter Hill, BOptom PGDipSci
 Katie Hill (née Bennetts), BOptom
 Jacob (Ji Sung) Hong, BOptom
 Brett Hooker, BOptom
 David Hooker, BOptom(Hons) CertOcPharm
 Arshad Hoosen, BSc *Otago*, BOptom
 Cafe Huynh, BOptom *NSW*
 Sukanya Iyer, BScVisSci MCLinOptom *NSW*
 Mark James, BSc *Otago*, BOptom
 Joong Jang, BOptom
 Adele Jefferies, BOptom(Hons) CertOcPharm
 Khyati Jindal, BOptom(Hons)
 Richard Johnson, BOptom CertOcPharm; MCOptom
 Xiaohan (Sabrina) Ju, BOptom
 Kamaldeep Kaur, BOptom
 Rishi Khattar, BBioMedSc *Otago*, BOptom
 Darina Khun, BOptom
 Saskia Kieft, BOptom
 Hyun Jun Kim, BOptom
 Rosemary Kim, BOptom
 Alice (Yu Shan) Ku, PGCertOcTher *Qld.UT*, BOptom
 Lesley Kung, BOptom(Hons)
 Jagrut Lallu, BOptom
 Derek Lay, MOptom *Qld.UT*
 Anh-Dao Le, BOptom(Hons)
 Dieu Tran Le, MO *Flin*.
 Hayden Lee, BOptom
 Joon Lee, BOptom
 Kevin Lee, BOptom
 Ronald Lee, BSc BOptom(Hons) *NSW*
 Seung Seon Lee, BOptom
 Sun-Young Lee, MOptom *NSW*
 Lillian Lei, BOptom
 Kevin Li, AdvCertGlau *ACO*, BOptom
 Nancy Liao, BOptom(Hons)
 Ee Tatt (Jason) Lim, BSc BOptom
 Kyung Sub (Steven) Lim, BOptom
 Chichi Lin, BOptom
 Esther Lin, MOptom *NSW*
 Aimee Lloyd-Parangi, CertAppSci *Auck.UT*, BOptom
 Chee Loh, BOptom(Hons) MBA *Birm.*
 Jennifer (Jinqi) Lu, BOptom
 Lisa Lu, BOptom
 Katie Ma, BOptom
 Nadiah Mahadi, BBiomedSc *Otago*, BOptom
 Sofia Mahmood, BBiomedSc *Monash*, DO *Melb.*
 Ryan Mahmoud, PostgradCertDryEye AdvCertGlau *ACO*,
 BOptom
 Anuja Malhotra, BSc BOptom
 Jordan Marr, MOptom *Qld.UT*
 Lynn Mascarenhas, BOptom
 Nick Mathew, BOptom CertOcPharm
 Sandhya Mathew, BOptom
 Laura Matthews, BOptom
 Philip Matthews, BSc *Massey*, DipOpt

Niall McCormack, BSc(Hons) *UMIST*, BA *Massey*,
CertOcPharm; MBCO
Claire McDonald, BMS *Waik.*, BOptom PGDipSci
Glen McGoldrick, BAppSci PGDipCertOcPharm *Qld.UT*
Melissa Miers, BOptom(Hons)
Callum Milburn, BOptom(Hons) CertOcPharm
Keith Miller, BOptom
Kishan Mistry, BOptom(Hons)
Blair Morters, BOptom
Jill Mottram, BSc *Waik.*, BOptom
Karen Moulton, BOptom
Douglas Mullan, BOptom
Oliver Munro, BSc BOptom
Jools Munn, BOptom
Kavin Natali, BOptom
Ashreet Nath, BOptom
Greg Nel, DipOptom *Witw.*
Sandy Ng, BOptom
Rutendo Nhemachena, BSci *Otago*, BOptom
Ryan O'Connor, BSc *Otago*, BOptom
Dennis Oliver, DipOpt CertOcPharm
Tiffany Ong, BOptom
Hyo Joo (Julia) Park, BOptom
Sung Park, BOptom
Cass Payawal, BOptom
Alex Petty, BOptom; FIAO
Bradley Pillay, BOptom CertOcPharm
Jan Arvin Pingol, BOptom
Harriet Pita, BOptom
Catherine Plenderleith, CertOcTher *ACO*, BOptom
Laura Prouting, BScOptom *Cardiff*; MBCO
Tianyuan Qu, BOptom(Hons) CertOcPharm
Samantha Quach, BOptom
Ieuan Rees, BOptom *Qld.UT*
Anna-Marie Rohs, BA *Well.*, BOptom
Daphene Rong, BOptom(Hons)
Mary Rush, BOptom
Ian Russell, BOptom(Hons) CertOcPharm
Bridget Rutledge, BOptom
Andrew Sangster, BOptom CertOcPharm; FIAO
Geoff Sargent, BSc *Well.*, BOptom *NSW*, CertOcPharm
Rosmi Shaju, BOptom
Richard Shanks, BOptom
Melody She, BOptom
Kimberley Shea, BOptom(Hons)
Gareth Shinkfield, PGDipTher, BOptom BSc
Harpreet Singh, BOptom
Reeya Singh, BOptom
Theresa Slaten, BOptom *NSW*, BSc
PGCertAntarcticStudies *Cant.*, PGCertOcTher
ACO
Vanessa Soo, BOptom
Lina Soufi-Sabbagh, DO *Melb.*
Cherie Southall, BN *Manawatu Polytech.*, BOptom
Zane Stellingwerf, BOptom
Elizabeth Stuart, BOptom
Kate Sun, BOptom
Yee Xuan (Shawn) Tai, BOptom
Sophia Tan, BOptom
Jessica Tay, BOptom
Shona Taylor, BSc BOptom
Evan Tennent, BOptom

Sita Thakersi, BOptom
Tracy Thompson, BOptom *Durban*
Cynthia Tong, BOptom
Hadyen Treanor, BOptom CertOcPharm
Max Wang, BScBiomed *Otago*, BOptom
Ming Wang, BOptom(Hons)
Paul West, BOptom
Shelley Wang, BOptom
Shinae Warren, BOptom
John West, BSc *Well.*, CertOcTher CertOcPharm
DipOptom
Michael White, BScOptom *Ulster*, MCOptom
CertOcPharm
Nick Whittingham, BScOphthalOptics(Hons) *Aston*;
FBDO(CL), MCOptom
Daniel Wilton, BOptom(Hons)
Amy Winter, BOptom
Bryant Wong, DO *Melb.*
Celine Wong, BSc GradDipBiochem *Otago*, BOptom
CertOcPharm
Mimi Wong, PGCertTher PGDipOpt BOptom *NSW*
Natalie Wong, BOptom
Stella Wong, BOptom
Sophie Woodburn, CertPubHlth&Eyecare *ACO*, BOptom
Jason Xu, BOptom(Hons)
Nhi Nguyen Xuan, MOptom *Deakin*
Ricky Xue, BSc BOptom
Zoe Yi-Ling Yang, BOptom
Amy Young, BOptom
Bevan Young, BOptom CertOcTher
May Young, BOptom BTech
Nabeela Yusuf, BOptom *KwaZulu Natal*
Arash Zibae, BOptom *NSW*

School of Pharmacy

Head of School

2018 Shane Scahill, BPharm *Otago*, MMgt PhD;
RegPharmNZ

Group Services Coordinator

Elizabeth Swinburn

Professors

2005 Joanne Barnes, BPharm(Hons) *Nott.*, PhD
Lond.; FLS, MPS, RegPharmNZ
2004 Jeff Harrison, BSc(Hons) *Aston*, PhD *Brist.*,
DipClinPharm *Bath*; BCPS, MRPharmS,
RegPharmNZ
2014 Suresh Muthukumaraswamy, BSc(Hons) PhD
2011 Darren Svirskis, BPharm(Hons) BHB PhD;
RegPharmNZ
2005 Jingyuan Wen, BPharm *Changchun TCMU*, MSc
Fudan, PhD *Otago*
2009 Zimei Wu, MSc *Nanjing*, PhD *Otago*

Associate Professors

2019 Amy Chan, BPharm(Hons) PhD; MPS,
RegPharmNZ
2018 Shane Scahill, BPharm *Otago*, MMgt PhD;
RegPharmNZ

Senior Lecturers

2018 Mohammed A. Mohammed, MSc *Jimma*, PhD
Syd.

- 2009 Trudi Aspden, BPharm PhD *Nott.*; RegPharmNZ
 2013 Louise Curley, BPharm(Hons) PhD; RegPharmNZ
 RegPharmAus
 2021 Sara Hanning, BPharm PGDipPE PhD *Otago*;
 RegPharmNZ
 2019 Joanne Lin, BPharm(Hons) PhD; RegPharmNZ
 2005 Nataly Martini, MSc PhD *Pret.*
 2023 Elizabeth A. Oliphant, BPharm(Hons)
 PGDipPharmPrac; MPS, RegPharmNZ
 2016 Rhys Ponton, BPharm PhD PGDipPharm *Lond.*;
 MRPharmS, RegPharmNZ
 2005 Sanyogita Ram, BPharm *Otago*, LLB PhD
Monash; RegPharmNZ
 2018 Manisha Sharma, MPharm *Dr HGV*, PhD *IIT Delhi*
 2019 Sachin Thakur, PhD *Qld.*, BPharm(Hons);
 RegPharmNZ

Lecturers

- 2023 Jay Gong, BPharm *Otago*, MCLinPharm *Monash*,
 PhD; RegPharmNZ
 2023 Elizabeth A. Oliphant, BPharm PhD
 PGDipPharmPrac; RegPharmNZ

Senior Research Fellows

- 2019 Bruce Harland, BSc PhD PGDipPsy *Cant.*
 2024 Tehseen Hoorani, MSc PhD *Brist.*
 2019 Brad Raos, BE(Hons) BSc PhD
 2019 Rachael Sumner, BA MSc PhD

Research Fellows

- 2021 Anna Forsyth, ATCL *Trinity(Lond.)*, BA
 BSc(Hons) PhD
 2023 Salvador Lopez, BSc PhD *Alabama*
 2023 Patrick Pan, BPharm(Hons) MSc PhD PGDipHSc;
 RegPharmNZ
 2023 Maryam Pirouzi, BSc *Isfahan UT*, MSc *Tehran*,
 PhD
 2019 Mingtan Tang, BSc *Jinan*, PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2023 Mahima Bansal, MHSc PhD
 2018 Emma Batey, BPharm *Otago*; MPSNZ,
 RegPharmNZ
 2017 Melanie Begovic, BPharm *Otago*; MRPharmS,
 RegPharmNZ
 2022 Maryam Behayaa, BPharm PGCertPharm;
 RegPharmNZ
 2023 Sarah Bull BPharm(Hons) *Otago*; MPSNZ,
 RegPharmNZ
 2005 Lynne Bye, DipPharm *CIT(NZ)*, DipBusMMgt;
 RegPharmNZ
 2017 Keryl Cunningham, DipPharm *CIT(NZ)*,
 PGCertClinEd; RegPharmNZ
 2017 Philippa Keast, DipPharm *CIT(NZ)*,
 PGCertClinEd; RegPharmNZ
 2012 Adele Print, BSc BPharm MCLinPharm *Otago*;
 RegPharmNZ
 2019 Angelene F. van der Westhuizen, BPharm
Otago, MSc *Pret.*; MRPharmS, RegPharmNZ

Senior Tutors

- 2005 Derryn Gargiulo, MPharm *Otago*, PhD;
 RegPharmNZ

Honorary Professors

- Raid Alany, BPharm MSc *Baghdad*, PhD *Otago*; FNZCP,
 RegPharmNZ
 Rob Horne, MSc PhD *Lond.*; FRPharmS
 David S. Jones, BSc(Hons) PhD DSc *Qu.*; FIMMM FRSS,
 MIEI MPSNI MPSNZ MRSC
 John P. Shaw, ONZM, BSc PhD *Brighton*, DipClinPharm
Aston; FNZCP FPS FRPharmS, RegPharmNZ
 Janie L. Sheridan, BPharm *Bath*, BA *Middx.*, PhD *Lond.*,
 FRPharmS, RegPharmNZ
 Amanda Wheeler, BPharm BSc PhD *Otago*,
 PGDipPsychPharm *Aston*, PGCertPH;
 MCMHP(UK), RegPharmNZ
 Ian Wong, BSc(Hons) *Sund.*, MSc PhD *Manc.*, PGCertEd
Brad.

Honorary Associate Professors

- Craig R. Bunt, BPharm(Hons) PhD *Otago*
 Andrea Shirtcliffe, BPharm PGDipClinPharm *Otago*;
 RegPharmNZ

Honorary Senior Lecturers

- Ammar Alsamarrai, MBChB
 Sandy Bhawan, BSc BPharm(Hons) PGCertPH
 CertProfHealthEc
 Lindsay Boy, BPharm *P.Elizabeth*; MTOPRA MPS,
 RegPharmNZ
 Kim Brackley, DipPharm *CIT(NZ)*, MSc *Lond.*
 Lejla Brkic, BPharm; RegPharmNZ
 Jenny Cho, PGDipClinPharm *Otago*, BPharm(Hons);
 RegPharmNZ
 Laura Clunie, BPharm(Hons) PGCertHealSc
 PGDipClinPharm *Otago*; RegPharmNZ
 Carla Corbet, BPharm DipPsychPharm CertClinPharm
Aston; MPS, RegPharmNZ
 Keith Crump, DipPharm *CIT(NZ)*, PGDipPharm *Otago*;
 RegPharmNZ
 Sian Dawson, BPharm(Hons) *Cardiff*, DipHospPharm
Leic., MEd *Leeds*; RegPharmNZ
 Brendan Duck, BPharm PGDipClinPharm
 PGCertPharm(Prescribing) PGCertPHC *Otago*;
 RegPharmNZ
 Eamon Duffy, PGCertIndPresc *Kent*, BPharm(Hons);
 MPS, RegPharmNZ
 Natalie J. Gauld, ONZM, MPharm DipPharm *Otago*,
 PhD; FPS, MRPharmS, RegPharmNZ
 Paul Gelber, MSc *Hebrew*; MPS, RegPharmNZ
 Kristin Marie Gray, BPharm DipClinPharm *Belf.*;
 RegPharmNZ
 Emma Griffiths, BPharm(Hons) *Otago*,
 PGCertPharmPractice *Lond.*; MPS, RegPharmNZ
 Yongchuan Gu, MSc *Nanjing*, PhD PGCertCE
 Michelle Guo
 Joanna Hikaka, BPharm(Dist) PGDipClinPharm *Otago*;
 RegPharmNZ
 Ahmed Nadir Mohamed Kheir, BSc PhD *Otago*; FNZCP
 MPS
 Linda K. Y. Lam, BPharm PGClinPharm; RegPharmNZ
 Rebecca Lawn, BPharm *Otago*, PGCertMgmt *Waik.*;
 RegPharmNZ
 Robellta Lee, BPharm(Hons) PGDipClinPharm;
 RegPharmNZ
 Helen Lo, BPharm(Hons) PGDipClinPharm; RegPharmNZ

Pauline McQuoid, DipPharm *CIT(NZ)*, MPharm *Otago*,
PGCertClinPharm; RegPharmNZ (Prescriber)
Helen Morrow, MPharm MScClinPharm *QUB*;
RegPharmNZ

Sanjoy Nand, DipPharm *CIT(NZ)*, MCLinPharm
PGDipHealMgt *Otago*; RegPharmNZ

Jerome Ng, BPharm MPharmPrac PhD; MNZCP MPS,
RegPharmNZ

Natalia Nu'u, BSc, BPharm; RegPharmNZ

Maya Patel, MPharm *Portsmouth*, PGDipClinPharm
Belf.; RegPharmNZ

Kevin Pewhairangi, BSc *Otago*, BPharm *Otago*;
RegPharmNZ

Nicola Seto, BPharm DipClinPharm *Otago*; RegPharmNZ

Sarah Wilkinson, BPharm(Hons) PGDipClinPharm;
RegPharmNZ

Honorary Professional Teaching Fellows

Arthur Bauld, DipPharm *CIT(NZ)*; MRPharmS,
RegPharmNZ

Joanne Beachman

Andy Davis, BPharm PGDipClinPharm *Otago*;
RegPharmNZ

Sarah Pottinger PGCertPharm *Otago*, BPharm MPS;
RegPharmNZ

Phil Rasmussen, MPharm *Otago*; FNZAMH, MPS MNIMH

Dave Woods, BSc(Hons) *Manc.*, MPharm *Otago*;
FNZHPA FPS FRGS FRPharmS, RegPharmNZ

Honorary Research Fellows

Kebede Beyene, MSc *AAU*, PhD

Judy Chan, BPharm PhD; MRPharmS, RegPharmNZ

Kate Godfrey, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PhD

Rebecca McMillan, BSc(Hons) PhD

Abby Sabirini, BPharm MSc *Bandung IT*, PhD

Honorary Lecturers

William Evans, BA *Prin.*, MBBS(Hons) *Syd.*; FRACP
FRACP/ACHPM

Megan Sayer, BPharm *Otago*; RegPharmNZ

Miranda Stuart, BPharm

School of Population Health

Head of School

Judith McCool, BA *Cant.*, MPH PGDipPH *Otago.*, PhD

Deputy Head of School

Grant Searchfield, BSc MAud PhD; MNZAS

Group Services Manager

Lucy Mo

Audiology

Head of Department

Grant Searchfield, BSc MAud PhD; MNZAS

Group Services Coordinator

Audrey D'Souza, BCom

Professor

2000 Grant Searchfield, BSc MAud PhD; MNZAS

Associate Professors

2018 Holly Teagle, MA *Iowa*, AuD *Florida*

2009 David Welch, MA PhD

Lecturer

2023 Alehandrea Manuel, MAudSt *Qld.*, BHSc PhD
PGDipPH; AAudA, MNZAS

Professional Teaching Fellows

2018 Gavin Coad, BSc MAud PhD DipTchg(Primary);
MNZAS

2021 Michael Sanders, MAud(Hons), PhD

2015 Alice Smith, BA *Auburn*, MA AuD *Cincinnati*

1994 Sharon Mein Smith, BSc(Hons) *Massey*, DipAud
Melb.; MNZAS

Senior Research Fellow

2018 Rachael Taylor, BSc PGDipSci *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*,
MAud; MNZAS

Research Fellow

Dunja Vajsakovic, BSc(Hons) PhD

Honorary Lecturers

Bronwyn Bailey, BA; NZSTA

Zohreh Doborjeh, MSc *Ferdowsi*, PhD *Auck.UT*

Robyn Moriarty, BSc(Hons) *Nott.*, MSc *Aston*

Michelle Pokorny, BSc MAud(Hons) PhD PGCertHlthMgt
Qld.; MNZAS

Ravi Reddy, MPH *S.Pac.*, PhD

Epidemiology and Biostatistics

Head of Department

Vanessa Selak, MBChB *Otago*, MPH PhD; FAFPHM
FNZCPHM

Group Services Coordinator

Aimee Liu, MSocSc *Waik.*

Professors

2005 Daniel J. Exeter, MA PhD *St And.*

1990 Rodney T. Jackson, BSc MBChB MMedSc PhD
DipObst DipComH *Otago*; FNZCPHM

2003 Bridget Kool, BHSc *Auck.UT*, MPH PhD;
FCNA(NZ), RN

2008 Judith McCool, BA *Cant.*, MPH PGDipPH *Otago.*,
PhD

1998 Cliona Ni Mhurchu, BSc(Hons) *Trinity(Dub.)*,
PhD *S'ton*

1983 Robert K. R. Scragg, MBBS *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*;
FNZCPHM

◇2012 Boyd A. Swinburn, MBChB MD *Otago*, DipObst;
FRACP FNZCPHM

2004 Alistair Woodward, MMedSci *Nott.*, MBBS PhD
Adel.; FNZCPHM

Adjunct Professor

2022 Robyn Whittaker, MBChB MPH PhD

Associate Professors

2018 Kathryn Bradbury, MSc PhD *Otago*

◇2018 Rosie Dobson, MSc PhD PGDipHealthPsych

2006 Helen Eyles, MSc *Otago*, PhD (*jointly with*
National Institute for Health Innovation)

2012 Arier C. Lee, BA BTech MSc PhD

2025 Chris Paton, BMedSci BMBS *Nott.*, MBA

2017 Roshini Peiris-John, MBBS *Kelaniya*, PhD *Sri*
Jay.

2015 Vanessa Selak, MBChB *Otago*, MPH PhD;
FAFPHM FNZCPHM

Senior Lecturers

- ◇2012 James E. Hosking, MBChB MPH DipPaed;
FNZCPHM
- 2018 Sally Mackay, BCAPSci MSc DPH Otago, PhD
- ◇2017 Simon Thornley, MBChB MPH PhD; FAFPHM
FMZCPHM
- 2022 Jamal Zolhavarieh, BSc PhD Azad, MSc MMU,
PhD Auck.UT

Lecturer

- 2020 Angela Beros, MPH PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2021 Annie Chiang, BHSc BSc MPH PGDipPH
- 2006 Sally Gallaugh, MPH
- 2007 Dennis Hsu, BCom BHSc MPH

Senior Research Fellows

- 2020 Kelly Garton, BA MCG., BSc Br.Col., PhD
- 2011 Corina Grey, MBChB MPH DipPaed; FNZCPHM
- 2013 John Sluyter, BHB MHSc PhD
- 2008 Sandar Tin Tin, MBBS *Inst. Med. (Myanmar)*,
MPH PhD
- 2017 Bert van der Werf, MSc VU Amsterdam
- 2011 Jinfeng Zhao, BSc Northeastern (China), MSc
PhD

Research Fellow

- 2023 Lucy Hardie, BHSc MPH PhD PGDipPH

Biostatisticians

- 2018 Alana Cavardino, BSc Manc., MSc LSHTM, PhD
QMUL
- 2019 Zhenqiang Wu, BHSc Binzhou, MSc Anhui Med.
U., PhD

Postdoctoral Fellow

- 2024 Berit Follong, MNH Wageningen, MHS VU
Amsterdam, PhD Newcastle(NSW)

Senior Research Technologist

- 2020 Yeunhyang Choi, MSc

Honorary Professors

- Shanthi Ameratunga, MPH Johns Hopkins, MBChB PhD
PGDipObstMedGyn; FAFPHM FRACP
- Mark Elwood, MBBCh MD DSc Belf., SM Harv., MBA
Massey, DCH Lond.; FAFPHM FFPHM FRCPCan
FRSS

Honorary Associate Professor

- Roger J. Marshall, MSc S'ton., PhD Brist.

Honorary Senior Lecturers

- Theresa Fleming, DipSW ACE, BA MHSc PGDipHSc PhD
- James Greenwell, MPH PhD
- Michael Hales, BHB MBChB PGDipSM Otago, MPH
PGDipPH
- Graeme Lindsay, BHB MBChB MPH DipCEM; FNZCPHM
- Suneela Mehta, BHB MBChB MPH PhD
- Judith Murphy, DipNED DipN Lond.
- Mariam Parwaiz, BHSc MBChB Otago, MPH; FNZCPHM
- Kumanan Rasanathan, BA BHB MBChB MPH; FAFPHM
FNZCPHM
- Sudhvir Singh, BMedSc(Hons) MBChB; MRACP

Honorary Lecturer

- Cheng Kai Jin, MBChB PGDipHlthInfo

Honorary Senior Research Fellows

- Cristina Cleghorn, PhD Leeds
- Renee Liang, BHB MBChB MCW PGDipArts
- Rennie Qin, MPH Harv., GradDipArts Massey,
BMedSc(Hons) MBChB
- David Rees, MA PhD Well.
- Kirsty Wild, PhD Massey
- Josephine Aumea Herman, MBBS PNG, MPH PhD
DipO&G

Honorary Research Fellows

- Lynda-Maree Bavin, MSc PhD
- Wing Cheuk Chan, MBChB MPH
- Claris Chung, BCom PhD
- Ai Wei (Mildred) Lee, BTech MSc

General Practice and Primary Health Care – Auckland**Head of Department**

- Susan Wells, MBChB Otago, MPH PhD DipObs;
FNZCPHM

Group Services Coordinator

- Clare Lewis, BSc(Hons) Portsmouth, MSc Leeds

Elaine Gurr Professor of General Practice

- 1991 Bruce Arroll, MHSc Br.Col., BSc MBChB PhD
DipObst; Hon FRNZCGP

Professors

- 2000 Christopher Bullen, MBChB DOBst DCH Otago,
MPH PhD; FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2000 Felicity Goodyear-Smith, MBChB DipObst MGP
Otago, MD; FFFLM(RCP) FRNZCGP
- 2013 Matire Harwood, KSM, MBChB PhD Otago;
MRNZCGP
- 1999 Ngaire Kerse, MBChB Otago, PhD Melb.;
FRACGP FRNZCGP
- 2015 Nikki Turner, DCH Lond., MBChB MD MPH
DipObs; FRNZCGP
- 2008 Susan Wells, MBChB Otago, MPH PhD DipObs;
FNZCPHM

Associate Professors of General Practice

- 1999 Stephen Buetow, MA PhD ANU
- 2012 Helen Petousis-Harris, BSc PhD PGDipSci;
MRSNZ

Senior Lecturers

- 2013 Kyle Eggleton, DIH Otago, MBChB MMedSc MPH
PhD DipPaed DipObstMedGyn; FRNZCGP(Dist.)
- 2019 Shomel Gauznabi, MBChB; FRNZCGP FRNZCUC
- 2019 Emily Gill, MBChB Otago, FRNZCGP
- 2024 Ranche Johnson, MBChB; FRNZCGP
- 2005 Fiona Moir, MBChB PhD; MRCGP
- 2022 Tanya Quin, MBChB; FRNZCGP
- 2018 Marion Roberts, BSc (Hons) Well., MclinPsych
Massey, PhD King's Coll. Lond.
- 2019 Rachel Roskvist, PGCertWHlth Otago, BHSc
MBChB; FRNZCGP
- 2012 Ruth Teh, BSc(Hons) UPM, MMedSc NU
Malaysia, PhD

Lecturer

- 2017 Elaine Rogers, BSc Liv., PGDipOnc Nott.,
PGDipNurs C.England, PhD; RGN

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2020 Ruth Choi-Lee, MSW; RSW
 2017 Oleg Kiriaev, MBChB *Otago*; FACHPM FRACP
 2018 Gladys Ko, MBChB DipPaed; FRNZCGP
 2019 Guy Melrose, MBChB *Liv.*, PGCertClinEd; FRNZCUC
 2007 Pulasthi Mithraratne, MBChB DipPaed; FRNZCGP
 2023 Shanjivan Padarath, MBBS PGDNCD *Fiji*, MPH
 2011 Stewart Wells, MBChB *Otago*, MPH; FRNZCGP

Senior Research Fellows

- 2012 Samantha Marsh, MPH PhD
 2021 Janine Paynter, BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.*
 2018 Lynne M. Taylor, DipPhysio *ATI*, MSc MBA PhD

Research Fellows

- 2023 Steffen Albrecht, MSc PhD *Mainz*
 2019 Emme Chacko, BHB MBChB; FRANZCP
 2021 Hannah Chisholm, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2020 Sandra Hanchard, BA(Hons) PhD *Melb.*
 2018 Leah Palapar, MD PhD
 2023 Pyi Pyi Phy, MBBS *Yangon*, MPH *Leeds*
 2023 Vajisha Wanniarachchi, PhD *Massey*
 2018 Susan Yates, MSocSc PhD PGDipPsych(Clin) *Waik.*

Honorary Associate Professor

- C. Raina Elley, BA(Hons) MBChB PhD; FRNZCGP

Honorary Senior Lecturers

- Bashir Ahmed, MBBS *DMCH*; FRNZCGP
 Ronald Alexander, MBChB
 Neil Anderson, MBChB *Manc.*; FRNZCGP
 Kate Baddock, MBChB *Otago*; FRNZCGP
 Deborah Barham, MBChB *Otago*, PGDipHSc; FRACHPM FRNZCGP
 Stephen Barker, MBChB *Sheff.*, DipObst; FRNZCGP
 Margarita Bartlett, BSc(Hons) *Bourne.*, MSc *Auck.UT*
 Thomas Becker, MD *Mainz*; FDRHMNZ FRNZCGP
 Rowan Bell, MBChB *Manc.*, PGCME *Lond.*; FRACP, MRCP
 Katharina Blattner, MBChB MHealSc PGDipMSM PGDipRPH *Otago*; FDRHMNZ FRNZCGP
 Michael Boaks, MBBS *W.Aust.*; FRNZCGP
 Yvonne Bray, BHSc *Manukau.IT*, MAppNurs *Well.*, PhD
 Linda Bryant, ONZM, MClinPharm PGCert(prescribing) *Otago*, PhD
 John Burton, MBChB *Otago*, DipObst; FRNZCGP
 Wendy Carroll, MB ChB *Leic.*; FRNZCGP
 Peter Chai, MBChB *Glas.*, DipPaed; FRNZCGP
 Stephen Chang, BSc MBChB DipObst; FRNZCGP
 Natalie Clarke, MBBS *WI*; FRNZGP
 Sarah Clarke, GradDipRurStud *Massey*, PGDipComEmMed MBChB; FDRHMNZ FRNZCUCP
 Lynne Coleman, MBChB DipObst; FRNZCGP FRNZCUC
 Bernard Conlon, MB BCH BAO *Belf.*, DipGeriatricMed DipObstGyn DGM; FRNZCGP
 Michael Courtenay, MMed ORL *Natal*, MBChB *Cape Town*
 Lara Cuneen, BNurs MBChB PGCertHSc; RNZCGP
 Ralston D'Souza, MBChB; FDRHMNZ
 Emma Davey, MBChB *Leeds*, FDRHMNZ, PGDipRPH *Otago*

- Scott Davidson, MBChB DipObstMedGyn DipPaed; FRNZCGP
 Kalawati Deva, MBChB *Otago*, DipObst; FRNZCGP
 Anthony Dewan, MBChB
 Teresa Di Bartolo, MBChB *Cape Town*, PGCertHSc; FRNZCGP FRNZCUC
 Bridget Dicker, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, BHSc *Auck.UT*, PhD
 Andrew Dixon, MBChB; FRNZCUC
 Glenn Doherty, MBChB *Otago*; FRNZCGP
 Derek Dow, MA PhD DipEd *Edin.*
 Raina Elley, BA(Hons) *Massey*, MBChB PhD
 Sharyn Esteves, MBChB *Otago*; FRACS
 Anthony Farrell, MBChB *Otago*; FCAM FRNZCGP
 William Ferguson, MBChB; FRNZCGP
 Jo Ann Francisco, BS Biology *UCF*, MD *DMSF*, PGI *SPMC*, DipABFM
 Pei Yu Gao, MBChB; FRNZCGP
 Benjamin Hallier, MBBCH *Witw.*; FRNZCUC
 Margret Hand, BHSc *Well.*, MNurs PGDipHSc; NP
 Christopher Heatherton, DO *NE*
 Ian Hoffer, MD *Manit.*; FRNZCGP
 Richard Hulme, MBChB PGDipComEmMed MMedSc; FRNZCGP FRNZCUC
 Shabrina Hussein, MBChB
 Sobia Imran, MBBS *Health Scis.(Lahore)*; RNZCGP
 Susan Jenkins, MBChB *Dund.*, PGDipTravelMed *Otago*
 Vivekanandan Jeyakumar, CAND. MED *Bergen*, DipComEmMed DipMSM *Otago*; FRNZCGP
 Dickson John, MNurs
 Ajit Johri, MBBS *Delhi*; FRNZCGP
 Kamal Karl, MBBS *Mumbai*; FACCs FACNEM FNZCAM FRNZCGP
 David Karthak, MBBS *All India IMS*; FRNZCGP
 Prithivirajan Kasirajan, MBBS *R.Gandhi Health Scis*; FRACGP FRNZCGP
 Timothy Kenealy, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRNZCGP
 Bilal Khan, MBBS *Punjab (Lahore)*; FRNZCGP
 Bryce Kihirini, MBChB, DipPaed; FRNZCGP
 Ruth Large, MBChB MSc; FACEM FDRHM
 Matilda Lawrence, MBChB *Brist.*
 Grant Le Roux, MBChB *OFs*; RNZCGP
 Lira Lecias, MD *Philippines*
 Jim Lello, MBChB *Otago*, MPH *Johns Hopkins*; FRNZCGP
 Laura Levoy, MD *ETSU*
 Steven Lillis, MBChB PhD; FRNZCGP
 Malcolm Lowe, MB ChB, DipObst; FRNZCGP
 John Lufkin, MBChB *Guadalajara*
 Rod MacLeod, MNZM, MBChB MMedEd *Dund.*, PhD *Glam.*, DRCOG RCOG; FACHPM FRCP
 Santosh Mallapa, MBBS *R.Gandhi Health Scis*; FRNZCGP
 Carol McAllum, MBBS *Syd.*, MGP *Otago*, MPC *Flin.*; FACHP FACHPM FACHSHM FRNZCGP
 Genevieve Matthews, MBChB; FRNZCGP
 Chris McKnight, BSc *St And.*, MBChB *Manc.*; FRNZCGP, MRCP
 Alastair McLean, MBChB; FRNZCGP
 Alex McLeod, MBChB *Otago*; FDRHMNZ FRNZCGP
 Tesa Meihana, MBChB *Otago*; FRNZCGP
 Michael Miller, MBChB *Middx.*; FRNZCGP
 Catherine Mills, MBChB *Otago*; FRNZCGP
 Stuart Monk, MBChB DipObst *Otago*; FRNZCGP, MRCP
 Elisa Montross-Lopez, MD *Penn.*

Gabrielle Moss, BMLSc *Otago*, MBChB
 Janice Mueller
 Guada Nadela, BSMT *Velez*, MD *Cebu*
 Anita Naik, MBBS *Bom.*; FRNZCGP
 Anitha Nair, MBBS *Tamil*; FRNZCGP
 Elvira Nario-Anderson, MD *Philippines*; FRACGP
 FRNZCGP
 Norma Nehren, MD *Meharry*; FRNZCGP
 Jules Older
 Istvan Orosz, MD *Semmelweis*
 Sowmia Paramban Francis, MBBS *Calicut*
 Anand Parekh, BM *S'ton*; FRNZCUC
 Ryan Paul, MBChB PhD; FRACP
 Helen Pike, MBChB *Manc.*; FRNZCGP, JCPTGP, MRCGP
 Richard Powell, MBChB DipObstetrics; FRNZCGP
 FRNZCUC
 Salma Quatre, MBChB *Otago*; FRNZCUC
 Navin Rajan, MBBS *Annam.*; FRNZCGP
 Stephen Ram, PGDipRPHP *Otago*, MBChB; FDRHMNZ
 FRNZCGP
 Creasan Reddy, MBChB *Witw.*; FRNZCGP
 Leo Revell, MBChB; FRNZCGP
 Anel Reyneke, MBChB *Pret.*; FRNZCGP
 Tasha Robertson, MBBS *Syd.*; FRNZCGP
 Tiffany Sayer, MB *BCh Witw.*; FRNZCGP
 Vikas Sethi, MBChB *Sheff.*; FRNZCGP
 Sejal Shah, MBChB *Leic.*, DRCOG *RCOG*, DFSRH(UK);
 FRNZCGP
 Rajneesh Sharma, MD *Zaporozhye State Med.*
 Tarun Sharma, MBBS *FSM*; FRACGP FRNZCGP
 Richard Shepherd, MBChB *Otago*, PGDipCEMed; FRACP
 FRHMNZ FRNZCUC
 Evy Shin, MBChB; FRNZCGP
 Bhanu Sivakuma, MBBS *UNOM*, PGDipA *Dr MGR*;
 MRNZGP
 Carolyn Smale, BSc MBChB *Otago*; MRNZCGP
 Ebrahim Soloman, MBChB; MRNZCGP
 Alistair Somerville, MBChB, PGDipClinEd DCH
 PGCertHSc *Otago*; FRNZCGP
 David Sorrell, BHB MBChB DipObsMedGyn DipCEM;
 FRNZCUC
 David Spear, BSc MBBS *UC Lond.*, DRCOG *RCOG*, DFFP
 PGCertEd *Plym.*; FRNZCGP, MRCGP(UK)
 David Srinivasagam, MB BS *Madras*; FRNZCGP
 Brad Stanfield, MBChB; FRNZCGP
 Melanie Stephen, MBChB *Otago*; FRNZCGP
 Leanne Te Karu, DipPharm PGCertHerbalMeds
 PGDipClinPharm PGCert(Prescribing) *Otago*,
 MHSc PhD
 Allan Tee, MBChB *Otago*, PGDipObstGyn PGDipPaed;
 FRNZCUC FRNZCGP
 Naomi Thompson, BSc MBChB; FRNZCGP
 Hilary Trouw, MBBS *Witw.*; FRACGP FRNZCGP
 Preetha Varma, MBBS *Calicut*; FRNZCGP
 Pieter Veenhuijsen, AMC *Amsterdam*, DRCOG *RCOG*,
 DCH; FRNZCGP
 Pieter Vosloo, MBChB *Pret.*; FRNZCGP
 Lisa Wain, MBChB *Otago*; FRNZCGP
 Chris Whittington, BSc(Hons) BMBS *Deakin*
 Fiona Whitworth, BM *BCh Oxf.*; PGDipGP *Otago*, DRCOG
 RCOG; FRNZCGP

Simon Wilkinson, PGDipSM PGDipGP *Otago*, MBChB
 DipObstGyn; FRNZCGP
 Christopher Wong, MBChB *Otago*, DipObst; FRNZCGP
 Garsing Wong, MBChB DipComEmMed AdvCert PP
 Radichem; FRNZCUC FRNZCGP, MNZSCM
 Lesley Yan, MBChB DipPaed; FRNZCGP MRNZCGP
 George Yoon, MBChB; FRNZCGP
 Tae Yoon, MBChB *Otago*; FRNZCUC
 Kristina Zawaly, PhD
 Imran Zia, MBBS *Health Scis.(Lahore)*; RNZCGP
 Amanda van Zyl, MBChB PGDipO&G DipPaed
 PGDipRPHP *Otago*; FDRHM, FRNZCGP

Honorary Lecturer

Samantha Newman, BSc(Hons) MBChB *Brist.*,
 PGDipOMG *Otago*

Honorary Research Fellows

Maira Camilleri, MD MSc; FACHPM
 Jinsong Chen, BHSc MPH PhD PGDipPH
 Paea Leakehe, MBChB
 Rhiannon Martel, MNurs PGDipHSc *EIT*, PhD
 Phillipa Miskelly, BSocSc PhD *Waik.*
 Robert Torrance, BSc(Hons) *York(UK)*, MBChB *Aberd.*,
 MBE *Harv.*, DrPH *LSHTM*

General Practice and Primary Health Care – Bay of Plenty

Senior Lecturer

2019 Emily Gill, BMedSc(Hons) MBChB DCH
 PGDipWHlth *Otago*

Professional Teaching Fellows

2023 Dane Vinoba Naidoo, BSc MBChB
 2024 Shanjivan Padarath, MBBS PGDNCD *Fiji*, MPH

General Practice and Primary Health Care – Northland

Senior Lecturer

2013 Kyle Eggleton, DIH *Otago*, MBChB MMedSc MPH
 DipPaed DipObstMedGyn; FRNZCGP(Dist.)

General Practice and Primary Health Care – Taranaki

Professional Teaching Fellows

2016 Nadja Gottfert, MBBS *Witw.*; FCUCP
 2024 Hannah Lawn, MBChB PGDipRPHP PGCertCPU
Otago; FDRHMNZ

General Practice and Primary Health Care – Waikato

Professional Teaching Fellow

2011 Stewart Wells, MBChB *Otago*, MPH; FRNZCGP

Goodfellow Unit

Director

Bruce Arroll, MHSc *Br.Col.*, BSc MBChB PhD DipObst;
 FRNZCGP

Deputy Director

Courtenay White, MBChB DipPaed PGDipHSc; FRNZCGP

Project Manager

Sathna Kanji, DipPharm *CIT(NZ)*, GradDipBusStud
Massey; MPS

Goodfellow Postgraduate Chair in General Practice

2000 Felicity Goodyear-Smith, MBChB DipObst MGP
Otago, MD; FFFLM(RCP) FRNZCGP

Health Systems**Head of Department**

Monique Jonas, PhD *King's Coll. Lond.*, MA

Group Services Coordinator

Clare Lewis, BSc(Hons) *Portsmouth*, MSc *Leeds*

Professors

2022 Paula Lorgelly, BSc(Hons) *Cant.*, PhD *Otago*,
PGCAP *Nott.*

1997 Tim Tenbensel, BA(Hons) PhD *ANU*

Associate Professors

2010 Monique Jonas, MA PhD *Lond.*

2012 Laura Wilkinson-Meyers, MSc *LSE*, PhD

Senior Lecturers

2019 Karen Bissell, DrPH *LSHTM*, MA

2005 Karen Day, MA *S.Af.*, PhD; FHI⁺ FIAHSI, RN RM

2011 Richard Edlin, BSc MCom MA *Cant.*, PhD *Sheff.*

2005 Rob McNeill, MA *Cant.*, PhD

2014 Maran Muthiah, PhD MPhil *Anna*, MPhil *Camb.*,
MCE

2017 Braden Te Ao, BHSc MPH PhD *Auck.UT*

Professional Teaching Fellows

◇2018 Linda Haultain, PhD PGDipSSS *Massey*

◇2017 Andrew Lynch, MSW *Massey*, DipMathsEd
CTEFLA, PhD

◇2024 Julie Winter-Smith, BHSc(Hons) PhD

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Abbas A-Murrani, BHSc MCom

Peter Carswell, BSc MCom PhD PGDipAppliedPsych

Annette Dunham, BA MSc PhD *Cant.*, DipOT *CIT(NZ)*,
PGCertHigherEd *Deakin*

Honorary Lecturers

Elizabeth Berryman, MBChB *Otago*

Tyler Harman, BSc *Georgia Tech.*

Janet Liang, MBChB PhD; FCICM FJFICM

Pacific Health**Head of Department**

Karaponi Okesene-Gafa, MBChB *Otago*, PhD
DipObstMedGyn; FRANZCOG

Group Services Coordinator

Kashmira Irani, BCom

Professor

2002 Vili Nosa, MA PhD

Associate Professor

1999 Malakai Ofanoa, BScHed *Canberra*, ADHE
Ibadan, MSChPS DLSHTM *Lond.*, PhD

Senior Lecturers

2017 Fuafiva Fa'alau, PhD *Massey*, MA

2017 Gerhard Sundborn, MPH PhD

Senior Lecturer Medical

2019 Maryann Heather, BHM MAvMed DipOccMed
PGCertTravMed PGCertHSc *Otago*, MBChB;
FRNZCGP

Senior Research Fellows

2019 Fa'asisila Savila, PhD *Auck.UT*, BA MPH

2019 Patrick Saulmatino Thomsen, MA *Seoul NU*, PhD
Wash. (Seattle)

Research Fellows

2022 Atefeh Kiadarbandsari, BPsych *Payame Noor*,
MChildDevPsych *Putra (Malaysia)*, PhD

2022 Samuela 'Ofanoa, BHSc PGDipPH MPH PhD

2015 Tamasin Taylor, MA PhD

2022 Siobhan Tu'akoi, BHSc(Hons) PhD

Honorary Lecturers

Julienne Faletau, MPH PhD

John Huakau, MSc PhD PGCertHSc PGDipPH

Amio Matenga-Ikihele, MHSc PhD

Honorary Senior Research Fellow

Gerard Sonder, MD PhD *Amsterdam*

Honorary Professional Teaching Fellows

Seini Jensen, LLB MA

Wilmason Jensen, BA LLB

Teinatangi Ringi, BHSc PGDipPH

Debbie Sorensen, CCT CMInstD, MNZIOD

Public Policy Impact Institute**Acting Director**

Ashley Bloomfield, KNZM, MBChB MPH; FNZCPHM

Professor

2023 Ashley Bloomfield, KNZM, MBChB MPH;
FNZCPHM

Social and Community Health**Head of Department**

Janine Wiles, MA *Otago*, PhD *Qu.*

Group Services Coordinator

Kashmira Irani, BCom

Director, Gay Men's Sexual Health Research Group

Peter Saxton, BSocSci(Hons) *Waik.*, MPhil *Massey*, PhD
Otago

Professors

1991 Peter Adams, MA PhD DipClinPsych

1990 Janet Fanslow, MNZM, BS *Iowa State*, MSc
Otago, PhD

2022 Antonia Lyons, BA(Hons) PhD *Massey*

2002 Janie L. Sheridan, BPharm *Bath*, BA *Middx.*,
PhD *Lond.*; FRPharmS, RegPharmNZ

2014 Rachel Simon-Kumar, MNZM, MPhil *J. Nehru U.*,
MA *Kerala*, PhD PGCertTertiaryTeaching *Waik.*

2006 Janine Wiles, MA *Otago*, PhD *Qu.*

Emeritus Professor

David Thomas, MA *Well.*, PhD *Qld.*

Associate Professors

2007 David Newcombe, BA(Hons) PGCert(TertTeach)
Flin., PhD *Adel.*; RN

2013 Peter Saxton, BSocSci(Hons) *Waik.*, MPhil
Massey, PhD *Otago*

2019 Sarah Fortune, MPsychSc *UC Dublin*, MSc
LSHTM, BA PhD

Senior Lecturers

2017 Rodrigo Ramalho, MD *UNA*, PhD
2022 Vartika Sharma, BPhysio GGS *Indra.*, MBA
IIHMR, PhD *Ghent*

Lecturer

2019 Ryan San Diego, BSc *Letran*, MSc *DLSU*,
PGDipPsychPrac *Massey*, PhD

Professional Teaching Fellow

2023 Carina Walters, BPharm *Otago*, MSc *Adel.*

Senior Research Fellows

2016 Joanna Ting Wai Chu, MSc PhD
2022 Andrea Edwards, MS *APUS*, PhD

Honorary Associate Professor

Elsie Ho, MNZM, MSocSc *HK*, PhD *Waik.*

Honorary Senior Lecturers

Peter Huggard, JP, MPH MEd EdD; ACIS
Tess Liew, MA PhD

Honorary Research Associate

Edwin Sayes, BA PhD

Honorary Research Fellows

Melissa-Jade Gregan, BA MPH PhD
Alison Schneller, LL.M. *Melb.*, PhD

Honorary Senior Research Fellows

Sarah Gerritsen, MA *Well.*, PhD
Pauline Gulliver, BSc PhD *Otago*
Ladan Hashemi, BCLinPsych MedPsych PhD *Shiraz*

Te Kupenga Hauora Māori

Head of Department, Tumuaki

M. J. Papaarangi Reid, DipComH *Otago*, BSc MBChB
DipObst; FNZCPHM FRACS

Group Services Manager

Sue Reddy, MBA *S.Cross*; CA

Professors Te Kupenga Hauora Māori

2022 Jonathan Koea, MBChB MD; FRACS
2005 M. J. Papaarangi Reid, DipComH *Otago*, BSc
MBChB DipObst; FNZCPHM FRACS

Associate Professors Te Kupenga Hauora Māori

2008 Anneka Anderson, MA PhD
2015 Donna Cormack, MA PhD *Waik.*
2006 Rhys G. Jones, MBChB MPH; FNZCPHM
2016 Sarah-Jane Paine, MSc *Otago*, PhD *Massey*

Senior Lecturers Te Kupenga Hauora Māori

2022 Danny de Lore, MBChB DCH *Otago*; FRACP
2016 Jade Tamatea, MBChB PhD; FRACP (*jointly with
Medicine*)
2019 Karen Wright, MBChB DCH(Credit) *Otago*, MPH;
FRNZCGP, MNZCPHM

Lecturer Te Kupenga Hauora Māori

2021 Marie Jardine, MSLTPrac PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

2023 Roland Brown, BCom BSc(Hons)
2022 Hana Burgess, BHSc(Hons) MPH
2024 Vallance Katipa
2018 William Nepia, BEd *Massey*
2021 Petelo Raass, BSc(Hons) PhD *Waik.*
2022 Marnie Reinfelds, BA *Well.*, GradDipTchg
Massey, MPH
2023 Rachel Tapera, BSc *Z'bwé*, MPH PhD
2019 Tracey Winter, BMLS *Auck.UT*
2022 Kiana Young-Whenuaroa, BHSc PGCertHSc

Senior Research Fellow

2021 Belinda Loring, B.Med *Newcastle(NSW)*, MPH;
FAFPHM(RACP)

Research Fellow

2020 Claire Gooder, BA(Hons) *Otago*, PhD

Faculty of Science

Dates given are those of taking up employment. Where degrees and diplomas are shown without the name of the awarding university, the university is Auckland. ◇ Denotes a part-time, permanent appointment.

Faculty Management Team

Dean

Sarah Young, BSc PhD *Otago*

Deputy Dean

Julie Rowland, DipTchg *ACE*, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*

Associate Dean (Academic)

Bruno Fedrizzi, MSc PhD *Padova*

Associate Dean (Diversity and Inclusion)

Sonia Fonua, BSc MA PhD

Associate Dean (Doctoral)

Vivien Kirk, PhD *Camb.*, MSc; FNZMS

Associate Dean (International)

Sebastian Link, MSc *TU Clausthal*, PhD *Massey*, DSc

Associate Dean (Māori)

Jade Le Grice, BA(Hons) PhD

Associate Dean (Masters and Postgraduate Taught)

Tilo Sönnel, DiplChem PhD *TU Dresden*; MNZIC

Associate Dean (Pacific)

Sina R. Greenwood, MSc PhD

Associate Dean (Research)

Jan Lindsay, Dr. rer. nat. *Giessen*, MSc

Associate Dean (Sustainability)

Gillian Lewis, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*

Associate Dean (Teaching and Learning)

Andrew J. Luxton-Reilly, BSc MA PhD PGCertAcadPrac;
MACM Mem.IEEE

Assistant Dean (International)

Sathiamoorthy Manoharan, BTech IIT Kharagpur, PhD
Edin.

Associate Dean (PBRF)

Robert Amor, MSc *Well.*, PhD

Associate Dean (CFT)

Murray Ford, MSc PhD

Kaiārahi

Teariki Tuiono, BSc NZ, MED CCE, GradDipLnTchg
Massey

Director of Faculty Operations

Linda Thompson, DipTchg ACE, BA Otago, MMgt
PGDipBusAdmin *Massey*

Director of Faculty Finance

Louise Jones, BCom

Centres of Research Excellence**Maurice Wilkins Centre****Director**

Gregory M. Cook, MSc DPhil *Waik.*; FRSNZ (*The University of Otago*)

Deputy Directors

Margaret A. Brimble, DNZM, MSc PhD *S'ton*; CChem,
FNZIC FRACI FRS FRSNZ FRSC (*The University of Auckland*)

Emily J. Parker, BSc(Hons) *Cant.*, PhD *Camb. (Victoria University of Wellington)*

Peter R. Shepherd, BSc(Hons) PhD *Massey (The University of Auckland)*

Research Operations Manager

Rochelle Ramsay, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PGDipBusAdmin
Massey

Te Pūnaha Matatini**Director**

Priscilla Wehi, BA BSc(Hons) *Cant.*, MSc *Lincoln(NZ)*,
PhD *Waik. (The University of Otago)*

Deputy Director

Michael O'Sullivan, MS PhD *Stan.*, BSc MPhil (*The University of Auckland*)

Research Operations Manager

Kathryn Morgan, MSc GradDipTchg(Sec)

Research Units, Centres and Institutes**Ngā Ara Whetū – Centre for Climate, Biodiversity and Society**

Hosted by the Faculty of Science and co-hosted by the Business School, Faculty of Arts and Faculty of Engineering.

Directors

Rachel Wolfgramm, MCom PhD

Julie Rowland, DipTchg ACE, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*

Niki Harré, MA(Hons) PhD DipTSec

Jacqueline Beggs, MSc PhD *Otago*

Maria Armoudian, BA SW *Oklahoma State*, PhD *S.Calif.*

David Noone, BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Saeid Baroutian, BSc Azad, MEng *Shahid Bahonar*, PhD
Malaya, PGCertAcadPrac; AMiChemE

Rod McNaughton, BA(Hons) *W.Laur.*, MA PhD *W.Ont.*,
PhD *Lanc.*

Centre for Computational Evolution**Directors**

Simon Greenhill, MSc PhD

Simone Linz, MSc PhD *Heinrich Heine*

Anna Santure, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*

Centre for Pūtaiao**Director**

Jade Le Grice, BA(Hons) PhD

Future Food Research Centre**Directors**

Siew-Young Quek, BSc(Hons) *NU Malaysia*, PhD *Birm.*;
FNZIFST, MIFT(USA) MNZIC

Clare Wall, BSc *Wales*, MAppSc PhD *Qld.UT*

Meng Wai Woo, BE(Hons) *James Cook University*, PhD
NU Malaysia; CEng, MiChemE

Institute for Innovation in Biotechnology**Director**

Kerry Loomes, BSc(Hons) PhD *Massey*

NAOInstitute**Directors**

Michael Witbrock, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PhD *Carnegie-Mellon*

Gill Dobbie, MTech *Massey*, PhD *Melb.*

Te Ao Marama – Centre for Fundamental Inquiry**Directors**

Kathleen A. Campbell, BSc *Calif.*, MSc *Wash.*, PhD
S.Calif.; FRSNZ

Richard Easter, BSc(Hons) PhD *Cant.*

Schools and Departments**Biological Sciences****Head of School**

David Goldstone, MSc PhD

Director, First Year Teaching

Amanda A. Harper, GradDipTchg ACE, MSc EdD

Group Services Manager

Julie Davis

University Distinguished Professor

1998 Margaret A. Brimble, DNZM, MSc PhD *S'ton*;
CChem, FNZIC FRACI FRS FRSNZ (*jointly with Chemical Sciences*)

Professors

◇2010 Andrew Allan, BSc(Hons) *Cant.*, PhD *Camb.*

2003 Jacqueline R. Beggs, MSc PhD *Otago*

2024 Dianne Brunton, MSc PhD *Mich.*

- 1995 Kendall D. Clements, BSc Well., PhD James Cook, MSc
- 2005 Rochelle Constantine, ONZM, BSc PGDipSci Massey, MSc PhD (*jointly with Institute of Marine Science*)
- ◇1993 Garth J. S. Cooper, DSc DPhil Oxf., BSc MBChB DipObst; FMedSci FRCPA FRSNZ (*jointly with Medicine*)
- 2005 Alexei Drummond, BSc PhD; FRSNZ (*jointly with Computer Science*)
- 2002 P. Rod Dunbar, MBChB PhD Otago; FRSNZ
- 2014 Juliet Gerrard, DNZM, BA(Hons) DPhil Oxf.; FRSNZ (*jointly with Chemical Sciences*)
- 2007 Anthony J. Hickey, MSc PhD (*jointly with Marine Science*)
- 2008 Gregory Holwell, BSc(Hons) Melb., PhD GradDipEd Macq.
- 2013 Andrew G. Jeffs, MSc PhD (*jointly with Institute of Marine Science*)
- 2012 Gavin Lear, BSc(Hons) DPhil Oxf.
- ◇2012 Klaus Lehnert, MSc PhD TU Darmstadt
- 1991 Kerry Loomes, BSc(Hons) PhD Massey
- 2015 Cate Macinnis-Ng, BSc PhD Technol.Syd.
- 1993 Craig D. Millar, MSc PhD
- 2007 Anthony R. J. Phillips, BSc Well., MBChB Otago, PhD
- 2016 Anthony Poole, BSc(Hons) PhD Massey
- ◇1994 Joanna J. Putterill, MSc PhD
- 2020 Allen G. Rodrigo, BSc(Hons) PhD DSc Cant.; FRSNZ
- 2010 James Russell, MSc PhD (*jointly with Statistics*)
- 1999 Mary A. Sewell, MSc PhD Alberta
- 2007 Russell G. Snell, MSc Otago, PhD Cardiff
- 2007 Margaret Stanley, BSc(Hons) Otago, PhD Monash
- 2007 Michael W. Taylor, BSc Otago, PhD NSW, MSc
- ◇2011 Matthew D. Templeton, BSc(Hons) PhD Otago
- ◇2018 Maren Wellenreuther, MSc Hamburg, Adel., PhD
- ◇2013 ZhiQiang Zhang, BSc PhD Cornell; FRSNZ

Emeritus Professors

- Edward N. Baker, CNZM, MSc PhD; FNZIC FRSNZ
- A. Richard Bellamy, CNZM, BSc NZ, MSc PhD; FRSNZ
- Michael N. Clout, BSc(Hons) Edin., PhD; FRSNZ
- Richard Gardner, PhD DSc; FRSNZ
- Philip J. Harris, MA PhD Camb.

Associate Professors

- 2024 J. David Aguirre, MSc PhD Qld.
- 2018 Jane R. Allison, BSc(Hons) Cant., PhD Camb.
- 2008 Ghader Bashiri, BSc Shahid Chamran, MSc Guilan, PhD
- 2008 Bruce Burns, MSc PhD Colorado
- 2018 Emma Carroll, MSc(Hons) PhD
- 2008 Brendon Dunphy, MSc PhD (*jointly with Marine Science*)
- 2010 Anne Gaskett, BA BSc(Hons) Melb., PhD Macq.
- ◇2023 Al Glen, BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.
- 2022 Simon Greenhill, MSc PhD
- 2015 Kim M. Handley, MSc PhD Manc.
- 2008 Paul Harris, MSc PhD (*jointly with Chemical Sciences*)
- 2024 Libby Liggins, MSc PhD Qld.
- 1999 J. Shaun Lott, BSc(Hons) Sur., PhD Leeds

- ◇2011 Robin MacDiarmid, MSc PhD Otago
- 2017 Jennifer Miles-Chan, MSc PhD
- 2013 Anna Santure, BSc(Hons) PhD Otago
- ◇2011 Robert Schaffer, BSc Aberd., PhD E.Anglia
- 2000 Christopher Squire, MSc PhD
- ◇2013 Darren Ward, MSc La Trobe, PhD
- ◇2024 Xue-Xian Zhang, BSc Beijing Ag. U., PhD Huazhong Ag. U.

Senior Lecturers

- ◇2003 Catherine E. Angel, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Aberd.
- 2010 Augusto S. Barbosa, BA PhD Brasilia
- 2016 Kristal Cain, BSc(Hons) Texas A&M, PhD Indiana
- 2021 Christopher Carrie, BSc, PhD W.Aust.
- 2001 Karine David, BSc DEA PhD Paris XI
- 2010 Rebecca Deed, BSc(Hons) PhD (*jointly with Chemical Sciences*)
- ◇2024 Manpreet Dhami, BSc PhD
- 2016 Austen Ganley, BSc(Hons) PhD
- 2019 Iain D Hay, BSc(Hons) PhD Massey
- 2002 Jiwon Hong, BTech PhD
- ◇2017 Nijat Imin, MSc XJAU (China), PhD ANU
- 2013 Jessie Jacobsen, BSc(Hons) PhD
- 2005 Richard L. Kingston, BSc(Hons) PhD Massey
- 2015 Sarah Knight, MSc PhD
- 2018 Nicholas Matzke, MA PhD Calif.
- ◇2017 Maj Padamsee, BA Bard, MSc PhD Minn.
- ◇2018 David Pattemore, MSc PhD Prin.
- 2019 Emma Scotter, MNZM, BSc(Hons) PhD
- ◇2008 Hilary Sheppard, BSc Bath, PhD Leic.
- 2018 Nobuto Takeuchi, MSc PhD Utrecht
- 1999 John A. Taylor, BSc(Hons) Aberd., PhD Edin.
- 2015 Christopher S. Walker, MSc PhD
- 2021 Nari M. Williams, BAgriSci Adel., PhD Murd.
- 1993 Shane D. T. Wright, BSc Cant., PhD

Lecturers

- 2019 James Brock, BSc Bangor, MSc Coventry, PhD
- 2023 Nicole Edwards, MSc PhD
- 2018 Matthew Fullmer, BSc(Hons) Mass., PhD Conn.
- 2020 Alice D. Penna, MSc Turin, PhD Tas., PhD Paris IV (*jointly with Marine Science*)
- 2024 Soledad Perez Santangelo, MSc PhD, Buenos Aires
- 2008 David Seldon, BSc(Hons) GradDipSecTchg Auck. UT, MSc
- 2019 Matthew Sullivan, BSc(Hons) PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2012 Caroline Aspden, MSc
- 2017 Kathryn Jones, BSc Well., PhD
- 2021 Jennifer Jury, BSc(Hons)
- ◇2018 Mia Jullig, PreclinVet PhD Swedish Univ. Agr. Sci.
- 2017 Monica Kam, BTech(Hons) PhD
- 2015 Julie McIntosh, MSc PhD
- 2005 Suzanne J. Reid, PhD PGDipSci

Senior Tutor

- 1994 Amanda A. Harper, GradDipTchg ACE, MSc EdD

Senior Research Fellows

- 2007 Jacqueline F. Aitken, MSc PhD Texas
- ◇2006 Esther M. M. Bulloch, BSc(Hons) Massey, PhD Camb.
- 2018 Stephanie Dawes, BSc PhD Witw.

- 2015 Iman Kavianinia, PhD *Massey*
 2012 Paul G. Young, MSc PhD
 1996 Shaoping Zhang, MSc *Jinan*, PhD *Stockholm*

Research and Postdoctoral Fellows

- 2022 Samantha Arras, BSc(Hons) PhD *Qld.*
 2025 Neil Birrell, MSc PhD
 2023 Maize Cao, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2021 Sandesh Deshpande, BEng *VTU*, MSc *TU Hamburg*, PhD
 2019 Jules Devaux, MSc *Bretagne Sud*, PhD
 2022 Alicia Didsbury, MSc PhD PGDipSci
 2012 Vaughan Feisst, MSc PhD
 2024 Juliane Gaviraghi Mussoi, MBio *Lund.*, PhD
 2015 Renee R. Handley, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2024 Ariel-Micaiah Heswall, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2015 Inken Kelch, Dipl.Biol. *Humboldt*, PhD
 2020 Renata Kowalczyk, MSc *Gdansk*, PhD
 2021 Teng Li, BSc PhD *Nankai*
 2016 Evert J. Loef, MSc *Leiden*, PhD
 2022 Danielle Maddock, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*
 2016 Saem Park, MSc PhD PGDip
 2024 William Pearman, MSc PhD *Otago*
 2020 Molly Swanson, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2023 Jamie R. H. Taka, MSc PhD
 2021 Alexander Trevarton, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2023 Aimee van der Reis, BSc(Hons) *Stell.*, PhD
 2024 Tram Vi, MSc *Hanoi UST*, PhD *Montpellier*
- 2021 Whitney Whitford, MSc PhD
 2018 Xinhua Zhao, BSc *Shandong Ag.*, PhD *Chinese Acad. Sci.*

Honorary Professors

- Gillian Lewis, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*
 Wendy Nelson, MNZM, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, PhD *Br.Col.*; FRSNZ
 Richard D. Newcomb, MSc PhD *ANU*

Honorary Associate Professors

- Clive W. Evans, BSc PhD
 Shane Lavery, MSc PhD *Qld.*
 Peter Metcalf, BSc *Cant.*, PhD

Honorary Research Fellows

- Souyad Boudjelas, MSc PhD
 Ramesh R. Chavan, MSc *B'lore*, PhD *S.P.*
 Todd Landers, MSc PhD
 Louise Lu, MPH PhD *Auck.UT*
 Judith O'Brien, BSc *Otago*, MSc, PhD
 Shyama Pagad, BSc *B'lore.Ag.Scis.*, MSc
 Norman Ragg, MSc *Wales*, PhD *Cant.*

School of Chemical Sciences

Head of School

- Duncan J. McGillivray, BSc(Hons) *ANU*, DPhil *Oxf.*, BA BSc; FNZIC FRSC

Deputy Heads of School

- David Barker, BSc PhD *Syd.*; CChem, MNZIC MRSC
 Vijayalekshmi Sarojini, MSc PhD *Ban.*; MEPS MNZIC
 Daniel Furkert, BSc(Hons) PhD

Director, Food Science

- Siew-Young Quek, BSc(Hons) *NU Malaysia*, PhD *Birm.*; FNZIFST, MIFT(USA) MNZIC

Director, Forensic Science

- SallyAnn Harbison, MNZM, BSc PhD *Liv.*

Director, Green Chemical Science

- Cameron Weber, BSc(Adv)(Hons) PhD *Syd.*; MNZIC MRSC

Director, Medicinal Chemistry

- Margaret A. Brimble, DNZM, MSc PhD *S'ton*; CChem, FNZIC FRACI FRS FRSC FRSNZ (*jointly with Biological Sciences*)

Director, Wine Science

- Neill Culley, BSc GD.Oen *Adel.*, MBA

Group Services Manager

- Michael Groom, DipPRM *Lincoln(NZ)*

University Distinguished Professor

- 1998 Margaret A. Brimble, DNZM, MSc PhD *S'ton*; CChem, FNZIC FRACI FRS FRSC FRSNZ (*jointly with Biological Sciences*)

Professors

- 1993 Robert F. Anderson, MSc PhD; CChem, FNZIC FRSC (*jointly with Auckland Cancer Society Research Centre*)
 2004 David Barker, BSc PhD *Syd.*; CChem, MNZIC MRSC
 1993 Brent R. Copp, BSc(Hons) PhD *Cant.*
 2012 Bruno Fedrizzi, MSc PhD *Padova*
 2014 Juliet Gerrard, DNZM, BA(Hons) DPhil *Oxf.*; FRSNZ (*jointly with Biological Sciences*)
 2022 SallyAnn Harbison, MNZM, BSc PhD *Liv.*; FRSNZ
 2011 Christian Hartinger, PhD *Vienna*; FRSNZ
 1997 Paul A. Kilmartin, BA BSc(Hons) *Well.*, STB *Angelicum*, MTh *SCD*, LTCL, PhD; FNZIC FNZIFST FRSC FRSNZ
 2008 Duncan J. McGillivray, BSc(Hons) *ANU*, DPhil *Oxf.*, BA BSc; FNZIC FRSC
 ◇1985 James B. Metson, BSc(Hons) PhD *Well.*; FNZIC, MTMS
 1995 Gordon M. Miskelly, BSc PhD *Otago*; FNZIC, MACS
 2004 Siew-Young Quek, BSc(Hons) *NU Malaysia*, PhD *Birm.*; FNZIFST, MIFT(USA) MNZIC
 2006 Vijayalekshmi Sarojini, MSc PhD *Ban.*; MEPS MNZIC
 ◇2007 M. Cather Simpson, BA *Virginia*, PhD *New Mexico*; FNZIC FRSNZ, LMACS (*jointly with Physics*)
 2004 Tilo Söhnle, DiplChem PhD *TU Dresden*; MNZIC
 2009 Jonathan Sperry, BSc(Hons) PhD *Exe.*
 2002 Jadranka Travas-Sejdic, MSc *Zagreb*, PhD; FNZIC FRSNZ
 2003 Geoffrey I. N. Waterhouse, MSc PhD; FNZIC FRSC, MACS
 2013 Geoff Willmott, MA MSc PhD *Camb.* (*jointly with Physics*)
 1984 L. James Wright, MSc PhD; FNZIC, MACS

Emeritus Professors

- Graham A. Bowmaker, BSc PhD Syd.; CChem, FNZIC
FRACI FRSC FRSNZ
- George R. Clark, MNZM, PhD DSc; FNZIC
- Ralph P. Cooney, ONZM, BSc(Hons) PhD DSc Qld.; FNZIC
FRACI FRSNZ
- Laurence D. Melton, PhD *S.Fraser*, MSc; CChem, FAIC
FIAFST FNZIC FNZIFST FRSC
- Charmian J. O'Connor, DNZM, CBE, JP(Reyd), MSc NZ,
PhD, DSc; FNZIC FRSNZ
- Warren R. Roper, MSc NZ, PhD HonDSc Cant.; FNZIC
FRS FRSNZ
- David E. Williams, MSc PhD; CChem, FNZIC FRSC FRSNZ

Associate Professors

- 2010 Daniel Furkert, BSc(Hons) PhD; MACS MNZIC
- 2008 Paul Harris, MSc PhD (*jointly with Biological Sciences*)
- 2011 Jianyong Jin, BEng *Dalian UT*, MSc *Fudan*, PhD *Clemson*
- 2015 Erin Leitao, BSc *Vic.(BC)*, PhD *Calg.*; MNZIC
- 2016 Lisa Pilkington, BA MSc *Oxf.*, PhD; MNZIC
- 2019 Cameron Weber, BSc(Adv)(Hons) PhD Syd.; MNZIC MRSC
- 2013 Fan Zhu, BSc *Jiangnan*, MSc *Wuhan Polytech.*, PhD *HK*

Senior Lecturers

- 2016 Melissa Cadelis, BSc(Hons) PhD
- 2018 Rebecca Deed, BSc(Hons) PhD (*jointly with Biological Sciences*)
- 2021 Danaé Larsen, BSc(Hons) PhD
- 2022 Christopher B. Larsen, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*; MNZIC
- 2019 Davide Mercadante, MBiotech *Federico II*, PhD
- 2024 Joel Rindelaub, BA *Gustavus*, PhD *Purdue*
- 2022 Tristan de Rond, BSc(Hons) *Brown*, PhD *UC Berk.*
- 2021 Ziyun Wang, BSc *East China UST*, PhD *Belf.*
- 2019 Zoe Wilson, MA *Camb.*, BSc(Hons) PhD; FHEA, MRSC

Lecturer

- 2024 Rosalyn L. Falconer, MChem *Oxf.*, PhD *Brist.*; MRSC

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2015 Kaitlin Beare, BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.
- 2018 Ruth Cink, BA(Hons) *Northwestern*, MSc *N.Colorado*, PhD *Auck.UT*
- 2016 Neill Culley, BSc GD.Oen *Adel.*, MBA
- 2024 Courtney Ruha, BSc(Hons) PhD
- 2005 Peter Swedlund, MSc PhD; MNZIC
- 2022 Marie-Anne Thelen, GDipTchg *Massey*, Dipl. Chem. *ETH Zurich*, PhD *Zurich*; MNZIC

Senior Tutors

- 2005 C. Malini Arewgoda, BSc *Peradeniya*, PhD *Otago*; MNZIC
- 2010 David C. Ware, BS *UC Berk.*, PhD *Stan.*; MNZIC

Senior Research Fellows

- 2018 Alan Cameron, BSc(Hons) PhD
- 2015 Muhammad Hanif, MSc *Punjab (Lahore)*, PhD *Vienna*

- 2017 Michel Nieuwoudt, BSc(Hons) PhD *Witw.*, MSc *S.Af.*; MNZIC
- 2018 David Rennison, BSc(Hons) PhD *UMIST*
- 2021 Samuel Yick, BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.
- 2019 Bicheng Zhu, BSc(Hons) *Dalian UT*, PhD

Research Fellows

- 2023 Mohammed S. Abdelbassit, MSc *KFUPM*, PhD *Cant.*
- 2015 Xiaobo Ding, BSc(Hons) PhD
- 2023 Alexander Elliott, MSc *Camb.*, PhD *Glas.*
- 2023 Yann Hermant, MSc *Namur*, PhD
- 2020 Rebecca E. Jelley, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PhD
- 2018 Freda Li, BSc(Hons) PhD
- 2023 Masoume Malmir, MSc *Semnan*, PhD *Alzahra*
- 2023 Yu Mao, BEng *East China UST*, PhD *Belf.*
- 2023 Hannah Sheridan, MSci PhD *Exe.*
- 2023 Kai Sun, BEng *NEPU*, PhD *Beijing Univ. Chem. Tech.*
- 2022 Billy Yi Yang, BVO(Hons) *Lincoln(NZ)*, PhD
- 2023 Yongfang Zhou, BSc PhD *SCUT*

Honorary Professors

- Penelope J. Brothers, PhD *Stan.*, MSc; FNZIC FRSC
- Conrad Perera, BSc *Ceylon*, MSc *Mys.*, PhD *Oregon State*; FFSANZ FNZIFST

Honorary Academics

- Sally Coulson, BSc PhD
- Kapish Gobindlal, BSc(Hons) *Auck.UT*, MCE PhD
- Ivanhoe Leung, MChem DPhil *Oxf.*
- Sunan Wang, MSc PhD *Guelph*
- Zoran Zujovic, MSc DSc *Belgrade*

Computer Science**Head of Department**

- Giovanni Russello, MSc *Catania*, PhD *Eindhoven UT*

Group Services Manager

- Karren Maltseva, BBS PGCertBus *Massey*

Professors

- 2000 Robert W. Amor, MSc *Well.*, PhD; MACM Mem. IEEE MITP MRSNZ
- 1992 Cristian S. Calude, NOFS, BSc PhD *Bucharest*; M.Acad *Europaea*
- 1999 Paul Denny, MSc PhD
- 2001 Gillian Dobbie, MTech *Massey*, PhD *Melb.*; FRSNZ
- 2005 Alexei Drummond, BSc PhD; FRSNZ (*jointly with Biological Sciences*)
- 2008 Mark Gahegan, BSc(Hons) *Leeds*, PhD *Curtin*
- 2010 Yun Sing Koh, MSc *Malaya*, PhD *Otago*
- 2011 Sebastian Link, MSc *TU Clausthal*, PhD *Massey*, DSc
- 1995 Andrew Luxton-Reilly, BSc MA PhD PGCertAcadPrac; DMACM
- 2002 André O. Nies, Dip.Math *Freiburg*, Dr. rer. nat, Dr.habil *Heidelberg*; FRSNZ
- 2012 Giovanni Russello, MSc *Catania*, PhD *Eindhoven UT*
- 2002 Ewan Tempero, BSc *Otago*, MSc PhD *Wash.*; MACM Mem.IEEE
- 2005 Jim Warren, BSc PhD *Maryland*; FAIDH

2019 Michael Witbrock, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PhD *Carnegie-Mellon*

Associate Professors

2001 Patrice J. Delmas, MSc, PhD MENG *INPG (France)*
 2014 Simone Linz, MSc PhD *Heinrich Heine*
 2016 Jiamou Liu, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2018 Danielle Lottridge, MSc PhD *Tor.*; MACM
 2003 Jing Sun, BSc *Nanjing*, PhD *Sing.*

Senior Lecturers

1996 Michael W. Barley, BA *UCSD*, MSc *Brun.*, PhD *Rutgers*
 1996 Michael J. Dinneen, BSc *Idaho*, MSc PhD *Vic. (BC)*
 2016 Matthew Egbert, BSc(Hons) *St And.*, MSc(Dist) PhD *Sus.*
 2018 Miao Qiao, BSc *Shanghai Jiao Tong*, PhD *CUHK*
 2012 Aniket Mahanti, MSc PhD *Calg.*
 1994 Sathiamoorthy Manoharan, BTech *IIT Kharagpur*, PhD *Edin.*
 2018 Ninh Pham, MSc *Ho Chi Minh UT*, PhD *ITU Copenhagen*
 1996 Patricia J. Riddle, BS *Penn. State*, PhD *Rutgers*
 2017 Bruce Chiu-Wing Sham, BEng MPhil PhD *CUHK*; SM.IEEE
 2000 Ulrich Speidel, MSc PhD; Mem.IEEE
 2019 Katerina Taskova, BEng *UKiM*, PhD *Jozef Stefan*; IPS
 2003 Gerald Weber, Dipl-Math Dr. rer. nat *FU Berlin*
 2011 David Welch, BA BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PGDipSci PhD
 2017 Jörg Wicker, Diplom *LMU Munich*, *TU Munich*, PhD *TU Munich*
 2001 Burkhard Wuensche, BSc *Kaiserslautern*, MSc PhD; MACM Mem.IEEE
 1992 Xinfeng Ye, BSc *Huaqiao*, MSc PhD *Manc.*
 2019 Kaiqi Zhao, BEng *Huazhong*, MSc *Shanghai Jiao Tong*, PhD *Nanyang Technol.*

Lecturers

2021 Diana Benavides Prado, MEng *The Andes (Colombia)*, PhD
 2023 Ni Ding, BEng(Hons) *NSW*, PhD *ANU*
 2024 Qian Liu, BEng *SDNU*, PhD *Beijing IT*, PhD *Technol.Syd*
 2023 Sean Longyu Ma, MEng *Shanghai Jiao Tong*, PhD
 2025 Tracy Marie Maniapoto, BIT *UCOL*, MIS *Well.*, PhD *Massey*
 2023 Rajko Nenadov, MSc(Hons) PhD *ETH Zurich*
 2023 Yun Suen Pai, ME *Malaya*, PhD *Keio*
 2025 Mark Van der klei, BICT *BAM CPIT.*, MCom PHD *Cant.*
 2023 Marc Vynals, DipMaths-CompSci *Catalonia*, PhD *KTH Stockholm*
 2023 Elliot Wen, MPhil *HKPU*, PhD
 2024 Talia Xu, MSc *Tor.*, PhD *TU Delft*
 2023 Jingfeng Zhang, BSc(Hons) *Shandong*, PhD *NU Singapore*
 2020 Daniel Wilson, MA MProfStuds PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

2015 Damir Azhar, MSc PhD

2005 Ann Cameron, BSc
 1999 Angela Chang, MSc
 2024 David Huang, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2018 Tyne Vaughan Harvey Crow, DipTchg MIS *Massey*
 2024 Thomas Lacombe, ME *Savoie*, PhD *CUGA*
 2016 Andrew Meads, BE(Hons) PhD
 2025 Karuna G. Reddy, MSc PhD *S.Pac*
 2020 Asma Shakil, BTech *JMI*, MTech *IIT Delhi*, PhD
 2021 Shyamli Sindhwani, BTech *MRIIRS*, MTech *Bad. Vid.*, PhD
 2019 Paramvir Singh, BTech *Punj.Tech.*, ME *Panjab*, PhD *GND*
 2022 Anna Trofimova, SEng *MIREA*, MSc *Polimi*
 2016 Yi-Chien Vita Tsai, MSc *NSW*, BE(Hons) PGCert
 2018 Yu-Cheng Tu, ME PhD
 2024 Michelle Zhang, MM *Northeastern (China)*, PhD

Senior Research Fellow

2009 Remco Bouckaert, MSc *Eindhoven UT*, PhD *Utrecht*

Research Fellows

2024 Eric Spero, BCogSc(Hons) MA PhD *Car.*
 2023 Vajisha Wanniarachchi, BSc(Hons), *Colombo*, PhD *Massey*

Honorary Academics

Rizwan Asghar, BSc(Hons) *Punjab (Lahore)*, MSc *Eindhoven UT*, PhD *Trento*
 Robert Biddle, MMATH *Waterloo*, PhD *Cant.*
 J. Nevil Brownlee, MSc PhD; Mem.IEEE MNZIP
 Brian Carpenter, MA *Camb.*, MSc PhD *Manc.*
 Johannes Dimyadi, BSc *Vic.(Aust.)*, MSc *Cant.*, PhD; MSFPE
 Peter Gutmann, MSc PhD
 Qinwen Hu, MSc PhD
 Bakh M. Khossainov, PhD DipMaths *Novosibirsk*; FRSNZ
 Roman Oliynyk, MSc *Lviv*, PhD
 Clark Thomborson, MS ME *Stan.*, PhD *Carnegie-Mellon*; MACM Sen.Mem.IEEE

Environment

Head of School

Robin A. Kearns, MA PhD *McM.*; FRSNZ

Group Services Manager

Michael Groom, DipPRM *Lincoln(NZ)*

Professors

2004 Gary Brierley, MSc PhD *S.Fraser*
 2016 Martin Brook, BSc(Hons) *Salf.*, MEng *NSW*, PhD *Dund.*; CGeol CMEngNZ, FGS
 2024 Karin R. Bryan, BSc(Hons) *Tor.*, PhD *Dal.*; FRSNZ (*jointly with Institute of Marine Sciences*)
 1997 Kathleen A. Campbell, BSc *Calif.*, MSc *Wash.*, PhD *S.Calif.*; FRSNZ
 2015 Giovanni Coco, BE *Catania*, PhD *Plym.*
 2015 Shane J. Cronin, BSc(Hons) PhD *Massey*
 2008 Mark Dickson, BSc(Hons) *Massey*, PhD *W'gong*
 2008 Karen Fisher, BA MSocSci *Waik.*, PhD *ANU*
 2010 Jean-Christophe Gaillard, Maîtrise *UJF*, PhD *Savoie*
 1988 Robin A. Kearns, MA PhD *McM.*; FRSNZ

- 2001 Nicholas Lewis, BCom MA PhD
 2004 Jan Lindsay, Dr. rer. nat. *Giessen*, MSc
 1992 Laurence Murphy, BA PhD *Trinity(Dub.)*; FRICS FRGS
 2004 George Perry, MSc *Cant.*, PhD *Melb.*, PGCap *Lond.*
 2002 Julie Rowland, DipTchg *ACE*, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*
 2006 Jennifer Salmond, MA *Oxf.*, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *Br.Col.*
 2010 Luitgard Schwendenmann, BSc *UAS Bingen*, MSc *Karlsruhe*, Dr. rer. nat. *Goettingen*
 2000 Phil Shane, MSc PhD *Well.*
 2012 Kevin S. Simon, BA *Wittenberg*, MS PhD *Virginia Tech.*

Emeritus Professors

- Philippa M. Black, BSc NZ, MA MSc PhD; FMSAM FRSNZ
 Richard B. Le Heron, MA *Massey*, PhD *Wash.*; FRSNZ
 Paul W. Williams, ONZM, BA *Durh.*, MA *Trinity(Dub.)*, PhD ScD *Camb.*; FIAG

Associate Professors

- 2013 Ludmila Adam, BSc *Simon Bolivar*, MSc PhD *CSM*
 1995 Paul Augustinus, BSc *Melb.*, *Tas.*, DPhil *Waik.*
 2015 Thomas Baker, BDS(Hons) PhD *Newcastle(NSW)*
 1999 Gretel Boswijk, BA(Hons) PhD *Sheff.*, MA *Leic.*
 2012 Melissa Bowen, MSc *Stan.*, PhD *MIT*
 1998 Brad Coombes, BA PhD *Otago*
 2012 Murray Ford, MSc PhD
 2019 Melanie Kah, MSc *Lorraine*, PhD *York(UK)*
 ◇2021 Carolyn Lundquist, BSc *UCLA*, PhD *UC Davis*
 2013 Meg Parsons, BSocSci(Hons) *Waik.*, PhD *Syd.*
 2013 Michael Rowe, BSc *Wash. State*, PhD *Oregon State*
 2007 Lorna Strachan, BSc(Hons) *Leeds*, PhD *Cardiff*
 2013 Jon Tunnicliffe, MSc *N.Br.Col.*, PhD *Br.Col.*

Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Jennifer Eccles, PhD *Camb.*, MSc
 1992 Marie McEntee, LTCL *Lond.*, MA PhD
 2020 James Muirhead, PhD *Idaho*, MSc
 2021 Emma Ryan, MSc PhD *James Cook*
 2021 Emma Sharp, MSc PhD
 2019 Katarzyna Sila-Nowicka, MSc *Wroclaw*, PhD *St And.*
 2009 Sam Trowsdale, BSc(Hons) *Kingston(UK)*, PhD *Sheff.*

Lecturers

- 2023 Thomas Dowling, BSc(Hons) *Durh.*, MPhil *Camb.*, PhD *Lund.*
 2024 Hyesop Shin, BA *Kyungbuk*, MA *Seoul NU*, PhD *Camb.*

Post-Doctoral Fellow

- 2024 Salene Schloffel-Armstrong, BVA *Auck.UT*, BA(Hons) PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2023 Rachael Boswell, MSc PhD
 2019 Sonia Fonua, BSc MA PhD
 2023 Anthony Gampell, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2004 Barry O'Connor, MSc PhD
 2013 Nicholas Richards, BSc(Hons) *Plym.*, PhD *S'ton*

Senior Tutors

- 2005 Joeseeph Fagan, MA
 2004 Melanie Wall, MA

Research Fellows

- 2022 Tara Coleman, MA PhD
 2023 Runhua Feng, MSc PhD *Curtin*
 2019 Eduardo Gomez-de la Peña, MSc *UNAM*
 2021 Leane Makey, BSc(Hons) *James Cook*, PhD
 2021 Joali Paredes Mariño, BSc(Hons) *The Andes (Venezuela)*, MSc *Poitiers*, MSc *Crete*, PhD *Perugia*
 2023 Gerd Sielfeld, BSc(Hons) *UdeC*, MSc PhD *Catholic U. Chile*

Honorary Research Associates

- Daniel Bertin, BSc *Chile*, PhD
 Mary Anne Clive, BA BSc *Charleston*, PhD
 Anthony M Fowler, MA PhD
 Wardlow Friesen, BA *Calg.*, BA(Hons) *Car.*, PhD
 Jay Gao, BE *Wuhan*, MSc *Tor.*, PhD *Georgia*
 Bruce Hayward, BSc(Hons) PhD
 Mark Horrocks, BSc PhD
 Geoffrey Lamarche, PhD *Grenoble Alpes*
 Ingo A. Pecher, Vordiplom *TU Munich*, MSc PhD *Christian Albrechts*
 Ian E.M. Smith, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, PhD *ANU*; FGSAust
 Victoria Syddall, BCom MSc PhD
 Sophia Tsang, ScB *Brown*, PhD *GradDipTchg(Sec)*
 Ingrid A. Ukstins, BA(Hons) *Mt Holyoke*, MSc *UC Davis*, PhD *Lond.*; FGS
 Hong-key Yoon, BA *Seoul*, MS *Brigham Young*, PhD *UC Berk.*

Exercise Sciences

Head of Department

- Michael Kingsley, BPhEd *Otago*, MSc *Lough.*, PhD *Swansea*, PGCE *Wales*

Group Services Manager

- Julie Davis

Professors

- 1997 Winston D. J. Byblow, MSc PhD *S.Fraser*, BHK *Windsor*
 2007 Nicholas Gant, BSc *Nott.Trent*, MSc PhD *Lough.*
 2020 Michael Kingsley, BPhEd *Otago*, MSc *Lough.*, PhD *Swansea*, PGCE *Wales*

Associate Professor

- 2008 Yanxin Zhang, BS *Shanghai Jiao Tong*, PhD *Texas Tech*

Senior Lecturers

- 2019 Silmara Gusso, MSc PhD
 2013 Angus McMorland, BTech PhD
 2018 Rebecca Meiring, MSc PhD *Witw.*
 2018 Arne Nieuwenhuys, MSc PhD *VU Amsterdam*
 2014 Stacey Reading, MSc PhD *Guelph*
 2024 Sjan-mari van Niekerk, MSc PhD *Stell.*
 2022 Sarah Ward, BPhy *Otago*, PhD

Lecturers

- 2025 Harry Dorrell, PhD *Humb.*
 2023 Elizabeth Holt, MPH PhD
 2021 Marie-Claire Smith, PhD

Postdoctoral Fellows

- 2022 Charlie Connell, BSc PhD
 2021 Paul Marshall, BCom BSc PGDipSci PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2018 Tyler Elliott, MSc
 2018 Cindy Morrison, MSc
 2024 Judy Thomas, MSc *W.Ont.*, PhD
 2021 Estelle Watson, MSc *Stell.*, PhD *Witw.*
 2011 Waruna Weerasekera, BBiomedSc *Otago*, BSc(Hons)

Tutors

- 2022 Alex Bunting, MSc
 2025 Erin Karam, MSc *Witw.*

Institute of Marine Science**Director**

Conrad A. Pilditch, MSc *Otago*, PhD *Dal.*

Business and Operations Manager

Boyd Taylor, BSc

Professors

- 2024 Karin R. Bryan, BSc(Hons) *Tor.*, PhD *Dal.* (*jointly with Environment*)
 2005 Rochelle Constantine, ONZM, BSc PGDipSci *Massey*, MSc PhD (*jointly with Biological Sciences*)
 2007 Anthony J. Hickey, MSc PhD (*jointly with Biological Sciences*)
 2013 Andrew G. Jeffs, MSc PhD (*jointly with Biological Sciences*)
 2024 Conrad A. Pilditch, MSc *Otago*, PhD *Dal.*
 2013 Craig A. Radford, MSc *Cant.*, PhD
 2012 Simon F. Thrush, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PhD *E.Anglia*; FRSNZ

Emeritus Professor

- 1978 John C. Montgomery, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PhD *DSc Brist.*; FRSNZ

Associate Professors

- 2008 Brendon Dunphy, MSc PhD (*jointly with Biological Sciences*)
 2008 Neill A. Herbert, BSc(Hons) *Wales*, MSc *Plym.*, PhD
 ◇2015 Xavier Pochon, BSc *Lausanne*, MSc PhD *Geneva*
 2012 Nicholas T. Shears, BSc PhD

Senior Lecturers

- 2020 Alice Della Penna, MSc *Turin*, PhD *Denis Diderot Paris VII*, PhD *Tas.* (*jointly with Biological Sciences*)
 2019 Rebecca Gladstone-Gallagher, MSc PhD *Waik.*
 2018 Jenny R. Hillman, MSc *James Cook*, PhD
 ◇2017 Darren Parsons, MSc PhD *N.Carolina State*
 1987 T. Alwyn V. Rees, BSc(Hons) *Liv.*, PhD *Wales*
 2002 Richard B. Taylor, MSc PhD
 ◇2024 Leo N. Zamora, BSc PhD, *Valparaiso*

Lecturer

- ◇2022 Sally J. Watson, BSc(Hons) *Syd.*, PhD *Tas.*

Research and Postdoctoral Fellows

- 2020 Ines Bartl, MSc PhD *Rostock*
 2023 Emilee D. Benjamin, MSc *Miami*, PhD

- 2021 Caitlin Blain, BSc *Vanc.*, MSc *Nfld.*, PhD
 2025 Tegan L. Evans, MSc PhD
 2023 Benjamin Hanns, MSc PhD
 2024 Samantha M. Ladewig, MSc *CCU*, PhD
 2023 Kelsey I. Miller, MSc *James Cook*, PhD
 2020 Stefano Schenone, MSc *Genoa*, PhD
 2021 Bradley M. Skelton, BSc PhD
 2022 Stefan Spreitzenbarth, BSc *Bayreuth*, MSc *Hamburg*, PhD
 2021 Arie J. P. Spyksma, BSc *Waik.*, PhD
 2024 Louise M. Wilson, MRes *Glas.*, PhD
 2024 Wenjie Wu, MSc PhD

Honorary Lecturers

Olive Andrews, BAppSc *S.Cross*
 Sean Handley, MSc PhD

Mathematics**Head of Department**

Steven Galbraith, BCMS *Waik.*, MSc *Georgia Tech.*, DPhil *Oxf.*; FNZMS

Deputy Head of Department

Jeroen Schillewaert, MCompEng MMaths PhD *Ghent*

Group Services Manager

Karren Maltseva, BBS PGCertBus *Massey*

University Distinguished Professor

- 1983 Marston D. E. Conder, ONZM, MSocSc *Waik.*, MSc DPhil *DSc Oxf.*; FAMS FNZMS FRSNZ FTICA

Professors

- 2008 Graham M. Donovan, BSc *Wash. (Seattle)*, PhD *Northwestern*
 2006 A. F. M. (Tom) ter Elst, MSc *Nijmegen*, PhD *Eindhoven UT*; FNZMS
 2008 Steven Galbraith, BCMS *Waik.*, MSc *Georgia Tech.*, DPhil *Oxf.*; FNZMS
 1999 A. Rod Gover, MSc *Cant.*, DPhil *Oxf.*; FNZMS FRSNZ
 1992 Vivien Kirk, PhD *Camb.*, MSc; FNZMS
 2011 Bernd Krauskopf, Dipl-Math *RWTH Aachen*, PhD *Groningen*; FNZMS
 1997 Eamonn A. O'Brien, BSc *NUI Galway*, PhD *ANU*; FNZMS FRSNZ
 2011 Hinke M. Osinga, MSc PhD *Groningen*; FNZMS FRSNZ FSIAM
 2008 Claire Postlethwaite, MA PhD *Camb.*
 2017 Jeroen Schillewaert, MCompEng MMaths PhD *Ghent*
 1993 Arkadii M. Slinko, MA *Novosibirsk*, PhD *DSc Sobolev Inst. Mathematics*
 2002 James Sneyd, BSc *Otago*, MS PhD *NYU*; FRSNZ

Emeritus Professors

Bill Barton, MPhil *Massey*, MSc PhD *DipTchg*
 John C. Butcher, ONZM, MSc *NZ*, PhD *DSc Syd.*; FNZMS FRSNZ FSIAM
 David B. Gauld, ONZM, PhD *Calif.*, MSc; FNZMS
 Ivan L. Reilly, ONZM, BA MSc *DSc Well.*, AM PhD *Illinois (Urbana-Champaign)*; CMath, FIMA
 Michael O. J. Thomas, MSc PhD *Warw.*; CMath, FIMA

Associate Professors

- 1992 Jianbei An, BSc *HIT*, PhD *Illinois-Chic.*

- 2012 Tanya Evans, Dip.Red *Herzen*, MA PhD *Rice*
 2004 Sina R. Greenwood, MSc PhD
 2016 Gabriel Verret, MSc *Ott.*, PhD *Ljubljana*
 1997 Shayne F. D. Waldron, BSc *Cant.*, MA PhD
Wisconsin-Madison
 2009 Caroline Yoon, PhD *Indiana*, BSc(Hons) MSc

Senior Lecturers

- 2018 Marie Graff, BSc *Louis Pasteur*, MSc *Paris-Sud XI*, PhD *Paris VI*
 2016 Pedram Hekmati, MPhil PhD *KTH Stockholm*
 2021 Florian Lehner, BSc MA PhD *TU Graz*
 2020 Ofer Marmur, BA *Haifa*, BSc MA PhD *Technion*
 2012 Sione Na'a-Pangai Ma'u, MSc PhD
 2021 Lauren Smith, BSc(Hons) MA PhD *Monash*
 2021 Priya Subramanian, BE PhD *Madr.*
 2020 Melissa Tacy, BPh PhD *ANU*
 1994 Stephen W. Taylor, PhD *Minn.*, MSc

Lecturer

- 2025 Jurij Volcic, MSc *Ljubljana*, PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2022 Bartek Ewertowski, BSc *W.Ont.*, MA *York(Can.)*
 2025 Robyn Gandell, BSc PhD DipTchg
 2013 Phil Kane, MADLitNumEd MPhil *Auck.UT*,
 DipTchg *ASTC*, BSc
 2025 Ana Ma, BSc DipTchg
 2002 Garry Nathan, DipTchg(Dist.) *ATC*, MA
 PGDipSci(Dist.) PhD
 2024 Ranee Prasad, BSc MEd GradDipTchg(Sec)
 2018 Malia Puloka, BSc *NSW*, MEdL *Auck.UT*, DipEd
Tonga IE, MSc
 2014 Nicolette Rattenbury, PGCAP *Manc.Met.*, MSc
 PhD
 2018 Jonathan Stephenson, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, MS PhD
Chicago

Research Fellow

- 2022 Kyoung Hyun Lee, MSc *Seoul NU.*, PhD *Brist.*

Postdoctoral Fellows

- 2024 Madelyne Brown, BSc(Hons) *Bucknell*, PhD
N.Carolina
 2023 Jacob Peter Kia Ngaha, MSc PhD

Physics**Head of Department**

J. J. Eldridge, MSci MA PhD *Camb.*; FASA FRAS

Group Services Manager

Karren Maltseva, BBS PGCertBus *Massey*

Professors

- 2010 Neil Broderick, PhD
 2003 Stéphane Coen, EngPhys PhD *FU Brussels*; FOSA
 2006 Roger Davies, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, PhD *Wisconsin-Madison*
 2012 Richard Easter, BSc(Hons) PhD *Cant.*
 2011 J. J. Eldridge, MSci MA PhD *Camb.*; FASA FRAS
 2012 Miro Erkintalo, MSc PhD *Tampere UT*
 2016 Nicola Gaston, BA BSc(Hons), PhD *Massey*
 1975 John Harvey, PhD *Sur.*, MSc; FNZIP FRSNZ,
 Mem.IEEE
 ◇2007 M. Cather Simpson, BA *Virginia*, PhD *New Mexico*; FRSNZ (jointly with *Chemical Sciences*)

- 2012 Craig Stevens, BEng(Hons) *Adel.*, PhD *W.Aust.*
 2005 Frédérique Vanholsbeeck, Lic Phys PhD *UL de Bruxelles*
 2013 Geoff Willmott, MSc MA PhD *Camb.* (jointly
 with *Chemical Sciences*)

Dan Walls Professor of Theoretical Physics

- 2002 Howard Carmichael, PhD *Waik.*, MSc; FAPS
 FOSA FRSNZ, MInstP

Buckley-Glavish Chair in Climate Physics

- 2020 David Noone, BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Emeritus Professor

- Geoffery Austin, BA *Camb.*, MSc PhD *Cant.*; FNZIP
 FRSNZ

Associate Professors

- 2002 Maarten Hoogerland, MSc *Leiden*, PhD
Eindhoven UT; MAOS MAPS MOSA
 2003 Stuart Murdoch, MSc PhD
 1996 Scott Parkins, MSc DPhil *Waik.*
 2013 Nicholas Rattenbury, PGCAP PGDipLaw *Manc.*,
 MSc PhD; FRAS
 2013 Kasper van Wijk, MS *Utrecht*, PhD *CSM*

Senior Lecturers

- 1995 David Krofcheck, BSc *Carnegie-Mellon*, MSc
 PhD *Ohio State*; APS-DNP
 2013 Dion O'Neale, MSc *Heinrich Heine*, PhD *Massey*,
 BA BSc(Hons); MRSNZ
 2019 Elke Pahl, DiplChem Dr.rer.nat *Heidelberg*

Lecturer

- 2020 Kannan Ridings, BSc(Hons) PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2001 Mark Conway, MSc
 2018 Tristan O'Hanlon, MSc
 2012 Anna Yang, MSc

Senior Research Fellows

- 2016 Claude Aguegaray, MSc MEng PhD *Bordeaux*
 2019 Marco Bonesi, BE PhD *Cran.*
 2014 Cushla McGoverin, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*

Research Fellows

- 2022 John Bray, BSc PhD
 2022 Preeti Cowan, MCMS *Waik.*, PhD *Massey*
 2023 Wayne Crump, BSc(Hons) PhD *Well.*
 2024 Max Dooley, MSci PhD *Nott.*
 2021 Peter Hayman, MSc PhD *McM.*
 2024 Zongda Li, MSc PhD
 2024 Larissa Markwardt, BSc(Hons) *Arkansas*, PhD
Mich.
 2024 Liam Quinn, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2022 Charlie Ruffman, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*
 2018 Sophie Shamailov, PhD *Massey*, MSc
 2017 Jami Shepherd, MSc PhD
 2019 Yiqing (Ray) Xu, MSc PhD

Honorary Academics

- Barry Brennan, BSc(Hons) PhD
 Matthew Collett, MSc *Waik.*, PhD *Essex*
 Emily Harvey, BA BSc(Hons) PhD
 Shaun Hotchkiss, BSc(Hons) DPhil
 Rainer Leonhardt, Dipl-Phys Dr.rer.nat. *TU Munich*
 Mark Mueller, SB *MIT*, PhD *Stan.*
 Richard Provo, BTech PhD

Graeme Putt, BSc PhD *Melb.*; FAIP FNZIP, MAAPT
 Detlef Rost, Dr.rer.nat PGDipSci *Heidelberg*
 Igor Shvarchuck, BSc *Moscow*, MSc PhD *Amsterdam*
 Celina Sikorska, MSc PhD *Gdansk*
 Chris Tindle, PhD *Br.Col.*, MSc; FASA FNZIP
 Peter Wills, BSc PhD

Psychology

Head of School

Niki Harré, MA(Hons) PhD DipTSec

Deputy Heads of School (Academic)

Paul Corballis, MA MSc MPhil PhD *Col.*
 Anthony Lambert, BSc *Sheff.*, PhD *Leic.*

Deputy Head of School (Research)

Karen E. Waldie, BSc *Vic.(BC)*, MSc PhD *Calg.*

Group Services Manager

Michael Groom, DipPRM *Lincoln(NZ)*

Professors

2010 Quentin Atkinson, BA(Hons) PhD
 1999 Suzanne Barker-Collo, HBA *Manit.*, MA PhD *Lakehead*
 2001 Virginia Braun, MA PhD *Lough.*
 2011 Paul Corballis, MA MSc MPhil PhD *Col.*
 1990 Douglas Elliffe, BSc PhD
 1991 Nicola Gavey, MA PhD DipClinPsych
 2010 Kerry Gibson, BJourn *Rhodes*, MAClinPsych PhD *Cape Town*
 ◇1993 Russell D. Gray, BSc PhD; FRSNZ
 1998 Niki Harré, MA(Hons) PhD DipTSec
 1994 Michael Hautus, MSc PhD
 2009 Annette Henderson, BA(Hons) MSc *Calg.*, PhD *Qu.*
 1999 Ian Kirk, BSc PhD *Otago*
 1988 Anthony J. Lambert, BSc *Sheff.*, PhD *Leic.*
 1999 Ian Lambie, ONZM, BA *Otago*, PhD
 PGDipClinPsy DipBus; FNZPS
 2005 Nickola C. Overall, MSc PhD *Cant.*
 2023 Nichola Raihani, BA(Hons) PhD *Camb.*
 2005 Christopher G. Sibley, BA BSc(Hons) PhD *Well.*
 1994 Lynette J. Tippett, ONZM, MSc PhD
 DipClinPsych
 2000 Karen E. Waldie, BSc *Vic.(BC)*, MSc PhD *Calg.*

Emeritus Professors

Michael C. Davison, BSc(Hons) *Brist.*, PhD *Otago*, DSc;
 FABAI FRSNZ
 John Duckitt, BA *Cape Town*, MA *Natal*, PhD *Witw.*
 John Irwin, MA *NZ*, PhD *Tufts*; FAPS FNZPS
 Glynn Owens, BTech(Hons) *Brun.*, DPhil *Oxf.*; AFBPsS
 Frederick W. Seymour, ONZM, BA *Well.*, MA *W.Aust.*,
 PhD; FNZPS
 Margaret Wetherell, MA PhD *Brist.*; FRSNZ

Associate Professors

2014 Sarah Cowie, BA(Hons) PhD
 2011 Shiloh Groot, BSocSc(Hons) PhD *Waik.*
 1997 Jeffrey P. Hamm, BSc *Qu.*, MSc PhD *Dal.*
 2017 Lixin Jiang, BA *AHU*, MS *Sun Yat-Sen*, PhD
Wash. State
 2018 Eileen Lueders, MA PhD *Zurich*
 2018 David Moreau, MSc PhD *Lille*

2011 Danny Osborne, MA *CSUB*, MA PhD *UCLA*
 2006 Elizabeth R. Peterson, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, MSc
 PhD *Edin.*
 2013 Gwenda M. Willis, BA(Hons) PGDipClinPsych PhD
Cant.

Senior Lecturers

◇2006 Angela Arnold-Saritepe, MS *SIU*, MSc PhD,
 BCBA-D
 ◇2001 Tania Cargo, BEd *Waik.*, MEd PhD
 PGDipClinPsych
 2016 Makarena Dudley, PhD *Waik.*, MA
 PGDipClinPsych
 2018 Christopher Erb, BA *Cincinatti*, PhD *Brown*
 ◇2019 Sarah Leadley, MSc PGDipAppPsych; BCBA
 2015 Jade Le Grice, BA(Hons) PhD
 2017 Sam Manuela, MSc PhD
 2022 Sam Mehr, BMus *Rochester*, EdM EdD *Harv.*
 2020 Reece P. Roberts, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2023 Rebecca Sharp, MSc PhD
 2022 Kate Storrs, BA PhD *Qld.*

Lecturers

2023 Brian Don, MA PhD *Kent State*
 1993 Barry Hughes, DipPE *Otago*, MSc PhD
Wisconsin-Madison
 2022 Sarah Kapeli, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2023 Lucy Xing, BA *Shanghai*, MA *Renmin*, PhD
Macq.

Professional Teaching Fellows

◇2019 Victoria Burney, BA MSc
 ◇2020 Glynnis Carolissen, MAClinPsych *W.Cape*
 1998 Susan Cowie, MSc PGDipClinPsy *Otago*, PhD
 ◇2019 Hilda Hemopo, BA(Hons) DCLinPsy
 2022 Joan Leung, BA(Hons) PhD
 2023 Caitlin McRae, BA(Hons) PhD
 2007 Andrea Mead, MA PGDipAppPsych
 PGCertAcadPrac
 ◇2019 Sonny Niha, Kaumatua
 2022 Elizabeth Ogden, BCom *Otago*, BA(Hons)
 DCLinPsy
 2019 Hineatua Puhatoto Parkinson, BA(Hons) MSc
 2024 Lily Stadlober, MSc PGDipAppPsych
 2022 Kristina Wiebels, BSc *Osnabrueck*, MSc PhD
 ◇2020 Samantha van der Werff, BA MSc

Senior Tutor

2002 Michelle Burstall, MA PGDipForensic

Senior Research Fellows

2016 Catherine Morgan, BSc(Hons) *Leeds*, MSc PhD
King's Coll. Lond.
 2023 Patrick Savage, MSc McM MA PhD *Tokyo*

Research Fellows

◇2019 Fabrice Bardy, MSc PhD *Macq.*
 2023 Florian Bednarski, MA *Eberhard Karls*, PhD
Leipzig
 2022 Courtney Hilton, BMus(Hons) *ANU*, PhD *Syd.*
 2023 Rohan King, BA BSc(Hons) MMus PhD
 2018 Joan Leung, BA(Hons) PhD
 2022 Phillipa Pehi, BSc PhD PGDipClinPsy *Otago*
 2019 Oliver Sheehan, BSc(Hons) PhD

Honorary Academics

Donna Rose Addis, MA PhD *Tor.*; FAPS FRSNZ

Amy Bird, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*
 Suzanne Blackwell, MNZM, BA MSocSc PGDipClinPsy
 PhD
 Jude Buckley, BPhEd *Otago*, MSc PhD
 Linda Cameron, BS UCSB, MS *Wisconsin-Madison*, PhD
 Stephanie Gomes-Ng, BSc(Hons) PhD
 Dorothy Howie, MA PhD
 Florian Kurth, MD PhD *HHU*
 Lindsay Matthews, BSc MSocSc PhD *Waik.*
 Jessica A Maxwell, BA(Hons) *Qu.*, MA PhD *Tor.*
 Bonnie Meekums, BSc(Hons) MPhil PhD *Manc.*
 Katrina Phillips, MSc PhD PGDipAppPsych; BCBA
 Daniel Shepherd, MSc PhD
 Alexander H. Taylor, BA(Hons) *Oxf.*, PhD
 Russell Taylor, MSocSc DipPsych(Clin) *Waik.*,
 GradDipHlthEcon *Monash*, PhD
 Gareth Terry, MA PhD
 Nina Waddell, BA(Hons) PhD

Speech Science

Programme Director of Speech Science

Clare M. McCann, BSLT *Cant.*, MA PhD *Reading*

Director of Clinical Education

Philippa Friary, BSLT(Hons) *Cant.*, DipHlthServMgt
Manc.

Professor

2003 Suzanne C. Purdy, PhD *Iowa*, DipAud *Melb.*, MSc

Associate Professors

2005 Clare M. McCann, BSLT *Cant.*, MA PhD *Reading*
 2010 Anna Miles, BSc(Hons) *Lond.*, PhD *Cant.*

Senior Lecturers

◇2001 Elaine Ballard, MA *Prin.*, PhD *Cornell*
 2022 Karen Brewer, BA *Well.*, MSLTPrac PhD

Lecturers

2022 Nuzhat Sultana, MSc *Punjab (Lahore)*, PhD *HK*

Professional Teaching Fellows

2023 Louise Bax, BA MSLTPrac
 ◇2012 Selena Donaldson, BSLT *Cant.*, MSc
Newcastle(UK)
 ◇2007 Liz Fairgray, MSc *Calif. State*
 2010 Philippa Friary, BSLT(Hons) *Cant.*,
 DipHlthServMgt *Manc.*
 2023 Lucy Sparshott, BA MSc
 2023 Nadia Mantell, BSc *Waik.*, MSLTPrac

Research Fellows

◇2017 Sylvia H. S. Leão, BA *UNICAP*, MSc *UNIFESP*, PhD
 ◇2006 Moira Nelson, BA BSLT *Cant.*, MSc

Honorary Academics

Areej Asad, MSc PhD
 Fabrice Bardy, MSc PhD *Macq.*
 Julia Corbett, BSc *Otago*, BSpSchLangTher *Cant.*
 Linda Hand, BA *Cant.*, MSLP *Iowa*, PhD *Syd.*
 Bianca Jackson, BA(Hons) *Reading*, MSc PhD
 PGCertClinEd
 Sally Kedge, BA(Hons) MSc *Newcastle(UK)*
 William Keith, QSO, MA PhD *Houston*
 Kei Kobayashi, BME MSc PhD *Sophia*
 Abin Kuruvilla Mathew, MA *Manipal*, PhD

Carolyn Pritchett, BA(Hons) *Birm.*, MA *Missouri*, PhD
Penn. State
 Anton Spelman, BA *Well.*, MPhil *Waik.*
 Kim J. Wise, BSc *Arizona State*, MAud PhD

Statistics

Head of Department

James M. Curran, MSc PhD; FASA FCSFS

Deputy Head of Department

M. Beatrix Jones, BSc *Johns Hopkins*, MSc PhD *Wash.*

Group Services Manager

Karren Maltseva, BBS PGCertBus *Massey*

Professors

2005 James M. Curran, MSc PhD; FASA FCSFS
 1999 Rachel M. Fewster, MA *Camb.*, PhD *St And.*
 2022 SallyAnn Harbison, MNZM, BSc(Hons) PhD *Liv.*;
FRSNZ
 2010 Thomas S. Lumley, BSc(Hons) *Monash*, MSc
Oxf., PhD *Wash.*; FASA FRSNZ
 1994 Renate Meyer, DipMaths PhD *RWTH Aachen*
 2010 James Russell, MSc PhD (*jointly with Biological*
Sciences)
 1996 Russell B. Millar, MSc PhD *Wash.*

Emeritus Professors

George A. F. Seber, MSc *NZ*, PhD *Manc.*; FRSNZ
 Christopher J. Wild, PhD *Waterloo*, MSc; FASA FRSNZ

Adjunct Professors

2018 John Buckleton, MSc PhD DSc; FRSNZ
 2015 Hadley Wickham, MSc PhD *Iowa State*; FASA

Associate Professors

1997 Stephanie C. Budgett, BSc(Hons) PhD *Glas.*
 2012 Ciprian Doru Giurcaneanu, MSc *Bucharest*, PhD
Tampere UT
 2018 Simon C. Harris, MA PhD *Camb.*
 2018 M. Beatrix Jones, BSc *Johns Hopkins*, MSc PhD
Wash.
 1999 Paul R. Murrell, MSc PhD; FASA
 2020 Simon Urbanek, DiplMaths PhD *Augsburg*
 2019 Alain C. Vandal, BSc MA *McG.*, PhD
 2014 Yalu Wen, BSE *Zhejiang*, MSc PhD *Mich.*
 1992 Ilze Ziedins, BA *Waik.*, PhD *Camb.*; FNZMS

Senior Lecturers

2018 Azam Asanjarani, MSc PhD *Amirkabir UT*, PhD
Qld.
 2012 Brendon J. Brewer, BSc(Hons) PhD *Syd.*
 2014 Jesse Goodman, BA PhD *Br.Col.*
 2019 Charlotte Moragh Jones-Todd, BSc(Hons)
Aberystwyth, MSc PhD *St And.* (*jointly with*
Biological Sciences)
 2022 Chaitanya Joshi, BSc *Mumbai*, MSc *IIT Kanpur*,
 PhD *Trinity(Dub.)*
 2019 Jeong Eun (Kate) Lee, MSc PhD *Qld.UT*
 2022 Priya Parmar, PhD *W.Aust.*, MSc
 1997 Geoffrey Pritchard, BSc PhD *Wisc.*
 2017 Claudia Rivera, BSc *UNAL*, PhD
 2017 Ben C. Stevenson, PhD *St And.*, MSc
 2003 Yong Wang, MEng *Huazhong*, PhD *Waik.*
 1997 Thomas W. Yee, MSc PhD

Lecturers

- 2020 Matthew C. Edwards, BSc(Hons) *Well.*, PhD
 2015 Anna-Marie Fergusson, BSc BMus *Well.*,
 GradDipTchg *WCE*, MProfStuds PhD

Professional Teaching Fellows

- 2012 Heti Afimeimounga, MSc PhD
 1993 Andrew P. Balemi, MSc PhD
 2024 Elizabeth L. Bolton, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2019 Lisa Chen, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2017 Emma Lehrke, BSc MProfStuds GradDipSci
 GradDipTchg(Sec)
 2021 Anne L. Patel, MSc PhD PGDipTchg(Sec)
 1990 David P. Smith, BSc DipStats DipCompSci
 2022 Lars K. Thomsen, BSc(Hons) *Lanc.*, MA *Bath*
 2000 Susan Wingfield, BA PGDipSci

Senior Tutor

- 1999 Leila Boyle, BSc PGDipSci

Senior Research Fellows

- 2023 Lara Greaves, BA(Hons) MSc PhD
 2009 Yunnan Jiang, BSc *Beijing Normal*, MSc PhD
 2011 Avinesh Pillai, MSc

Honorary Professors

- Murray Cox, BSc(Hons) DSc PhD *Otago*

Peter B. Davis, BA *S'ton*, MSc *LSE*, PhD (*jointly with
 Social Sciences and Population Health*)

Alan J. Lee, PhD *N.Carolina*, MA

Christopher M. Triggs, MSc PhD

Bruce S. Weir, BSc(Hons) *Cant.*, PhD *N.Carolina State*;
 FASA FRS FRSNZ

Honorary Associate Professors

- G. Ross Ihaka, MSc PhD *Calif.*
 Maxine J. Pfannkuch, MSc PhD DipTchg
 David J. Scott, BA PhD *ANU*, DipCompSci *La Trobe*

Honorary Senior Lecturers

- Arden E. Miller, BSc *Vic.(BC)*, MMaths PhD *Waterloo*
 Patricia A. Metcalf, MSc PhD
 Peter Mullins, MSc

Honorary Research Fellow

- T. Rolf Turner, BA(Hons) *Vic.(BC)*, MSc *Qu.*, PhD *Mich.*,
 MStat *NSW*

Honorary Academics

- Phillipa Arnold, BSc MEd *Massey*, DipTchg *ACE*, PhD
 Mark Bravington, MA *Camb.*, PhD *Imperial*
 Tom Elliott, MSc PhD
 Vanessa Marion Cave, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PhD *St And.*
 John Marshall, MS PhD *UCLA*, BSc BTech
 Nicole Satherley, BA MSc PhD
 Andrew Sporle, MA *Massey*, PGDipPH *Otago*

Auckland Bioengineering Institute

Dates given are those of taking up employment. Where degrees and diplomas are shown without the name of the awarding university, the university is Auckland. ◇ Denotes a part-time, permanent appointment.

Director

Merryn H. Tawhai, ME PhD; FRSNZ

Deputy Director

Martyn P. Nash, BE(Hons) PhD

University Distinguished Professor

- 1978 Peter J. Hunter, KNZM, DPhil *Oxf.*, ME; FRS
 FRSNZ

Professors

- 2000 Iain A. Anderson, ME PhD (*jointly with
 Engineering Science*)
 ◇2011 Thor F. Besier, PhD *W.Aust.* (*jointly with
 Engineering Science*)
 ◇2018 Mark Billingham, BCMS(Hons) MPhil *Waik.*,
 PhD *Wash.*
 2003 Leo K. Cheng, BE(Hons) PhD
 2010 Justin W. Fernandez, BE PhD (*jointly with
 Engineering Science*)
 2023 Jun Lu, BSc *East China Normal*, MSc PhD
 1996 Simon C. Malpas, BSc *Well.*, PhD *Otago* (*jointly
 with Physiology*)
 2018 Suranga Nanayakkara, BEng(Hons) PhD *NU
 Singapore*
 2003 Martyn P. Nash, BE(Hons) PhD (*jointly with
 Engineering Science*)
 1993 Poul M. Nielsen, BE BSc PhD (*jointly with
 Engineering Science*)
 1977 Bruce H. Smaill, BE BSc(Hons) *Cant.*, DIC PhD
Lond.

- ◇2007 Andrew Taberner, MSc(Tech) PhD *Waik.* (*jointly
 with Engineering Science*)

- 2001 Merryn H. Tawhai, ME PhD; FRSNZ

Associate Professors

- 2001 David M. Budgett, BE(Hons) *Cant.*, PhD *Lond.*
 2016 Kelly Burrows, BE(Hons) PhD
 2008 Alys Clark, BA(Hons) *Oxf.*, MSc PhD *Adel.*
 2011 Peng Du, BE(Hons) PhD (*jointly with
 Engineering Science*)
 2018 Andrew Paul Monk, BSc(Hons) MSc *Leeds*,
 MBBS *Lond.*, DPhil *Oxf.*; FRCSEd
 2009 David P. Nickerson, ME PhD
 ◇2007 Vinod Suresh, BTech *IIT Chennai*, MS PhD *Stan.*
 (*jointly with Engineering Science*)
 2018 Alan Wang, ME *Xidian*, PhD *HKPU* (*jointly with
 Medical and Health Sciences*)
 2007 Jichao Zhao, MS *Northeastern (China)*, PhD
W.Ont.

Senior Research Fellows

- 2017 Hamid Abbasi, ME PhD
 2013 Timothy Angeli-Gordon, MSE *Mich.*, PhD
 2018 Recep Avci, BS *Bogazici*, MS *C.Arkanas*, PhD
Arkansas
 2015 Thiranjia P. Babarenda Gamage, BE(Hons) PhD
 2017 David Baddeley, MSc PhD *Heidelberg*
 2010 Christopher P. Bradley, BSc BE(Hons) PhD
 2022 Ho-Fung Chan, ME PhD *Sheff.*
 2017 Julie Choisne, MSc *ESILV*, PhD *Old Dominion*

- 2002 Sarah-Jane Guild, ME PhD
 2012 June-Chiew Han, BE(Hons) PhD
 2011 Harvey Ho, BE SCUT, MSc PhD
 2010 Jennifer A. Kruger, BSc Witw., MSc PhD
 2011 J. Daniel McCormick, MSc PhD
 2019 Toan Pham, MSc PhD (*jointly with Nutrition and School of Biological Sciences*)
 2019 Hayley M. Reynolds, BE(Hons) PhD
 2013 Bryan Ruddy, MS PhD MIT (*jointly with Engineering Science*)
 1999 Greg B. Sands, BE(Hons) PhD
 2006 Vickie B. K. Shim, BA BE(Hons) PhD
 2018 Gonzalo Maso Talou, BE UNICEN, PhD NatLabSciComp
 2011 Kenneth Tran, BE(Hons) PhD
 2001 Mark L. Trew, BE PhD
 2008 Jason Turuwhenua, MSc PhD Waik. (*jointly with Optometry and Vision Science*)

Research Fellows

- 2022 Weiwei Ai, BSc QDU, ME BJUT, PhD
 2022 Finbar Argus, BE(Hons) Cant., PhD
 2021 Pablo Ortega Auriol, BPhysio UPLA, PGDip The Andes (Chile), MSc VU Amsterdam, PhD
 2018 Huidong Bai, ME UESTC, PhD Cant.
 2024 Laura Carman, BE(Hons) PhD
 2022 Benjamin Chong, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2022 Alex Dixon, BE(Hons) PhD
 2022 Jarrah Dowrick, BE(Hons) PhD
 2022 Behdad Shaarabaf Ebrahimi, BSc Azad, MSc Iran UST, PhD
 2020 Tharanga Devinda Jayathungage Don, BSc Peradeniya, MSc Coventry, PhD
 2018 Robert J. Gallichan, BE(Hons) PhD
 2022 Amy Garrett, BE(Hons) PhD
 2024 Beatrice Ghitti, BSc Bre.Unicatt, MSc PhD Trento
 2024 Kunal Gupta, BTech Rajasthan TU, MHIT Cant., PhD
 2012 Jagir R. Hussan, BE Coimbatore IT, PhD
 2022 Joyce John, BE Anna, M. Tech Hindustan ITS, PhD
 2020 Prashanna Khwaounjoo, BE(Hons) PhD
 2024 Chang-Joon Lee, PhD Syd., ME
 2023 Masoumeh Mahmoudinezhad, BSc Azad, MSc Amirkabir UT, PhD
 2018 James W. McKeage, BE(Hons) PhD
 2012 Shawn A. Means, MS New Mexico, PhD
 2022 Claire Miller, BE(Hons) Adel., PhD Melb.
 2024 Nipuni Nagahawatte, BEng Nott., ME PhD
 2020 Mohammad Norouzifard, BE S.Calif., ME Azad, PhD Auck.UT
 2020 Mahyar Osanlouy, BSc(Hons) PhD
 2023 Nadun Palmada, BE(Hons) PhD
 2024 Nastaran Saffaryazdi, BCE Ferdowsi, ME Isfahan UT, PhD
 2016 Ted Yeung, BE(Hons) BSc PhD

- 2012 Yang Wang, BE(Hons) PhD
 2024 Jiali Xu, BTech PhD
 2023 Debbie Zhao, BE(Hons) PhD

Postdoctoral Fellows

- 2023 Derek W. Orbaugh Antillon, BE UVG, MSc HSF, PhD
 2024 Sahan Jayatissa, ME PhD
 2024 Hyeyeon Kim, BE(Hons) PhD
 2024 Kelvin Wang, BSc Well., PhD Auck.UT

Honorary Professors

- J. Geoffrey Chase, BS(Hons) Case Western, MS PhD Stan.
 Ian Hunter, MSc DCP PhD
 Greg O'Grady, MBChB PhD; FRACP
 Nicolas Smith, MA Oxf., BE(Hons) PhD; FEngNZ FRSNZ

Honorary Associate Professors

- Denis Loiselle, MSc Alberta, PhD Dal., DipPhEd Otago
 Vijay Rajagopal, BE(Hons) PhD
 Mark Sagar, BSc PhD
 Timothy Woodfield, BE(Hons) Cant., MASC Tor., PhD Twente

Honorary Senior Research Fellows

- Krish Chaudhuri, MBA S.Cross, MBBS(Hons) MSurg Monash, MEd Technol.Syd., MSc Oxf., PhD; FRACS
 Geoffrey Handsfield, BS E.Carolina, PhD Virginia
 Niranchan Paskaranandavadivel, ME PhD
 Soroush Safaei, BE Sharif UT, PhD

Honorary Research Fellows

- Nandoun Abeysekera, BE(Hons) MBChB
 Patrick Gladding, MBChB PhD; FRACP
 Ernst-Friedrich Markus Henke, Dr.Ing TU Dresden
 Patria Hume (Prof), PGCertEpidemiology Emory, PhD Otago, MSc
 Haribalan Kumar, BS Natnl.IT, Trichy, MS Kettering, PhD Iowa
 Angus McMorland, BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD
 Alaeddin Nassani, BSc JUST, MSc Liv., PhD Cant.
 Rossana Occhipinti, Laurea Catania, PhD Case Western
 Hiroo Suami, MD Shinshu, PhD Keio
 Maryam Tayebi, BSc MUBabol, MSc Manc., PhD

Honorary Research Associates

- David Bullivant, BSc(Hons) PhD
 Trevor Clark, DipLS Wakefield Coll., MSc Leeds Beck., PhD Massey
 Douglas King, DipNurs Waiariki IT, MSc PGCertHealSc PGDipSEM Otago, BNurs PhD Massey, PhD AUT, PGCertHSc
 Brian Russell, PhD AUT, BE

Liggins Institute

Dates given are those of taking up employment. Where degrees and diplomas are shown without the name of the awarding university, the university is Auckland. ◇ Denotes a part-time, permanent appointment.

Director

Justin M. O'Sullivan, BSc(Hons) Cant., PhD Otago

Institute Operations Manager

Lynda Pitcaithly, BA Lond., PGDipMarketing Lond.Guild

Deputy Director

Mark Vickers, MSc PhD

Associate Director – Postgraduate

Jo Perry, PhD Lond., BSc(Hons)

Associate Director – Research

Fiona Lithander, BSc(Hons) Ulster, MNutrDiet W'gong, PhD Camb.

Kaiārahi

Haunui Royal

University Distinguished Professor

1989 Jane E. Harding, DNZM, DPhil Oxf., BSc MBChB; FRACP FRSNZ

Professors

◇2012 Caroline A. Crowther, MBChB MD Birm., DCH RCPCH, DDU CMFM; FRANZCOG FRCOG

1990 Wayne S. Cutfield, DCH Otago, MBChB MD; FRACP

2010 Katie Groom, MBBS PhD Lond.; CMFM, FRANZCOG

1997 Paul Hofman, MBChB DipObst; FRACP

2012 Justin M. O'Sullivan, BSc(Hons) Cant., PhD Otago

1995 Mark Vickers, MSc PhD

Emeritus Professor

Michael A. Heymann, MBCh Witw.

Associate Professors

2022 Fiona Lithander, BSc(Hons) Ulster, MNutrDiet W'gong, PhD Camb.

2024 Chris Paton, BMBS BMedSci Nott., MBA; FBCS

2005 Jo Perry, PhD Lond., BSc(Hons)

2021 Gergely Toldi, MD PhD Semmelweis

Senior Lecturers

2006 Jacqui Bay, BSc MEd DipTchg PhD

2021 Lisa Dawes, MBChB DipObstMedGyn

◇2007 Anne Jaquiere, MBChB DipObst DCH Otago, PhD; FRACP

Senior Research Fellows

2016 Ben Albert, MBChB PhD DipPaed

2018 Anna Brooks, BCA BSc Well., PhD

◇2020 Barbara Cormack, DipHSc Otago, MHSc PhD

1995 Mark Oliver, MSc Waik., PhD

2019 Chris Pook, MRes Plym., PhD Exe.

2020 Farha Ramzan, MSc J.Hamdard, PhD

2024 Olin Silander, PhD UCSD

2024 Caroline Walker, PhD

2021 Sian Williams, BSc PhD W.Aust.

Research Fellows

2024 Nadia Borlase, BA(Hons) PhD Cant.

2022 Sreemol Gokuladhas, M.Tech Anna, PhD

2023 Theo Portlock, MSc E.Anglia, PhD QMUL

◇2019 Suzanne Trask, BSc DipTch Med PhD

2021 Luling Lin, MSc Tulane, PhD

2023 Robyn May, MBChB Pret., MPhil Stell., GradDipStat Massey, PhD

2021 Mariana Muelbert, BNutDiet UFPEL, MSc UFRGS, PhD

2024 Amila Nawarathna, BSc Peradeniya, MSc Konkuk, PhD Massey

2023 Denis Nyaga, PhD

2020 Yue Wang, MSc Otago, PhD

Post Doctoral Fellows

2024 Lisa Douglas, BBmedSc Well., MBChB

2024 Clara Han, MBIomedSc, PhD

2022 Daniel Ho, MSc Massey, PhD

2022 Jaz Lyons-Reid, BNutSc Qld.UT, PhD

2024 Roan Zaied, MSc Glas., PhD

2023 Isabelle Zwaan, MPsyCh Leiden, PhD Melb.

Honorary Professors

Terrence Forrester, MSc Med. Sch. Wisc., MBBS PhD DM WI; FRCP

Craig Jefferies, MBChB MD DipPaed; FRACP

Richard Mithen, BSc(Hons) Wales, PhD E.Anglia

Benjamin Thompson, BSc(Hons) PhD Sus.

Dianne Rosemary Webster, PhD Lond., DipHSM Massey, MSc; FHGSA

Honorary Associate Professor

Meika Foster, LLB Cant., BSc PhD Syd.

Honorary Senior Research Fellows

Tanith Alexander, MSc W'gong, PhD

Elwyn C. Firth, BVSc Massey, MSc Auburn, PhD Utrecht, DSc Massey; DACVS

Tommi Vatanen, MSc PhD Aalto

Honorary Research Fellows

Tomoko Aoyama, MScs PhD Waseda

Carl Eagleton, BHB MBChB; AFRACMA FRACP

Tayaza Fadason, MSc Wolv., PhD

Sophie Farrow, BSc(Hons) Lough., PhD

Nike Franke, MSc Leiden, PhD

Natasha Heather, DCH Otago, MBChB MD; FRACP

Eleanor Kennedy, BA(Hons) NUI Cork, MSc Maastricht, PhD Brist.

Amber Milan, BScN(Hons) Acadia, PhD

Anna Tottman, MB MBBS King's Coll. Lond., PhD; FRACP

Elizabeth Ostrowski, PhD Mich. State

Son Thach Tran

Ry Tweedie-Cullen, PhD Zurich, MBChB

Brooke Wilson, MSc Waik., PhD

Alumni Relations and Development

Director, Alumni Relations and Development
Mark Bentley, BA(Hons) *Lanc.*, MBA

Associate Director, Business Intelligence
John Bird, BSc(Hons) *Nott.*

Associate Director, Communications and Alumni Relations

Karen Thompson, BBS *Massey*

Associate Directors, Development
Stuart Angel, BA(Hons) *Leeds*, MA *Northumbria*,
PGCertEd *Leeds Beck.*
Laura Dee, BEd *Belf.*

Auckland UniServices Limited

**Pro Vice-Chancellor (Innovation and Enterprise),
Chief Executive Officer**
Greg Murison, BSc *Cant.*, PhD PGDipSci *Otago*

Executive Director – Finance
Hamish MacKenzie, BA(Hons) BCom(Hons) *Otago*;
CAANZ FCA

Executive Director – Commercialisation
Will Charles, BSc(Hons) *St And.*, DipBus

Executive Director – Strategic Growth
Analeise Murahidy, MSc *Cant.*, DipMngt *LSE*

Executive Director – Business Units
Toni Laming, BSc *Kwazulu-Natal*, AMP *INSEAD*

Executive Director – Māori
Tama Davis, MBA

Executive Director – People and Culture
Jo Copeland, LLB(Hons)

Kaiārahi
Tui Kaumoana, MBA

General Counsel
Sandra King, LLB(Hons) MSc

Campus Life

Director Campus Life
Brendan Mosely, MA *Well.*, PGDipBus

Associate Director (Accommodation)
Aimee MacAskill, BEd *NZTert.Coll.*

**Associate Director (Commercial Services and
Operations)**
Julian Bottaro, BCom *W.Syd.*, PGDipM *Technol.Syd.*;
FCPA

Associate Director (Sport and Recreation)
Sean Smith, BPhEd *Otago*

**Associate Director (Student Communications and
Marketing)**
Amelia Dixon, BA *UCSB*

Associate Director (Student Engagement and Equity)
...

Associate Director (Student Wellbeing)
...

Student Support Improvement Manager
Sarah Littlejohn, BA *Manc.*, MSc(Res) *Manc.Met.*

Kaiārahi
Grace Latimer, BA *Auck.UT*

Maclaurin Chaplain to the University
Rev. Petra Zaleski, CPE *NZACPE*, GDipHsc *Auck.UT*,
BTheol PGDipTheol

Communications and Marketing

**Manutaki Whakawhitinga, Whakawhanaunga | Director,
Communications and Engagement**
Kiri Coughlan, BA *Otago*, PGDipJ *Cant.*

**Manutaki Whakatairanga, Rapunga Tauira | Director,
Marketing and (Student) Recruitment**
Mark Howard, BA *Wolv.*, MEnt *Otago*

Associate Director, Marketing
Sarah Kenny, BA(Hons) *Sheff.Hallam*, PGDipMarketing
CIM

Associate Director, Communications
Todd Somerville, MA *Cant.*, MLitt *Oxf.*

**Associate Director Schools and Community
Engagement**
Liletina Vaka, BA *Well.*

Web Manager
Jo Renfree

Digital Services

Chief Digital Officer

Jason Mangan, BCom

Director, National eScience Infrastructure

Nick Jones, MCom

Director Experience InnovationJason Tutara, BSc *Waik.*, GCertCDev *Auck.UT***Head of Academic Solutions**

Aldon Hartley, ME

Head of Strategy, Planning and ValueBrett Harvey, BMS *Waik.***Head of Product Engineering**Jo Batchelor, BBS *Massey***Head of Platform Engineering**

Keith Hedley, BSc

Head of Performance and Modernisation

Lynette Farrell

Head of Digital Workspace

Paul Boakes

Head of Agility

Richard Jarrett

Chief Information Security Officer

James Harper, BSc(Hons) LLB(Hons)

Financial Services

DVC (Corporate Services) and Chief Financial Officer

Tim Bluett, BSc(Hons); ICAEW, FCA

Head of Strategic ProcurementMurray Bays, MSS *Well.***Manager, Risk Management and Audit**

Rachelle Miller, MCom; CA

Manager, Shared Transaction Centre

Michelle Crawford, CA

Manager, Automation and Improvement

David Spalding

Group Financial Controller

Julian Michael, CA

Head of Research and Operations FinanceDavid Jordan, BCompt(Hons) *S.Af.*, MBA; CA**Head of Financial Planning and Analysis**

Helen Cattanach

Deputy CFO and Head of Business Advisory

Cameron Thomas, BCom; CA

Foundation Studies Programmes

He Ara Takatū | Tertiary Foundation Certificate**Programme Director**

Andrew Dawson, MA

Deputy Director

Melissa Cadelis, BSc(Hons) PhD

Programme Administrator

Astrid Tjahyono, BMus

He Pūaotanga | New Start**Programme Manager**

Rochai Taiaroa, MProfStuds

Programme Administrator

Ata Houppapa, MEd

Human Resources

Director of Human ResourcesAndrew Phipps, MSocSci *Waik.***Associate Director, Health, Safety and Wellbeing**Angus Clark, BSc *Strath.*, Ch.EHO MREHIS**Associate Director, HR Advisory**Stefanie Boyer, BA *Cant.*, MA *Birkbeck*, PGCertHR *CIPD***Associate Director, HR Services**Julia Middleton-Easte, DipBus DipHR DipInfoSys *Open Polytech.***Associate Director, Organisational Development**Pip Ball, BA *Cant.*, PGDipArts *Well.***Associate Director, Talent and Recruitment**Ian Craig, MCom *Otago***Associate Director, Kaiārahi**Dale Harding-Thomas, MindS *Otago*, PGCertLCG *Mind Lab*, BEd**Associate Director, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion**Guillermo Merelo, MPP *ITESM*, LLB *UNAM*, PhD

International Office Leadership Team

Director International

Martin Hookham-Simms, BSc(Hons) *Hudd.*, MBA *UC Lond.*, PGDip *CIM*

Deputy Director International Partnership

...

Deputy Director International Marketing and Recruitment

Vasso Koutsos, BBus *Massey*

Associate Director International Business Development

Natasha Ager, MBA *Macq.*

Libraries and Learning Services

Director, Libraries and Learning Services

Sue Roberts, BA(Hons) *Leic.*, MA *Liv.*, PGDipLIM *Liv.J.Moores*

Associate Director, Student Hubs and Client Services

Justin Horan, BSc

Associate Director, Collections and Digital

Claire Lanyon, BA(Hons) *W.England*

Associate Director, Learning and Research

Nicola Rawnsley, CertTT *Auck.UT*, MLIS *Well.*, MA PhD

Manager, Academic Engagement

Avette Kelly, GradDipTchg(Sec) *ACE*, MA PGDipBus

Kaiārahi

Manuhiri Huatahi, BBS *Massey*, MLIS *Well.*, MCom
Abigail McClutchie, DipBus *Auck.UT*, NZCALE *Ako Aotearoa*, BA BCom(Hons)

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor

Dawn Freshwater, BA(Hons) *Manc.*, PhD *Nott.*

Executive Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor

Julie Tomov

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Frank H. Bloomfield, ONZM, BSc(Hons) MBChB *Manc.*, PhD; FRACP, MRCP(UK)

Executive Assistant to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Kate Sommers

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Strategic Engagement)

Erik Lithander, BSc *LSE*, MPhil DPhil *Camb.*

Executive Assistant to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Strategic Engagement)

Viola Laban

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Operations) and Registrar

Adrienne Cleland, MBA *Massey*; CPA(Aust.), FFIN

Executive Assistant to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Operations) and Registrar

Heather Seal

Director of Human Resources

Andrew Phipps, MSocSci *Waik.*

Executive Assistant to the Director of HR

Dee Chapman

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Equity)

Cathy Stinear, BSc PhD

Manager – Equity

Vicki Watson

University Committee Executives

Ruwani Dharmawardana, LLM

Wendy Verschaeren, LLM *FU Brussels*

Event and Protocol Manager

Melissa Burnett

Office of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education) (Interim)

Simon Holdaway, MA *Otago*, PhD *Penn.*

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Bridget Kool, BHSc *Auck.UT*, MPH PhD; FCNA(NZ), RN

Director – Learning and Teaching

Gayle Morris, BA *Concordia (Edmon.)*, MEd *Glas.*, PhD *Melb.*

Executive Assistant to the Provost, Pro Vice-Chancellor (Education) and Director – Learning and Teaching

Sanela Hamulic

Office of the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Māori)

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Māori)
Te Kawehau Hoskins, MA PhD

Executive Assistant to the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Māori)
Wairemana Phillips

Office of the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Pacific)

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Pacific)
Jemaima Tiatia-Siau, MA DPH PhD

Executive Assistant to the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Pacific)
Viola Laban

Organisational Performance and Improvement

Director, Organisational Performance and Improvement
...

Manager, University Strategic Programme Office
Nicola Faithfull, BSc(Hons) *Brun.*; CMinstD

Manager, Business Transformation Office
Elspet Garvey, BA PGDipBus

Manager, Staff Service Centre and Service Improvement
Julia De Leon

Manager, Organisational Performance and Improvement
Maria Thomson, BA(Hons) PhD

Senior Business Insights Analyst
Andrew Marfitano

Administration Manager, Vice-Chancellor's Office Support Services
Ranmali Mada, PGDipBus; ACGI

Planning and Information

Director Planning
...

Associate Director Data and Analytics Engineering
Indrajeet Singh, B.Tech(IT) *WBUT*

Associate Director Data Governance
Patrick Law, MCom

Associate Director Data Science
Diego Enriquez, BSc(Hons) MProfStuds *UNSAAC*

Associate Director Planning and Insights
Jeremy Greenbrook-Held, BA MSc *Well.*,
GradDip(ApplStat) *Massey*

Property Services

Chief Property Officer
Simon Neale, BSc(Hons) MBA; FRICS

Administration Planning and Development

Associate Director Planning and Development
Tristram Collett, BA BArch(Hons)

Associate Director Capital Works
Zoe Asensio Sanchez, BA(Hons) PGDipArch *Greenwich*;
RIBA

Associate Director Commercial
Michelle Padgett, BSc(Hons) *Westminster*

Associate Director Sustainable Estate and Ops
María José Baldoni, MSc

Facilities Management

Associate Director Facilities
Emmett Mackle, PGDipBus; NZCE, REA

Technical Services Manager
Gary Davenport, MSc DipBSE *Northumbria*

Facilities Manager, Campus Services
Grant McEwen

Facilities Manager, Maintenance Services
Tony Munemo, BEngTech(Elect) *MEPM Auck.UT*

Facilities Manager, Security Services
...

Energy Manager
Mannat Choksi, BEng(Mech) *MEnergy*

Strategic Asset Manager
David Jeffrey, BBS; *ACMA*

Research and Innovation Office

Director, Research Strategy and Delivery

Alexandra Thomas, BA(Hons) *Essex*, PGCert *Lond. Met.*

Executive Assistant to the Director, Research Strategy and Delivery

Christine Whyte

Associate Director – Research Infrastructure

Roger Lins, BSc(Hons) PhD *Otago*, PGDipArts

Research Infrastructure Manager

Laura McAllum, BSc(Hons) *Columbia*

Research Managers – Major Initiatives

Anne Casey, MA(Hons) *Cant.*

Simmon Hofstetter, BSc PhD *Alberta*

Senior Researcher and Policy Adviser

Simon Esling, MIS *Well.*, BA(Hons) MFA

Associate Director Research Development and Impact

Faith Welch, BSc(Hons) PhD *Brist.*

Research Impact Manager

Cherie Lacey, MA MCreW *Well.*, PhD

Research Impact Advisor

Brittany Bennenbroek, BSc *Cant.*, MScSoc *Well.*, PGDipSci

Researcher Development Manager

Julia Vilstrup Mouatt, BSc *Massey*, MSc PhD *Copenhagen*

Researcher Development Advisers

Victoria Hewitt, MSc *Cant.*, PhD *Monash*, GradDipEd *DCE*

Danielle Miller-Beland, MA *Concordia-Mont.*

Researcher Development Coordinators

Zoe Pollard, BA(Hons) *Herts.*

Luna Shobaki

Research Manager – Vision Mātauranga

Hine Busby, BMM MIndigSt *Awanuiārangi*

Research Manager International

Mark Hurdley, BA(Hons) *De Mont.*

Research Portfolio Coordinator

Nina Attwood, MA PhD

Animal Welfare Officer

Jodi Salinsky, BA *Florida*, BS *Portland St.*, DVM *Wash. State*; MANZCVS

Clinical Services Veterinarians

Sabina Darke, Dr. med. vet. *Giessen*

Kushla Mcindoe, BVSc *Massey*

Marieke Wijnen, BVSc *Utrecht*, EMBA PGCertBus *Massey*

Animal Research Compliance Manager

Sara Azarpeykan, DVM *Shiraz*, PhD PGDipVCS *Massey*

Associate Director – Research Operations

Nicholas Kearns, BCom *NSW*, PGDipBus *GradDipAppPsych*

Senior Manager, Research Service Improvement

Kira Finucane, BSc(Hons) *W.England*

Research Service Improvement Manager

Josh Alden, BSc MBioEnt

Research Process Improvement Specialist

Emma French, BA *Otago*

ResearchHub Content Specialist

...

Research Integrity Manager

Elizabeth Visser, MSc(agric) DSc(agric) *Pret.*, MFA *Whitecliffe*

Head of Research Ethics

Dana Wensley, MA PhD *King's Coll. Lond.*, DipN *ATI*, RCpN, OCGradCert, *Humber*, LLB(Hons)

Human Ethics Manager

Madhavi Manchi, MA *B'Lore*, PhD *Tata Inst.Soc.Scis*

Ethics and Regulatory Specialists

Zohreen Ali, LLB *AUT*, BBiomedSci PGDipBHL *Otago*

Jing-Ru Li, MPhil *Tsinghua*, PhD *Otago*

Jordan Woodhouse, BA *MHSc Otago*

Ethics Advisor

Qun Ma, MA *Beijing Normal*, PhD

Ethics and Regulatory Coordinators

Fiona Cheal

Sachini Jayawardhana, BSc MBiomedSc

Betty Lee, MSc PhD

Ethics Coordinator

Zuilee Haldankar, MSc

Animal Ethics and Bio Safety Manager

...

Senior Manager, Research Grants and Contracts

Louise Dickinson, BA LLB *Well.*

Portfolio Managers, Research Grant and Contracts

Aimee Carr

Luciana de Oliveira Sasdelli

Ilizma Quinn Joubert, BLC LLB *Pret.*

Research Grants and Contracts Managers

Abhisek Agravat, BSc MBioEnt

Iresh Lal, BA PGDip *S.Pac.*, MBA *FNU*

Tasha Le

Marcus Mahandog

Nikita Pillay

Christiane Rupp, BA *UFRGS*, MBA *UFRJ*; ARMA

Cornelis Vermaas

Research Grants and Contracts Advisers

Vivian Han, MTF *A.EX*, MSc

Irene Lu

Kyla Osborne, BSc PGCertHSc

Pooja Patel, BSc PGDipBioEnt

Michelle Wheadon, MCApS *Otago*

Research Grants and Contractors Administrators

Mas Athirah Binte Mohd Aidi

Alexander West, BA *NUI*, MSc *Trinity(Dub.)*, PhD

Transition Team Coordinator

Rutuja Bhagwat, BSc *Pune*, MSc *Lond.S.Bank*,
PGDipForensic

Transition Team Administrator

Yang Liu

Senior Manager, Research Funding, Prizes and Awards

Johnnie Belinda Cluff

Portfolio Leads, Research Funding

Logan Andrewes, MSc
Aubrey Dosado, BSc(Hons) PhD
Kathryn Howard, MSc *Freiburg*

Research Funding Advisers

Becky Cheesbrough, BSc(Hons) *Warw.*
Phoebe Chen, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Camb.*
Xiafeng Chen, BA *BFSU*, LLM *Renmin*, MPP
Mariana Ferrario
Casper Hitchens
Seema Karpe
Christine Lau
Lani McNamara, BA *Waik.*
Gerald Naepi
Dianne Sennoga

Research Adviser, Internal Funding, Prizes and Awards

Zoe Sullivan, BCom MSc

School of Graduate Studies

Pro Vice-Chancellor Global and Graduate Research

JR Rowland, DipTchg *ACE*, PhD *Otago*, BSc(Hons)

Director

Helen Ross, BSc(Hons) *UMIST*, PhD *Manc.*

Deputy Dean (Acting)

Vivien Kirk, PhD *Camb.*, MSc

Hāpai Taura, Pūmātauranga | Student and Academic Services

Director Student and Academic Services

...

Associate Director, Student Experience Centre

Steve Hollingsworth, GradDipBus

Associate Director, Academic Services

Lynley Pritchard, MMS *Waik.*, LLB

Associate Director, Student Services

Mel Cross, MBus *Qld.*

Associate Director, Operations

Alice Barry, BA

Honorary Graduates

1963	Keith Edward Bullen	DSc	1978	William Alfred Stevenson	DSc
1963	William Goodfellow	LLD	1979	Kathleen Alison	MA
1963	Alexander MacBeath	LittD	1979	Paul John Beadle	MFA
1963	Norman Berridge Spencer	LLD	1979	Olive Averil Johnson	MA
1964	Leslie Knox Munro	LLD	1982	Eruera Stirling	LittD
1965	Arthur Geoffery Davis	LLD	1983	David Stuart Beattie	LLD
1965	Alexander Kingcome Turner	LLD	1983	Edward George Bollard	DSc
1965	Francis John Turner	DSc	1983	Arthur Oswald Michael Gilmour	DSc
1966	Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother	LLD	1983	Eric Hall McCormick	LittD
1967	Ronald Macmillan Algie	LLD	1983	Lewis Nathan Ross	LLD
1967	Jack Richard Butland	LLD	1983	Graeme David Speight	LLD
1967	Alexander Hugh McDonald	LittD	1983	Dame Kiri Te Kanawa	MusD
1969	Douglas Robb	LLD	1983	Dame Dorothy Gertrude Winstone	LLD
1970	James Michael Liston	LLD	1983	Leslie Colin Woods	DSc
1970	Kenneth John Maidment	LLD	1986	Thomas Harcourt Clarke Caughey	LLD
1970	William Arthur Sewell	LittD	1986	Richard Henry Lindo Ferguson	LLD
1970	Charles Andrew Sharp	LittD	1986	James Clendon Henare	MA
1972	Wilton Ernest Henley	LLD	1986	Richard Dennis McEldowney	LittD
1974	William Henry Cooper	LLD	1986	William Kendrick Smithyman	LittD
1974	Charles Alexander Fleming	DSc	1987	David Fulton Fowlds	ME
1974	Frank Sargeson	LittD	1991	Paakariki Harrison	LLD
1976	Raymond William Firth	LittD	1992	Judge Michael John Albert Brown	LLD
1976	Martin Gloster Sullivan	LittD	1992	Anastasios Christodoulou	LLD
1978	Walter Scheel	LLD	1992	Lucy May Cranwell	DSc

1992	Vaughan Frederick Randal Jones	DSc	2006	Patrick Dewes Hanan	LittD
1992	Sir Donald McIntyre	MusD	2006	Paul Knox Kelly	LLD
1992	Janetta Mary McStay	MusD	2006	Sir Anand Satyanand	LLD
1992	Maurice Paykel	LLD	2006	Lu Yongxiang	DEng
1992	Dame Catherine Tizard	LLD	2007	Alan Esmond Bollard	LLD
1994	Sir Colin Maiden	LLD	2007	Osmond Bruce Hadden	LLD
1995	Lorna Alva Wilson	MA	2008	Robin Dudding	LittD
1996	Sadako Ogata	LLD	2008	Dame Jennifer B. Gibbs	LittD
1996	Peter Nicholas Tarling	LittD	2008	Vincent O'Sullivan	LittD
1997	Maurice Francis Richard Shadbolt	LittD	2008	Professor Lord Robert Winston	DSc
1998	Dame Bridget Margaret Ogilvie	DSc	2009	Elizabeth Palmer Caffin	LittD
1999	Sir Ian Barker	LLD	2010	The Rt Hon. Helen Elizabeth Clark	LLD
1999	The Rt Hon. Dame Sian Elias	LLD	2011	José Manuel Barroso	LLD
1999	Douglas Goodfellow	LLD	2012	Hugh Fletcher	LLD
1999	Merimeri Penfold	LittD	2012	Owen G. Glenn	LLD
1999	Takutai (Doc) Wikiriwhi	D(UoA)	2014	His Excellency Ban Ki-moon	LLD
2001	Sir Ron Carter	DEng	2014	The Rt Hon. Sir Peter Blanchard	LLD
2001	Allen Curnow	LittD	2014	Sir Graeme Douglas	LLD
2001	The Rt Hon. Sir Kenneth Keith	LLD	2014	Sir David Levene	LLD
2001	Dame Joan Metge	LittD	2015	Neal Plowman	LLD
2001	Thomas W. Schnackenberg	DEng	2015	Geoffrey Ricketts	LLD
2001	Harold M. Titter	D(UoA)	2016	Richard Aitken	DEng
2001	Sir Miles Warren	D(UoA)	2016	Charles Bidwell	LLD
2002	Sir Graeme Davies	DEng	2016	Roger France	LLD
2004	John Ridley Cameron	MProp	2016	Marti Friedlander	LittD
2004	Maurice Gee	LittD	2016	George Mason	DSc
2004	Andrew Gurr	LittD	2016	Julian Hart Robertson Jr	LLD
2004	John Antony Hood	LLD	2018	Brian Mace	LLD
2004	Warwick Burns Nicoll	MCom	2018	Ian Parton	DEng
2004	Elizabeth Smither	LittD	2018	Beate Schuler	DSc
2005	Gurshon (Gus) Fisher	LLD	2021	Joseph Parata Hohepa Hawke	LLD
2005	David John Graham	LittD	2022	Ramari Stewart	DSc
2005	Hone Papita Raukura Hotere	LittD	2023	Kaa Williams	LittD
2005	Francis Neil Kirton	ME	2023	Tāwhirimātea Williams	LittD
2005	Douglas Myers	LLD	2023	Kate Edger	LittD
2005	Hone Tuwhare	DLitt	2023	Bruce McLaren	DEng
2005	Ngugi wa Thiong'o	LittD	2023	Epeli Hau'ofa	LittD

Honorary Fellows

1995	Dame Jennifer Barbara Gibbs	2008	Michael John Sanders
1995	Ian Brampton Reynolds	2011	Associate Judge David Abbott
1997	Sir John Ingram	2011	William John Falconer
1998	Brian Hall Picot	2011	Sir Tipene O'Regan
2001	Gaewyn Elizabeth Griffiths	2011	Alison Paterson
2005	Peter Francis Menzies	2012	Edward Brian Allison
2006	John Richard Delahunt Matthews	2016	Scott Perkins
2006	Geoffrey T. Ricketts	2019	John Hagen
2008	John Gordon St Clair Buchanan	2019	Peter Hays
2008	Bridget Mary Liddell		

Professores Emeriti

Distinguished Professores Emeriti

Edward N. Baker, CNZM, MSc PhD; FNZIC FRSNZ
(Biological Sciences) (*Retired 2018*)
Debes Bhattacharyya, ME Calc., PhD Jad.; Dist.FENGZ
FRSNZ, MASME (Engineering) (*Retired 2022*)

Brian D. Boyd, MA Cant., PhD Tor. (English) (*Retired 2022*)

John T. Boys, CNZM, ME PhD; FENZ FIPENZ FRSNZ
(Electrical and Computer Engineering) (*Retired 2013*)

Stephen Davies, MA *Monash*, PhD *Lond.* (Philosophy) (*Retired 2021*)
 William A. Denny, KNZM, ONZM, MSc PhD DSc; FIUPAC FNZIC FRSNZ (Chemistry) (*Retired 2025*)
 Peter Gluckman, ONZ, KNZM, MBChB HonDSc *Otago*, MMedSc DSc; HonFRANZCOG FMedSci FRACP FRCPCH FRS FRSNZ (*Retired 2019*)
 Viviane M. J. Robinson, ONZM, PhD *Harv.*, MA; FAERA (Education) (*Retired 2018*)

Professores Emeriti

Graeme Aitken, DipTchg *ACE*, MA EdD (Education) (*Retired 2017*)
 Christine R. Arkinstall, MA *Oviedo*, BA PhD (Spanish) (*Retired 2023*)
 M. Innes Asher, ONZM, BSc MBChB; FRACP (Paediatrics) (*Retired 2020*)
 Geoffrey Austin, BA *Camb.*, MSc PhD *Cant.* (Physics) (*Retired 2016*)
 James J. D. N. Bade, MA *Well.*, DrPhil *Zürich* (European Languages and Literatures) (*Retired 2016*)
 Bruce C. Baguley, ONZM, MSc PhD; FRSNZ (Molecular Biology) (*Retired 2019*)
 Maureen Baker, MA *Tor.*, PhD *Alberta*; FNZAH FRSNZ (Sociology) (*Retired 2014*)
 Mark James Barrow, DipTchg *ACE*, MSc EdD (Education) (*Retired 2025*)
 Bill Barton, MPhil *Massey*, DipTchg *CTC*, MSc PhD (Mathematics) (*Retired 2017*)
 Robert Beaglehole, ONZM, MBChB MD *Otago*, MSc *Lond.*, DSc *Otago*; FAFPHM FRACP FRSNZ, MRCP (School of Population Health) (*Retired 2007*)
 A. Richard Bellamy, CNZM, BSc NZ, MSc PhD; FRSNZ (Science) (*Retired 2008*)
 John Bishop, BA(Hons) *ANU*, PhD *Camb.* (Philosophy) (*Retired 2021*)
 Tom Bishop, BA *Melb.*, PhD *Yale*, (English) (*Retired 2022*)
 Philippa M. Black, BSc NZ, MA MSc, PhD; FMSAm FRSNZ (Geology) (*Retired 2007*)
 Ruth Bonita, ONZM, BA DipEd *NSW*, MPH *N.Carolina*, PhD (Medicine) (*Retired 2004*)
 Klaus Bosselmann, Drlur *FU Berlin* (Law) (*Retired 2025*)
 Graham A. Bowmaker, BSc PhD *Syd.*; CChem, FNZIC FRACI FRSC FRSNZ, (Chemistry) (*Retired 2009*)
 R. G. Bowman, BA *Pomona*, MS *San Diego State*, PhD *Stan.*, CPA *Calif.* (Accounting and Finance) (*Retired 2008*)
 Roderick J. Brodie, BSc PhD *Cant.*, MA *Otago* (Marketing) (*Retired 2020*)
 Neil D. Broom, BE(Hons) *Melb.*, PhD; FRSNZ, MNZOA (Chemical and Materials Engineering) (*Retired 2018*)
 John C. Butcher, MSc NZ, PhD DSc *Syd.*; CMath, FIMA FRSNZ (Mathematics) (*Retired 1999*)
 Richard Conrad Cambie, MSc PhD NZ, DPhil *Oxf.*, DSc; FNZIC FRSNZ (Chemistry) (*Retired 1996*)
 Howard Carmichael, PhD *Waik.*, MSc (Physics) (*Retired 2023*)
 Ian R. Carter, BSc *Bath*, MA *Essex*, PhD *Aberd.* (Sociology) (*Retired 2009*)

Gerald Chan, MA *Kent*, PhD *Griff.*, (Politics and International Relations) (*Retired 2023*)
 John J. J. Chen, BE PhD, CEng; FICHEM FRSNZ (Chemical and Materials Engineering) (*Retired 2019*)
 Ian Donald Shepherd Civil, CNZM, KStJ, MBE(Mil), BSc MBChB ED; FACS(Hon) FASA(Hon) FCSSL(Hon) FRACS FRCSGlas(Hon) FRCST(Hon) (Medicine) (*Retired 2025*)
 George R. Clark, PhD DSc; FNZIC (Chemistry) (*Retired 2007*)
 Paul Clark, PhD *Harv.*, MA (History and East Asian Languages) (*Retired 2024*)
 Michael N. Clout, BSc(Hons) *Edin.*, PhD; FRSNZ (Biological Sciences) (*Retired 2016*)
 Martin Connolly, MBBS(Hons) MD *Newcastle(UK)*; FRACP FRCP (Medicine) (*Retired 2021*)
 Gregor Coster, CNZM, MBChB *Otago*, MSc PhD *Well.*; FRNZCGP (General Practice and Primary Healthcare) (*Retired 2011*)
 Kathryn E. Crosier, ONZM, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRACP FRCPA (Molecular Medicine and Pathology) (*Retired 2016*)
 Philip S. Crosier, MSc PhD *Otago* (Molecular Medicine and Pathology) (*Retired 2016*)
 Timothy F. Cundy, MA MBBChir MD *Camb.*; FRACP FRCP(UK) FRSNZ (Medical Science) (*Retired 2019*)
 Wystan T. L. Curnow, CNZM, BA NZ, PhD *Penn.*, MA (English) (*Retired 2010*)
 Raewyn Dalziel, ONZM, BA(Hons) PhD *Well.*, (History) (*Retired 2010*)
 Brian Reeve Davis, MSc PhD NZ, DPhil *Oxf.*, BTheol DSc; FNZIC (Chemistry) (*Retired 1995*)
 Peter B. Davis, BA *S'ton*, MSc *LSE* PhD (Sociology) (*Retired 2017*)
 Michael C. Davison, BSc(Hons) *Brist.*, PhD *Otago*, DSc; FRSNZ (Psychology) (*Retired 2012*)
 Justo A. Diaz, BSc *Ott.*, PhD *UC Berk.* (Management Science and Information Systems) (*Retired 2002*)
 John Charles Dower, AB MD *Johns Hopkins*; FRACP (Paediatrics) (*Retired 1987*)
 John Duckitt, BA *Cape Town*, MA *Natal*, PhD *Witw.* (Psychology) (*Retired 2012*)
 Geoffrey G. Duffy, BSc *NSW*, PhD DEng; ASTC, CEng, FICHEM FRSNZ, (Chemical and Materials Engineering) (*Retired 2009*)
 Michael R. Dunn, MA *Melb.*, DipFA *Cant.*, PhD (Fine Arts) (*Retired 2006*)
 Roderick Ellis, BA(Hons) MA *Leeds*, MED *Brist.*, PhD *Lond.* (Applied Language Studies and Linguistics) (*Retired 2016*)
 Anthony M. Endres, MSocSc *Waik.*, PhD *W'gong* (Economics) (*Retired 2018*)
 Mohammed M. Farid, BSc *Baghdad*, MSc PhD *Swansea* (Chemical and Materials Engineering) (*Retired 2023*)
 Lynnette R. Ferguson, QSO, DPhil *Oxf.*, DSc; FNZIFST (Nutrition) (*Retired 2017*)

- W. George Ferguson, BSc BE NZ, PhD; CEng CPEng CSci, FIEAust FIMMM FIPENZ (Chemical and Materials Engineering) (Retired 2012)
- Richard George James Flay, BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.* (Mechanical Engineering) (Retired 2024)
- Alan France, BA(Hons) PhD *Sheff.* (Sociology) (Retired 2024)
- Richard C. Gardner, BA MSc PhD DSc; FRSNZ (Biological Sciences) (Retired 2015)
- David B. Gauld, ONZM, CPhil PhD *Calif.*, MSc (Mathematics) (Retired 2017)
- Michael Gedye, BCom LLB MComLaw (Commercial Law) (Retired 2018)
- Jayne Godfrey, MEcon *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.* (Economics) (Retired 2019)
- Desmond Gorman, BSc MBChB MD PhD *Syd.* (Medicine) (Retired 2021)
- Vivienne Gray, PhD *Camb.*, MA (Classics and Ancient History) (Retired 2011)
- A. S. G. Green, MA *Camb.*, PhD *Edin.*, DipHistArt *Lond.* (Art History) (Retired 1997)
- Colin R. Green, MSc PhD DSc (Ophthalmology) (Retired 2020)
- Uwe A. Grodd, SMP *Mainz* (Music) (Retired 2018)
- Barry S. Gustafson, ONZM, MA NZ, DipEd *Massey*, DipSovStud *Glas.*, PhD (Political Studies) (Retired 2004)
- Errol J. Haarhoff, BArch PhD *Natal*, MSc *H-W*; SAIA NZIA (Architecture and Planning) (Retired 2020)
- Bruce V. Harris, LLB(Hons) LLD *Otago*, LLM *Harv.* (Law) (Retired 2017)
- Philip J. Harris, MA PhD *Camb.* (Plant Biochemistry) (Retired 2019)
- Nigel A. F. Haworth, BA BPhil PhD *Liv.* (Management and International Business) (Retired 2018)
- Timothy J. Hazledine, MA *Cant.*, MA *Otago*, PhD *Warw.* (Economics) (Retired 2021)
- Stuart W. Heap, MBBS *Lond.*; FRACR FRCR (Anatomy with Radiology) (Retired 2001)
- Helen Hedges, BA(Hons) *Well.*, MED PhD *Massey* (Education) (Retired 2023)
- Michael A. Heymann, MBChB *Witw.* (Liggins Institute) (Retired 2016)
- Nick Holford, MBChB MSc *Manc.* (Pharmacology) (Retired 2021)
- Stephanie J. Hollis, BA *Adel.*, PhD *ANU* (English) (Retired 2009)
- Roger Horrocks, MNZM, BA NZ, MA PhD (Film, Television and Media Studies) (Retired 2004)
- John G. Hunt, CNZM, BArch(Hons) NZ, PhD; FNZIA (Architecture and Planning) (Retired 2016)
- Rosalind Hursthouse, BPhil DPhil *Oxf.*, MA (Philosophy) (Retired 2016)
- J. H. Kerr Inkson, MA *Aberd.*, MPhil *Lond.*, PhD *Otago* (Management and Employment Relations) (Retired 2013)
- Manying Ip, ONZM, BA *HK*, MA PhD; FNZAH FRSNZ (Asian Studies) (Retired 2013)
- Geoffrey J. Irwin, PhD *ANU*, MA; FNZAH FRSNZ FSA (Anthropology) (Retired 2008)
- R. J. Irwin, MA NZ, PhD *Tufts*; FAPS FNPSS (Psychology) (Retired 1999)
- M. P. Jackson, MA NZ, BLitt *Oxf.*; FNZAH FRSNZ (English) (Retired 2004)
- Jane Kelsey, LLB *Well.*, BCL *Oxf.*, MPhil *Camb.*, PhD (Law) (Retired 2021)
- Susan P. Kemp, BA *Massey*, PhD *Col.*, MA; (Social Work) (Retired 2024)
- Alan Kirkness, BA NZ, DPhil *Oxf.*, MA LittD (Applied Language Studies and Linguistics) (Retired 2004)
- Joerg Kistler, DipNat *ETH Zurich*, PhD *Basel*; FRSNZ (Biological Sciences) (Retired 2013)
- Darl Kolb, BSc *Illinois*, MA *Colorado*, PhD *Cornell* (Programme Evaluation and Organisational Behaviour) (Retired 2021)
- John Kolbe, MBBS *Qld.*; FRACP (Medicine) (Retired 2023)
- Frederick W. Kroon, MA PhD *Prin.*, MA (Philosophy) (Retired 2019)
- Robert R. Kydd, MBChB *Otago*, PhD; FRANZCP (Medicine) (Retired 2019)
- Richard B. Le Heron, MA *Massey*, PhD *Wash.*; FRSNZ (Geography) (Retired 2019)
- Heath Lees, BMus MA *Glas.*, PhD; FTCL (Music) (Retired 2007)
- Michele Leggott, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Br.Col.*, (English) (Retired 2021)
- Janusz Lipski, MD PhD DrSci *Warsaw* (Neurophysiology) (Retired 2021)
- Alastair MacCormick, CNZM, MA PhD *Yale*, BSc MCom (Business and Economics) (Retired 2002)
- Brian Mace, MA D.Phil *Oxf.*, (Engineering Science) (Retired 2023)
- Colin D. Mantell, BMedSc MBChB *Otago*, DipObst PhD; FRANZCOG FRCOG (Māori and Pacific Health) (Retired 2005)
- Ross McCormick, MBChB MSc PhD; FACHAM FRNZCGP (General Practice) (Retired 2015)
- Lesley McCowan, MBChB *Lond.*, MD; FRCOG FRNZCOG (Obstetrics and Gynaecology) (Retired 2022)
- Graham Mellso, CNZM, MBChB *Otago*, DPM MD *Melb.*; FRANZCP, MRCPsych (Medicine) (Retired 2019)
- Laurence D. Melton, PhD *S.Fraser*, MSc; CChem, FAIC FIAFST FNZIC FNZIFST FRSC (Chemistry) (Retired 2017)
- Alan F. Merry, ONZM, MBChB *Z'bw*, DipObst; FANZCA (Anaesthesiology) (Retired 2023)
- Sally Merry, MBChB *Rhodesia*, MD; FRANZCP (Medicine) (Retired 2021)
- Raymond K. Miller, BA *McM.*, MA PhD DipEd (Political Studies) (Retired 2017)
- Edwin A. Mitchell, ONZM, BSc MBBS *DCH Lond.*, DSc; FRACP FRCPC FRSNZ (Paediatrics) (Retired 2017)
- Maureen Molloy, BED MA *Br.Col.*, PhD (Anthropology) (Retired 2022)
- John Montgomery, BSc(Hons) *Otago*, PhD *Brist.* (Marine Science) (Retired 2022)
- John Morrow, MA *Cant.*, PhD *York(Can.)* (Social and Political Thought) (Retired 2020)

- Carol Anne Mutch, BA *Cant.*, MA *N.Lond.*, PhD *Griff.*, (Education) (Retired 2025)
- Michael A. F. Neill, MA *Otago*, PhD *Camb.*; FNZAH FRSNZ (English) (Retired 2007)
- Louise F. B. Nicholson, DNZM, MSc PhD DipTchg (Anatomy and Medical Imaging) (Retired 2017)
- Charmian J. O'Connor, DNZM, CBE, JP(Retd), MSc NZ, PhD, DSc; FNZIC FRSNZ (Chemistry) (Retired 2004)
- Michael John O'Sullivan, BE NZ, PhD *Cal.Tech.*, BSc ME (Engineering Science) (Retired 2024)
- Glynn Owens, BTech(Hons) *Brun.*, DPhil *Oxf.* (Psychology) (Retired 2017)
- Michael Parekohai, BFA DipTchg MFA (Fine Arts) (Retired 2021)
- Juliet K. Park, MA PhD *Otago* (Anthropology) (Retired 2016)
- Judy Parr, DipTch ASTC, BSc(Hons) PhD *ANU*, MA (Education) (Retired 2021)
- Bryan R. Parry, MBChB MD *Otago*, DipObst; FRACS FRCSEd (Surgery) (Retired 2013)
- Ron Paterson, ONZM, BCL *Oxf.*, LLB(Hons) (Law) (Retired 2020)
- David Murray Paton, MBChB *Cape Town*, MD DSc *Witw.*; CBiol, FIBiol FRACP FRCPCan (Pharmacology) (Retired 1988)
- Harvey C. Perkins, MA *Otago*, PhD *N.Carolina*, DipArts *Otago*, DipTchg *DTC* (Architecture and Planning) (Retired 2015)
- Nick Perry, BScSoc *Lond.*, BA *Strath.*; FNZAH FRSNZ (Film, Television and Media Studies) (Retired 2012)
- Raylene Ramsay, MA *Otago*, DU *Poitiers*, DipLing *Camb.*; FNZAH FRSNZ (European Languages and Literatures) (Retired 2013)
- Elizabeth A. Rankin, BA(Hons) PhD HDipLib *Witw.* (Art History) (Retired 2016)
- John Read, MA DipTESL *Well.*, PhD *New Mexico* (Education) (Retired 2019)
- Barry Reay, BA(Hons) *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.* (History) (Retired 2020)
- Ivan L. Reilly, ONZM, BA MSc DSc *Well.*, AM PhD *Illinois (Urbana-Champaign)*; CMath, FIMA (Mathematics) (Retired 2008)
- David E. Richmond, MBChB NZ, MD *Otago*, MHPED NSW, DipABIM DipABNeph; FRACP FRCP (Medicine) (Retired 1998)
- John F. Rimmer, BA NZ, MusD *Tor.*, MA (Music) (Retired 1999)
- Paul T. Rishworth, KC, LLB(Hons) MJur (Law) (Retired 2025)
- Warren R. Roper, MSc NZ, PhD HonDSc *Cant.*; FRS FRSNZ FNZIC (Chemistry) (Retired 1999)
- Gerard B. Rowe, ME PhD (Engineering) (Retired 2023)
- David M. Ryan, MSc *Otago*, PhD *ANU*; FIPENZ FRSNZ INFORMS Fellow (Engineering Science) (Retired 2013)
- Jolyon D. Saunders, DipFA NZ, DipIndDes, NDD; FDINZ (Fine Arts) (Retired 1997)
- George A. F. Seber, MSc NZ, PhD *Manc.*; FRSNZ (Statistics) (Retired 1999)
- K. Krister Segerberg, BA *Col.*, Fil Dok *Uppsala*, PhD *Stan.* (Philosophy) (Retired 1992)
- Frederick W. Seymour, ONZM, BA(Hons) *Well.*, MA *W.Aust.*, PhD (Psychology) (Retired 2018)
- R. Andrew Sharp, ONZM, BA NZ, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Camb.* (Political Studies) (Retired 2006)
- Basil Sharp, MS PhD *Wisconsin-Madison* (Resource Economics) (Retired 2021)
- D. Norman Sharpe, ONZM, MBChB MD *Otago*, DipABIM, DipABCVDIS; FACC FRACP FRSNZ (Medicine) (Retired 2002)
- John P. Shaw, ONZM, BSc(Hons) PhD *Brighton*, PGDipClinPharm *Aston*; FNZCP FPS FRPharmS (Pharmacy) (Retired 2017)
- Peter Sheppard, BA *Waterloo*, MA PhD *Tor.* (Anthropology) (Retired 2021)
- Ian J. Simpson, MBChB *Otago*, MD; FRACP (Medicine) (Retired 2008)
- Robin Small, BSc MA *Cant.*, PhD *ANU* (Critical Studies in Education) (Retired 2014)
- M. P. K. Sorrenson, MA NZ, DPhil *Oxf.* (History) (Retired 1996)
- Anthony J. Spalinger, BA *CUNY*, MPhil PhD *Yale* (Egyptology) (Retired 2020)
- Barry H. Spicer, BCom(Hons) *Qld.*, PhD *Wash.* (Accounting and Finance) (Retired 2018)
- Ananth Srinivasan, BEng *Madr.*, MBA *Illinois State*, PhD *Pitt.* (Information Systems and Operations Management) (Retired 2019)
- Christian Karlson Stead, ONZ, CBE, MA NZ, PhD, HonLittD *Brist.*, LittD; FRSL (English) (Retired 1986)
- Lorraine Stefani, BSc(Hons) *Aberd.*, PhD *Glas.*, PGDip *UC Lond.* (Education and Social Work) (Retired 2017)
- Richard Stone, BSc MBChB DM *Brist.* (Medicine) (Retired 2023)
- Russell Cyril James Stone, ONZM, MA NZ, PhD (History) (Retired 1989)
- Helen Sword, BA PhD *Prin.*, MA *Indiana* (Comparative Literature) (Retired 2022)
- David R. Thomas, MA *Well.*, PhD *Qld.*, FNZPsS (Social and Community Health) (Retired 2008)
- Michael O. J. Thomas, MSc PhD *Warw.*; CMath, FIMA (Mathematics) (Retired 2016)
- Helen S. Timperley, MA PhD DipEdPsych (Mathematics) (Retired 2014)
- Tony Trinick, EdD *Waik.*, MA (Education) (Retired 2025)
- Gillian M. Turner, MBBS *Lond.*; FRCOG FRNZCOG (Obstetrics and Gynaecology) (Retired 1999)
- Michael M. Walker, PhD *Hawaii*, MSc; FRSNZ (Biological Sciences) (Retired 2019)
- Peter Watts, LLB(Hons) *Cant.*, LLM *Camb.* (Law) (Retired 2021)
- Barry J. Welch, MSc NZ, PhD, DSc; CChem CEng, FICHEME FNZIC FRACI FRSNZ, MAIME MNorskATS (Chemical and Materials Engineering) (Retired 1998)
- Albert Wendt, CNZM, MA *Well.*, HonDoct *Bourgogne* (English) (Retired 2006)

John Scott Werry, CNZM, BMedSc MBChB NZ, MD
Otago, DipPsych McG.; FRANZCP FRCPCan
(Psychiatry and Behavioural Science) (*Retired*
1991)

Margaret Wetherell, MA PhD Brist., FRSNZ (Social
Psychology) (*Retired 2019*)

Gregory Whittred, BCom(Hons) Qld., MEc Syd., PhD
NSW; FCA FCPA (Business and Economics)
(*Retired 2018*)

Christopher J. Wild, PhD Waterloo, MSc (Statistics)
(*Retired 2023*)

Joanne Wilkes, BA(Hons) Syd., DPhil Oxf. (English
Language and Literature) (*Retired 2021*)

David Edward Williams, MSc PhD; FNZIC FRSC FRSNZ
(Chemistry) (*Retired 2023*)

David V. Williams, BA LLB Well., BCL DipTheol Oxf., PhD
Dar. (Law) (*Retired 2018*)

Paul W. Williams, ONZM, BA Durh., MA Trinity(Dub.),
PhD ScD Camb. (School of Environment)
(*Retired 2013*)

Allan G. Williamson, BE PhD Deng; DistFIPENZ FIET,
LSMIEEE (Electrical and Computer Engineering)
(*Retired 2013*)

William R. Wilson, BSc Well., PhD; FRSNZ (Biology)
(*Retired 2019*)

Jilnaught Wong, MCom PhD (Accounting) (*Retired 2021*)

University Librarian Emeritus

Janet Copsey, DipNZLS Well., BA DipBus; FLIANZA
(*Retired 2016*)

Distinguished Alumni

Distinguished Alumni

1996 Hugh Fletcher
1996 Elsie Locke
1996 Trevor Richards
1996 Mary Schnackenberg
1996 Richard Yan
1997 Ian Athfield
1997 Michael Jones
1997 Dr Claudia Orange
1997 The Hon. Justice Judith Potter
1997 Sir Wilson Whineray
1998 Dr Alan Bollard
1998 Dr Penelope Brook
1998 Cyril Firth
1998 Maurice Gee
1998 Sir Graham Liggins
1999 John La Roche
1999 Gretchen Albrecht
1999 Dr Sidney Mead
1999 Alan Smythe
1999 Dame Cheryll Sotheran
2000 Bruce Harland
2000 George E. Smith
2001 Emeritus Professor Bruce Biggs
2001 Dorothy Butler
2001 The Rt. Hon. Dame Sian Elias
2001 Brian Peace
2001 Sir Laurence Stevens
2001 Dr James Watson
2002 The Hon. Judge Mick Brown
2002 Vincent Cheng
2002 Emeritus Professor Sidney [Ben] Gascoigne
2002 Dr Ruth Harley
2002 Rosslyn Noonan
2002 Arthur Young
2003 Dr Allan Badley
2003 Professor Philip [Pip] Cheshire
2003 John Hagen
2003 Chris Liddell
2003 Rosemary Nalden
2003 Thomas [Tom] Schnackenberg

2004 Niki Caro
2004 Len Castle
2004 Emeritus Professor Dame Marie Clay
2004 Raoul Franklin
2004 The Rt. Rev. John Paterson
2004 Dame Marie Shroff
2005 Glenn Colquhoun
2005 Dr Hilton Glavish
2005 The Hon. Justice Susan Glazebrook
2005 Marya Martin
2005 Ian McKinnon
2006 Dr Judith Aitken
2006 The Hon. Justice David Baragwanath
2006 Philippa Boyens
2006 The Rt. Hon. Jonathan Hunt
2006 Dr Andrew Thomson
2006 Mark Weldon
2007 Emeritus Professor Judith Binney
2007 Professor Terry Collins
2007 Dr Maris O'Rourke
2007 Dr Peter Watson
2007 Ian Wedde
2008 Sir Ron Carter
2008 Emeritus Professor Carrick Chambers
2008 Dr James Church
2008 The Hon. Justice Lowell Goddard
2008 Emeritus Professor CK Stead
2008 Lynette Stewart
2009 Richard Chandler
2009 Dame Lynley Dodd
2009 The Rt. Hon. Sir Douglas Graham
2009 The Hon. Tuilaepa Malielegaoi
2009 Professor Ngaire Woods
2010 Judge Andrew Becroft
2010 Michael Parmenter
2010 Dr Jennifer Plane Te Paa
2010 Emeritus Professor Richard Sibson
2010 Dr Nguyen van Thanh
2011 The Rt. Hon. Sir Peter Blanchard
2011 Dr Greg Brick
2011 Tony Falkenstein
2011 Jeanette Fitzsimons

2011	The Hon. Mike Rann	2009	Toa Fraser
2012	Professor Charles Alcock	2010	Dr Jessie Jacobsen
2012	Don McGlashan	2011	Dr Claire French
2012	Dr Mark Sagar	2012	Dr Privahini Bradoo
2012	Emeritus Professor Ranginui Walker	2013	Simon Denny
2012	Dame Robin White	2014	Roseanne Liang
2013	Dr Jillian Evans	2015	Fady Mishriki
2013	Norman Godden	2016	Dr Divyar Dhar
2013	Kim Goldwater	2017	Erna Takazawa
2013	The Hon. Jim McLay	2018	Luke Willis Thompson
2013	Andrew Patterson	2019	William Pike
2014	Bruce Aitken	2021	Courtney Sina Meredith
2014	Gareth Farr	2022	Dr Sudhvir Singh
2014	Dame Julie Maxton	2023	Elise Beavis
2014	Dr William Tan	2024	Simran Kaur
2014	Hon. Dr 'Ana Maui Taufe'ulungaki	2025	Craig Piggott
2015	Sir Russell Coutts		
2015	Bruce Plested		
2015	Bryan Williams		
2015	Professor Christine Winterbourn		
2015	Joan Withers		
2016	David Mitchell		
2016	Graeme Wheeler		
2016	Professor Karen Willcox		
2016	David A. R. Williams		
2017	Carol Hirschfeld		
2017	Professor Ian Hunter		
2017	Dr Lance O'Sullivan		
2017	Lisa Reihana		
2018	Jan Beagle		
2018	Jennifer Gill		
2018	Robert McLeod		
2018	William (Bill) Robertson		
2019	John Bongard		
2019	Moana Maniapoto		
2019	Dr Simon Talbot		
2021	Andrew Grant		
2021	Jeremy Salmond		
2021	The Right Honourable Dame Helen Winkelmann		
2021	Dr Ashley Bloomfield		
2022	Fepulea'i Margie Apa		
2022	Ngarimu Blair		
2022	Dr Maureen Lander		
2022	Nigel Latta		
2023	Josh Bayliss		
2023	Fatu Feu'u		
2023	Dr Kirsten Finucane		
2023	Dr Chris Tooley		
2024	Pete Bethune		
2024	Simon Phillips		
2024	Mitchell Pham		
2024	Linda Smith		
2025	Peter Cooper		
2025	Amelia Linzey		
2025	Helen Robinson		
2025	Stephen Stehlin		

Young Alumnus/Young Alumna of the Year

2006	Dr David Skilling
2007	Mahé Drysdale
2008	John Chen